

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

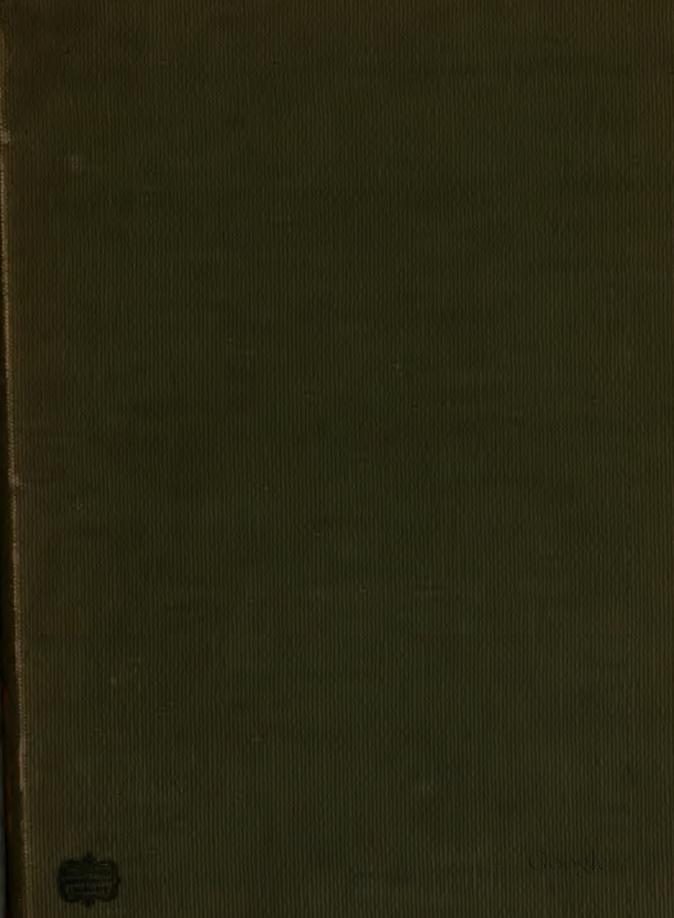
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/







Harbard College Library

The Livary

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY SHOW LEADS AND RECORD PROPERTY.

LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO NUMISMATICS



THE THEFT

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO NUMISMATICS



NEW YORK 1914





anc 1330. 4

The file day

+ 15 vi) MAR 24 1915

REPRINTED FROM THE
BULLETIN OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
DECEMBER, 1913 — APRIL, 1914

TABLE OF CONTENTS

				1	_						PAGE
BIBLIOGRAPHY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1- 2
PERIODICALS AND SOCIETY	Publi	CATIC	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2- 5
GENERAL WORKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5- 39
Collections	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19- 31
DEALERS' CATALOGUES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31- 39
Individual Countries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39-145
INDEX	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	149-195

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO NUMISMATICS

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

BIBLIOGRAPHY. PERIODICALS. GENERAL WORKS. COLLECTIONS. GENERAL WORKS - Continued. DEALERS' CATALOGUES.

INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. Catalogue of the numismatic books in the library of the...society. With a subject index to the important articles in the American journal of numismatics, and other periodicals, to the end of 1882. New York: T. R. Marvin & Son, prtrs., Boston, 1883. 2 p.l., 31 p. 4°.
MHB p. box 1.

Attinelli, E. J. Numisgraphics, or a list of catalogues, in which occur coins or medals, which have been sold by auction in the United States, also, a list of catalogues or price lists of coins, issued by dealers, also, a list of various publications of more or less interest to numismatologists, which have been published in the United States. New York, 1876. 123 p. 4°. MHB

Belgium. — Administration des Monnaies. Catalogue de la bibliothèque. [31 décembre 1901.] n.p. [1901?] 76 p. 4°. TF

Bernhart, Max. Literatur. (In his: Medaillen und Plaketten... Berlin, 1911. 8°. p. 77-115.) MGP 8°. p. 77-115.)

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. La numismatique de 1889 à 1897. (Congrès bibliographique international, Paris, 1898. Compte rendu des travaux. Paris, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-26.)

Bogert, Henry. Catalogue of the extensive and valuable cabinet of coins and medals...together with a large collection of rare and valuable numismatic works, which will be sold at public sale by Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co...on Monday, Feb. 28, 1859... New York: Bogert, Bourne & Auten, 1859. 1 p.l., 93 p. 8°.

MHFH p.box

Brazil. — Bibliotheca Nacional. logo da exposição permanente dos cimelios da Bibliotheca Nacional, publicado sob a direcção do bibliothecario J. de zig, 1906. 65 p. 8°.

Saldanha da Gama. Rio de Janeiro: typ. de G. Leuzinger & filhos, 1885. 1059 p., 6 l., 5 photo-liths. 8°. • GY

Doubleday, John. Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of the late Mr. John Doubleday, also his valuable collection of numismatic books... Which will be sold...April 30th, 1856. London: J. Davy and Sons, prtrs., 1856. GOF p.v. 40, no. 7

Engel, Arthur, and RAYMOND SERRURE. Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française. Paris: E. Leroux, 1887-89. 3 v. 8°. MHT

Guenter, Heinrich. Litteratur. (In his: Das Muenzwesen in der Grafschaft Wuerttemberg... Stuttgart, 1897. TF p. 1-4.)

Hiersemann, Karl W. Katalog 176. Numismatik — Sphragistik (mit Ausschluss der altklassischen Münzkunde). Leipzig, 1897. 28 p. 8°. MHB p. box 1

— Katalog 269. Numismatik des klassischen Altertums, des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit sowie des Orients und der überseeischen Länder. Leipzig, 1902. 40 p. 8°. MHB p. box 1

- Katalog 296. Numismatik des klassischen Altertums, des Orients und der überseeischen Länder, des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Leipzig, 1903. 39 p. 8°. MHB p. box 1

- Katalog 312. Numismatik des klassischen Altertums, des Orients und der überseeischen Länder, des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Mit Einschluss einiger allgemeiner Werke aus den Hilfswissenschaften Genealogie, Heraldik, Sphragi-stik. Leipzig, 1905. (1)1124-1204 p. 8°.

- Katalog 329. Numismatik. Leip-MHB Bibliography, continued.

— Katalog 347. Numismatik enthaltend u.a. die Bibliothek des Professors Dr. Hans Riggauer Direktor des Kgl. Münckabinetts München. Leipzig, 1907. 64 p. 8°. MHB

— Numismatik des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit mit Einschluss des Orients...
Katalog 247. Leipzig, 1900. 42 p. 8°.
MHB p.box 1

Hirsch, Johann Christoph. Bibliotheca nvmismatica exhibens catalogym avctorym qvi de re monetaria et nvmis tam antiqvis qvam recentioribvs scripsere, collecta et indice rervm instructa a Joh. Christ. Hirsch. Norimbergae: Impens. Hered. Felseckeri, 1760. 4 p.l., 232 p., 1 l. f°. † HMB

Labbe, Philippe. Bibliotheca nummaria. I. De Antiqvis Numismatibus, Hebræis, Græcis, & Romanis. II. De Monetis, Ponderibus & Mensuris. (In his: Bibliotheca bibliothecarum curis tertiis auctior. Lipsiæ, 1682. 12°. p. 403-567.) *GB

———— (In: Antonio Teissier, Catalogus avctorvm. Genevæ, 1686. 4°. v. 1, p. 433-504.)

Lawrence, Richard H. Numismatic library...to be sold...December 28, 1886... [New York: G. A. Leavitt & Co., 1886.] 11 p. 8°.

Low, Lyman H. Catalogue of books relating to coins and medals, now in stock, and offered for sale...by Lyman H. Low. Sixth sale. [New York, 1885.] 12 p. 8°.

MHB p. box 1

——— —— Tenth sale. [New York, 1885.] MHB p. box 1

Maurin. Catalogue des livres et manuscrits de numismatique et d'archéologie provenant de la bibliothèque de M. le L.-Colonel Maurin. Vente...1844...
Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1844. 48 p. 12°.
MHFH p.v. 3

Mazerolle, Fernand. E. Babelon. Biographie et bibliographie numismatique. 1 port. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1897. 4°. v. 1, p. 401-411.) MHA

Menadier, J. Hermann Dannenberg. Die numismatischen Schriften Dannenbergs. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 191-206.) MHA

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries. Catalogue of books on the fine arts, viz.: architecture, sculpture, carving, coins, pottery, metal work, drawing, decoration, painting, engraving, photography, music. Compiled by T. A. Onions, sub-librarian; edited by the public librarian, 1900. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A. Dickson, prtr. [1900.] 5 p.l., 146 p. 8°.

Poillon, William. Catalogue of the numismatic library of William Poillon. Auction sale by Bangs & Co., Dec. 15, 1883. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1883. 100-121 p. 8°. MHB p. box 1

Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd. Catalogue of rare... Canadian coins, medals, & tokens, also many valuable books relating to coins... New York, 1890. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Serrure, Raymond. See Engel, Arthur, and RAYMOND SERRURE.

Smith, Mathew. A catalogue of the... library...of Col. M. Smith... deceased... a valuable assemblage of numismatick works...sold by auction... April...1812...(London: Christie, 1812., 16 p. 8°. GOF p.v.19, no.13

South Kensington Museum — National Art Library. A list of books and pamphlets in the...library...illustrating seals... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1886. vi, 7-46 p., 1 1. 8°. (Great Britain. — Science and Art Department.)

MIT p. box 1

Storer, Malcolm. Numismatic periodicals. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 46, p. 177-181.)

Till, William. Catalogue of the numismatic library of the late Mr. William Till. Which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. S. Leigh Sotheby & Co...on...the 15th of May, 1846. [London:] J. Davy & Sons, prtr. [1846.] 12 p. 8°. *GOF p.v. 45

PERIODICALS AND SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS

American journal of numismatics and bulletin of American Numismatic and Archæological Societies. [Quarterly.] v. 1-date (1866-date). New York and Boston, 1867-date. 4°.

American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. Articles of incorporation and by-laws of the...society. New York, 1896. 15 p. 8°. MHA p. box

— Constitution and by-laws. New

York: (The De Vinne Press,) 1910. 23(1) p. 8°. MHA

—— Proceedings at the annual meeting. no. 20-54 (1878-1912). New York, 1878-1912. 4°. MHA

Report of the committee on the publication of medals, December 17, 1907. New York: Bradstreet Press, 1907. 6 p. 4°.

WEEKS, William Raymond. The Ameri-

Periodicals, etc., continued.

can Numismatic Society. New York: [De Vinne Press,] 1910. 20 p., 1 pl. 8°.

MHE p.v. 6,no.14

American Numismatic Association. Annual convention. [Official report.] 1895, 1904, 1907, 1909-13. (In: The Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1895-1913. 8°.) MHA

1895 in v. 8, no. 10, Oct., 1895.
1904 in v. 17, no. 11, Nov., 1904.
1907 in v. 20, no. 10-11, Oct.-Nov., 1907.
1909 in v. 22, no. 9-10, Sept.-Oct., 1909.
1910 in v. 23, no. 7, Sept., 1910.
1911 in v. 24, no. 9, Sept., 1911.
1912 in v. 25, no. 9, Sept., 1912.
1913 in v. 26, no. 10, Oct., 1913.

Annalen der gesammten Numismatik. Hrsg. von F. Schlichtegroll. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1804. sq. 8°.

Bayerische Numismatische Gesellschaft. Mittheilungen. Hrsg. von deren Redactions-Comité. Jahrg. 1-18, Jahrg. 19, Heft 2, Jahrg. 20-30 (1882-1912). München, 1882-1912. 8°. MHA

Blätter für Münzfreunde. Numismatische Zeitung. Correspondenzblatt des Deutschen Münzforscher Vereins... Bd. Bd. 1-8, 11-date (1865-96, 1906-date). Leipzig and Dresden, [1868]-date. 4°. † MHA

Also called Jahrg. 1-32, 41-date. Bd. 1-2 subtitle reads: Beilage zum Numismatischen Verkehr. 1865-73 edited by E. G. Gersdorf; 1874-81, by H. Grote; 1882-May, 1890, by J. and A. Erbstein; June, 1890-1896, by J. Erbstein; 1906-date, by H. Breberg.

Blätter für Münzkunde. Hannoversche numismatische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von H. Grote. Bd. 1-4. Leipzig, 1835-44. † MHA

Boston Numismatic Society. Constitution and by-laws of the...society. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, prtrs., 1867. 10 p., 1 1. sq. 8°. MHA p. box

– Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, prtrs., 1871. 13(1) p., 1 l. sq. 8°.

MHA p. box

- Constitution, by-laws, charter, and f members... Boston: T. R. Marlist of members... vin & Son, prtrs., 1884. 15 p. sq. 8°.

MHA p. box

British numismatic journal and proceedings of the British Numismatic Society. series 1, v. 1-8. [London,] 1905-12. 4° † MHA

British Numismatic Society. Rules of the...society. London: Sons, 1903. 24 p. 8°. (Harrison MHA p. box

– London: [Harrison & Sons,] MHA p. box 1904. 24 p. 8°.

Canadian antiquarian and numismatic journal. See Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal.

Circle of Friends of the Medallion in Manhattan. Medal issued by the circle. no. 1-8. New York, 1909-13. 8°. MHA

Coin collector's journal. v. 1, no. 11 (Oct., 1876); v. 6-13(1881-88). New York, 1876-88. MHA

Coin collectors' of the United States illustrated guide. Quarterly. v. 2, no. 2 (Oct., 1885). Philadelphia, 1885. MHA p. box

Coin & stamp journal. v. 1(1877). New York, 1877. 8°. MHE p.v. 2 MHE p.v. 2

Congrès international de numismatique. See International Congress of Numismatics.

Congrès international pour la reproduction des manuscrits, des monnaies et des sceaux, Liége, 1905. Actes du congrès. Bruxelles: Misch & Thron, 1905. xxviii, 338 p., 1 pl. 4°.

Congrès international pour la reproduction des manuscrits, des monnaies et de sceaux. (Revue d. bibliothèques et archives de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 167-170.)

Curiosity, The, cabinet. v. 3, no. 1 (July, 1879). New York, 1879. 8°. MHE p.v. 2

Curiosity, The, collector. v. 1, no. 1-2 (April, July, 1878). Detroit, 1878. 8°. MHE p.v. 2

Curiosity hunter. v. 1, no. 7-10(March-May. Oct., 1873); v. 2, no. 1-7(Jan.-July, 1874); v. 4, no. 1-2, 5(Oct.-Nov., 1876, Feb., 1877); v. 5, no. 1-3(Oct.-Dec., 1877). Belvidere and Rockford, Ill., 1873-77. 8°. MHE p.v. 2

Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum. Dolgozatok az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem-és régiségtárábol. v. 1, no. 1 (1910), v. 2-date (1911-date). Kologsvár, 1910-date. 8°.

Title also in French: Travaux de la section numismatique et archéologique du Musée nacional de Transylvanie à Kolozsvár.

Gazette numismatique française dirigée par Fernand Mazerolle et editée par Ray-mond Serrure. année 1-5, 7-date. Paris, MHA 1897-date. 4°.

International Congress of Numismatics, Brussels, 1891. Congres international de numismatique organisé et réuni à Bruxelles...par la Société royale de numismatique de Belgique à l'occasion du cinquantième anniversaire de sa création. Procès-verbeaux et mémoires publiés par MM. G. Cumont et A. de Witte. Bruxelles; J. Goemaere, 1891. 687 p., 1 map, 27 pl., 1 table. 8°.

International Congress of Numismatics, Paris, 1900. Congrès international de rumismatique réuni à Paris, en 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires publiés par MM. le Comte de Castellane et Adrien Blanchet. Paris: au siège de la Société française de numismatique, 1900. 2 p.l., 449 p., 5 fac. MHA 29 pl. 4°.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Periodicals, etc., continued.

Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Dirigé et publié par J. N. Svoronos. v. 1-date (1898-date). Athènes [1898]-date. 4°. MHA

Junta de Historia y Numismática Americana. Biblioteca de la junta... v. 2-4. Buenos Aires, 1905-08. 8°. *ET

Koehlers, Johann David, Wöchentlich herausgegebener historischer Münz-Belustigung. Teil 1-22. Register, Bd. 1-2. Nürnberg, 1733-88. 8°.

v. 1-4 printed in 1788.

Liverpool Numismatic Society. Journal. no. 1(Jan., 1873). Liverpool, 1873. 8°. MHA

Edited by J. Harris Gibson.

Manchester Numismatic Society. Proceedings. v. 1 (1864-71). Manchester, 1871. sq. 8°. MHA

Mason's Monthly coin collectors' magazine. v. 6, no. 1-3, 5-6(Jan.-March/April, July-Oct., 1872). Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. MHE p.v. 2

v. 6, no. 5-6 called: Mason's Quarterly coin collectors' magazine.

Mélanges de numismatique; publiés par F. de Saulcy, A. de Barthélemy et E. Hucher. v. 1-3 (1875-82). Le Mans and Paris, 1875-82. 8°. MHA

Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. Canadian antiquarian and numismatic journal. v. 1-12, no. 3 (July, 1872-July, 1885); v. 13, no. 1-2 (Jan.-April, 1886); series 2, v. 1, no. 1, 4 (July, 1889, April, 1890); series 2, v. 2-3 (Jan., 1892-May, 1894); series 3, v. 1, no. 1, 3-4 (Jan., 1897), July-Oct., 1898); series 3, v. 27-(Jan., 1899-Oct., 1910). Montreal, 1872-1910. 8°.

Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Charter, constitution and by-laws of the...society. Philadelphia: [Henry B. Ashmead, prtr.,] 1865. 16 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 3, no.2

— Constitution and by-laws of the ...society... Philadelphia: [Henry B. Ashmead, prtr.,] 1870. 15 p. 8°.

MHE p.v. 3, no.13

—— Constitution and by-laws...with list of members. Philadelphia: [Collins, prtr.,] 1883. 15 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 3, no.30

— Necrology. 1882-83. Philadelphia, 1883-84. 8°. MHA p. box

—— Proceedings. 1865/6, 1878/9-1910/-12. Philadelphia, 1867-1913. 8°. HMA 1878/9 called: Report of operations; 1880-1887/9 called: Report of the proceedings.

—— Proceedings...in celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of its foundation, January 1, 1858, held...January 4, 1883. Philadelphia: printed for the society, 1883. 26 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 3, no.32

— Proceedings...March 20th, 1879, on the occasion of the presentation of a silver medal to the Hon. Eli K. Price, president, in commemoration of the twenty-first anniversary of the foundation of the society. Philadelphia: [Collins, prtr.,] 1879. 16 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 3, no.14

— See also Numismatic Society of Philadelphia.

Numismatic chronicle. See Numismatic Society.

Numismatic, The, journal. Edited by J. Y. Akerman. v. 1-2 (1836-38). London, 1837. 8°. MHA

Includes Transactions of the Numismatic Society.

Numismatic Society. Numismatic chronicle and journal of the Numismatic Society. v. 1-20 (1838-58); new series, v. 1-20 (1861-80); series 3, v. 1-date (1881-date). London, 1839-date. 8°. MHA
v. 1-4 title reads: Numismatic chronicle. Index to v. 1-20 in v. 20; and to each preceding 10 vols. in new series, v. 10, v. 20; series 3, v. 10, v. 20.

—— Proceedings. 1836-39, 1842-95. London, 1837-95. 8°.

1842-95 bound with: Numismatic chronicle.

Numismatic Society of Philadelphia. Constitution and by-laws of the Numismatic Society of Philadelphia... Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson, prtrs., 1858. 11 p. 12°. MHE p.v.3, no.1

—— See also Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia.

Numismatische Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Mittheilungen. no. 1-3. Berlin, 1846-57.

— Sitzungsberichte. 1879-88, 1894-1909. (In: Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1881-1910. 8°. v. 8-16, 19-date.) MHA

1879-88 title reads: Verhandlungen der Numismatischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin.

— See also Zeitschrift für Numismatik.

Numismatische Gesellschaft in Wien. Monatsblatt. v. 7-date. Wien, 1906-date. 4°.

Numismatische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von der Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. 1-43 (1869-1910). Wien, 1870-1910. 8° and 4°.

Bd. 1-3 edited by C. W. Huber. Bd. 41-43 also called N. F. Bd. 1-3.
Bd. 12 contains index to Bd. 1-12; Bd. 39-40 comprises index to Bd. 1-38. Tables to Bd. 26 bound separately.

Numismatische Zeitung... Hrsg. von J. Leitzmann. Jahrg. 1-40, no. 17 (1834-73). Weissensee, 1834-73. 4°. MHA

Numismatischer Verkehr. Ein Verzeichniss verkäuflicher und zum Ankauf gesuchter Münzen, Medaillen, Bücher, etc.

Periodicals, etc., continued.

Hrsg. von C. G. Thieme. Jahrg. [1]-35 (April, 1863-1897). Leipzig, 1863-97. 4°.

†MHA

Numismatist. An illustrated monthly devoted to the science of numismatics. v. 7-date (1894-date). v.p., 1894-date. 8°. MHA

v. 7, no. 10 (Oct., 1894), lacking.

Revue belge de numismatique. v. 1-6 (1842-50); série 2, v. 1-6(1851-56); série 3, v. 1-6(1857-62); série 4, v. 1-6(1863-68); série 5, v. 1-6(1869-74); année 31-date (1875-date). Tirlemont and Bruxelles, t1842₁-date. 8°. MHA

série 1-5 title reads: Revue de la numismatique

- Table alphabétique des douze volumes composant les deux premières séries (1842-56). Par Alexandre Pinchart. Bruxelles: Librairie belge de Decq, 1858. MHA 2 p.l., 111 p. 8°.

- Table alphabétique des douze volumes composant les troisième et quatrième séries (1857-68). Par Alexandre Pinchart. Bruxelles: Librairie polytechnique belge de Decq, 1872. 2 p.l., 128 p. MHA

Revue numismatique. v. [1]-21(1836-56); série 2, v. 1-15(1856-77); série 3, v. 1-14(1883-95); série 4, v. 1-date(1897-date). Blois and Paris, 1836-date. 8°. MHA

1836-37 title reads: Revue de la numismatique françoise. v. 21, 1856, is Table générale...20 volumes de la première série. Série 4, v. 1-date includes Procès-verbaux des séances de la Société française de numismatique.

— Table de la Revue numismatique (de 1836 à 1905) publiée sous les auspices de la Société française de numismatique par A. Dieudonné. Paris: chez C. Rollin et Feuardent, 1908. xi(i), 260 p. 8°. MHA

Revue de la numismatique belge. See Revue belge de numismatique.

Revue suisse de numismatique; publiée par le comité de la Société suisse de numismatique. v. 13-date. Genève, 1905date. 8°. Per. Dept.

Rhode Island Numismatic Association. Constitution and by-laws... Revised edition. Providence: Millard & Harker, prtrs., 1868. 10 p. 16°. MHA p. box MHA p. box

Rivista italiana di numismatica e scienze affini pubblicata per cura della Società numismatica italiana. v. 10-date (1897-date). Milano, 1897-date. 4°. MHA

– Indice sistematico analitico della Rivista italiana di numismatica dalla sua fondazione alla fine del sec. xix. (r. 1888-xiii. 1900). Milano, 1903. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xiv p., 1 l., 48 p. 4°. MHA Bound with v. 13 of the Rivista.

Rivista della numismatica antica e moderne. v. 1-2. Asti, 1864-66. f°. † MHA

Société française de numismatique et d'archéologie. Annuaire. année 1-20 (1866-96). Paris, 1866-96. 8°. MHA année 13-20 title reads: Société française de numismatique. None published after 1896.

— Comptes rendus. v. 1-6, partie 1(1869-75). Paris, 1869-₁75₁. 4°. MHA v. 6, partie 2 never published.

Société de sphragistique de Paris. Mémoires. tome 1-4. Paris, 1851-55. 8°.

Spink & Son's Monthly numismatic circular. v. 13(1905); v. 17, no. 193(Dec., 1908). London, 1905-08. f°. †† MHA

Wiener numismatische Monatshefte. Redigirt und hrsg. von G. A. Egger. Bd. 1-4. Wien, 1865-68. 8°.

Zeitschrift für Münz-, Siegel- und Wappen-Kunde. N. F. [Bd. 1] (1859-62). Berlin, 1859-62. 4°. MHA

Zeitschrift für Numismatik; hrsg. von A. von Sallet. Bd. 1-date (1874-date). Register zu Bd. 11-20. Berlin, 1874-date. MHA

Bd. 8-16, 19-date contain: Sitzungsberichte der Numismatischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin, 1879-88, 1894-date.

GENERAL WORKS

Addison, Joseph. Dialogues upon the usefulness of ancient medals. Epecially in relation to the Latin and Greek poets. [Also, Three setts of medals illustrated by the ancient poets, in the foregoing dialogues; The present state of the war; and, Of the Christian religion., n. p., 1726. 328 p. 16°. MHL

Agnethler, Michael Gottlieb. Nymophylacivin Schvlzianvm digessit, descripsit et perpetvis in signiorym rei nymariae scriptorvm commentariis illvstratvm edidit M. G. Agnethler. pars 1. Accedent Selectiores clarorym virorym ad B. Schvlzivm epistolae. Lipsiae et Halae, 1746. 4°.

No more published.

Agustin, Antonio. Dialoghi...intorno alle medaglie, inscrittioni et altre antichità; tradotti di lingua spagnuola in Italiana da D. O. Sada, & dal medesimo accresciuti, con diverse annotationi, & illustrati
... Roma [1592]. 5 p.l., 300 p., 16 l., 6 f.
f°. Stuart 1597

Digitized by GOOGLE

Akerman, John Yonge. Ancient coins of cities and princes, geographically arranged and described. Hispania, Gallia, Britannia. London, 1846. pl. 8°. MHL

—— An introduction to the study of ancient and modern coins. London: J. R. Smith, 1848. vii p., 1 1., 220 p. 12°. Stuart 11376

— A numismatic manual. London: Taylor & Walton, 1840. xiv p., 1 1., 420 p., 17 pl. 8°. MHC

Ambrosoli, Solone. Della numismatica como scienza autonoma. Prolusione al corso di numismatica. Letta il 25 gennaio 1893...netta R. Accademia scientifico-letteraria in Milano. Milano: L. F. Cogliati, 1893. 20 p. 4°. MHE p.v. 7, no.10 Repr.: Rivista italiana di numismatica. anno 6, fasc. 1, 1893.

— Manuale di numismatica... Milano: U. Hoepli, 1904. xvi, 250 p., 1 l., 2 pl., 2 tables. illus. 3. ed. 24°. (Manuali Hoepli. (no.) 100.) MHC

Andorfer, Karl, and RICHARD EPSTEIN.
Musica in nummis. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis von Medailleurarbeiten auf Musiker...ferner Sänger und Sängerinnen vom xv. Jahrhundert bis auf die heutige Zeit. Hrsg. von Karl Andorfer und Richard Epstein. Mit neun Lichtdrucktafeln. Wien: Gilhofer & Ranschburg, 1907. 1 p.l., 197 p., 1 l., 9 pl. 4°.

Andrés de Gusseme, Tomás. Diccionario numismatico general, para la perfecto inteligencia de las medallas antiguas, sus signos, notas, e inscripciones, y generalmente de todo lo que se contiene en ellas Madrid: Por D. Joachin Ibarra, 1773-77. 6 v. 4°. MHD

Anson, W. S. W. Mottoes and badges of families, regiments, schools, colleges, states, towns, livery companies, societies, etc., British and foreign; with translations into English of the foreign examples, and occasional notes attempting to trace such mottoes as are quotations to their sources. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd. [1904.] 192 p. 32°. (Routledge's miniature reference library.)

Pub.Cat. — AWG

Appel, Joseph. Münzen und Medaillen der Republiken, Städte, Ortschaften, Gymnasien etc. aus dem Mittelalter und der neuern Zeit. Gesammelt und beschrieben von Joseph Appel. Wien: auf Kosten des Verfassers, 1828-29. 2 v. illus. 8°. (Appel's Des Repertoriums zur Münzkunde des Mittelalters und der neuern Zeit. Bd. 4.)

— Münzen und Medaillen der weltlichen Fürsten und Herren aus dem Mittelalter und der neuern Zeit. Gesammelt und beschrieben von Joseph Appel. Wien: auf Kosten des Verfassers, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

(Appel's Repertorium zur Münzkunde des Mittelalters und der neuern Zeit. Bd. 3.)

Arneth, Joseph Calasanza von, Ritter. Bericht über die von dem Herrn Rossi aus Cagliari eingesandten Münzen. 5 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philoshist. Classe. Wien, 1849. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 366-367.)

— Bericht über von Prokesch-Osten's numismatische Abhandlung "Zwölf Inedita." (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.hist. Classe. Wien, 1849. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 214-221.)

Assmann, Ernst. Moneta. (Klio. Leipzig, 1906. f°. v. 6, p. 477-488.) †† BAE

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. Les collections de monnaies anciennes; leur utilité scientifique. Paris: E. Leroux, 1897. 3 p.l., vi, 126 p. 16°. (Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie. v. 22.)

MHL

— De l'utilité scientifique des collections de monnaies anciennes. (La Science sociale. Paris, 1897. 8°. v. 23, p. 366-382.)

— Mélanges numismatiques. série 2-3. Paris: C. Rollin et Feuardent, 1893-1900. 8°. MHE

Les origines et l'histoire de l'enseignement de la numismatique. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1908. 4°. série 5, v. 10, sem. 2, p. 769-774, 810-814.

Babut. À propos d'un sceau du XIX. siècle de l'ordre du temple. Les templiers de 1813 à 1871. 3 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1909. 8°. année 65, p. 43-73, 187-196, 291-312.) MHA

Baker, W. S. Medallic portraits of Washington, with historical and critical notes and...catalogue... Philadelphia: R. M. Lindsay, 1885. 2 p.l., vii, 9-252 p., 1 pl. 4°.

Barthélemy, Anatole Jean Baptiste Antoine de. Manuel de numismatique ancienne, avec atlas. Paris, 1851. 12°. (Manuels Roret.)

— Nouveau manuel de numismatique ancienne. Ouvrage accompagné d'un atlas. Paris: Roret, 1890. 2 v. 16° & ob. 16°. (Manuels Roret.) MHL

— Nouveau manuel complet de numismatique du moyen âge et moderne. Ouvrage orné d'un atlas renfermant douze planches. Paris: à la Librairie encyclopédique de Roret, n.d. 1 v. and atlas. 24°. (Manuels-Roret.)

Bartholomew, John George. A literary and historical atlas of America. London:

J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. [1911.] xiv, 231 p. maps. 12°. (Everyman's library.) Map Dept.

Contains: A brief survey of the coinage of North and South America, by G. C. Brooke. Maps and plans of notable battles and districts connected with famous authors and their books. A gazetteer of towns and places in North and South having a literary and historic interest.

Basmadjian, K. J. A propos des deux sceaux hétéens. (Society of Biblical Archæology. Proceedings. London, 1898. 8°. v. 20, p. 230-234.) *YIA

Beauvais, Guillaume. Histoire abrégée des empereurs romains et grecs, des im-pératrices, des Césars, des tyrans, et des personnes des familles impériales pour lesquelles on a frappé des médailles, depuis Pompée jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par les Turcs, sous Constantin xiv...avec...la liste des médailles connues de chaque règne...et la valeur des têtes rares. Paris, 1767. 3 v. 12°. MHL

Darlegung meh-Bergmann, Joseph. rerer bisheriger Systeme für Anordnung von Sammlungen mittelalterlicher und moderner Münzen und Medaillen und Begründung eines wissenschaftlichen Systems, von Kaiser Karl dem Grossen bis der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1865. f°. Bd. 14. p. 245-294.)

- Nachtrag zur Biographie des kaiserlichen Rathes, Münzen- und Antiquitäten-Inspectors Karl Gustav Heræus († 1725). (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wis-(† 1725). (Kaisermene Abademie Philos.-senschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1870. 8°. Bd. 63, p. *EF

Bernhart, Max. Markus Welser als Nuillus. (Oberbayerisches mismatiker. vaterländische Geschichte. Archiv für München, 1910. 8°. Bd. 55, p. 139-156.) ELN

— Medaillen und Plaketten. Mit 96 Textabbildungen. Berlin: R. C. Schmidt & Co., 1911. viii, 180 p. illus. 8°. (Bib-liothek für Kunst- und Antiquitätensamm. ler. Bd. 1.) MGP

Bibliography, p. 77-115.

Bidermann, Johann Gottlieb...Beytrage zur Münzgeschichte von Hunger-Münzen ... Dresden: gedruckt bey Johann Wilhelm H arpeters hinterl. Wittwe [1772]. 8 p. 12°. MHE p. box 1

The science of Billing, Archibald. gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. With autobiography of Benedetto Pistrucci. London: Bell & Daldy, 1867. xi, 221 p., 19 pl. 8°.

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. Nouveau manuel de numismatique du moyen âge et moderne. Ouvrage accompagné d'un atlas de quatorze planches. Paris: Librairie encyclopédique de Roret, 1890. 2 v. in 3 and atlas. 16°. (Manuels-Roret.) MHC

- Présents de médailles et anciennes décorations. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique, Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 80-99.)

— Remarques relatives aux signes gravés sur les contorniates. (Revue nu-mismatique. Paris, 1890. 8°. série 3, v. 8, p. 480-486.)

Bolton, Henry Carrington. Alchemy and numismatics. Boston: author's edition, 1887. 12 p. 4°.

Repr.: American journal of numismatics. v. 21,

- Contributions of alchemy to numismatics. New York: author's edition, 1890. 44 p., 3 pl. sq. 8°.

Bonneville, Alphonse. Encyclopédie monétaire ou nouveau traité des monnaies d'or et d'argent en circulation chez les divers peuples du monde... Paris: chez l'auteur, 1851. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xv, 220 p., 1 fac., 197 pl. f°. ## TF

Bonneville, Pierre Frédéric. Traité des monnaies d'or et d'argent qui circulent chez les différens peuples; examinées sous les rapports du poids, du titre et de la valeur réelle, avec leurs diverses empreintes. A Paris: chez l'auteur, 1806. 2 p.l., x. 1. 250 p., 1 l., 189 pl. f°. †† TF

Borghesi, Bartolommeo. Oeuvres complètes de Bartolomeo Borghesi publiées par les ordres et aux frais de S. M. l'Empereur Napoléon III. Paris: Imprimerie impériale, 1862-97. 10 v. in 11. 4°. † BWDC

v. 7-10 published under the auspices of the Ministre de l'Instruction Publique. v. 7 is 2 ed. Tome 1-2. Oeuvres numismatiques. 1862-64. Tome 3-5. Oeuvres épigraphiques. 1864-69. Tome 6-8. Lettres. 1868-72.

Tome 9. Nouveaux fragments des fastes consulaires. Les préfets de Rome. Table des lettres. 1884-93.

Tome 10. Les préfets du prétoire. 1897.

Boutkowski, Alexandre. Dictionnaire numismatique pour servir de guide aux amateurs, experts et acheteurs des mé-dailles romaines impériales & grecques coloniales avec indication de leur degré de rareté et de leur prix actuel au xix. siècle, suivi d'un résumé des ventes publiques de Paris et de Londres. tome 1-2, v. 1. Leipzig: T. O. Weigel, 1881-84. 8°.

Boyne, W. [Collection of engravings of the seals, regal, ecclesiastical and municipal, of the various counties, towns, religious establishments, etc., of England., n. p., 1865. 2 cases. 8°. MIY

Brandt, H. F. Leben und Werke. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von seiner Enkelin Hildegard Lehnert. Berlin: B. Hessling, 1897. 73(1) p., 1 port.. 22 pl. † MGP

Digitized by GOOGLE

Brenner, Victor D. The art of the medal. New York: [The De Vinne Press,] 1910. 12 p.l., 11 pl., 1 l. illus. 8°. MGQ

Brerewood, Edward. De ponderibvs, et pretiis vetervm Nymmorym, eorumque; cum recentioribus collatione, liber vnvs. cum recentioribus conacione, Londini: Apud Ioannem Billium, 1614. 4 p.l., 56 p. 4°.

Bresslau, Harry. Ueber Elektensiegel. (Historische Vierteljahrschrift. Leipzig, 1900. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 469-477.)

Brichaut, Auguste. À propos de jetons contemporains. [Signed Brichaut.] n.p. [1880?] 8, 4 p., 1 pl. 8°. MHV p. box 1 Repr.: Revue belge de numismatique. 1880.

Calmet, Augustin. Dissertation sur l'antiquité de la monnoie frappée au coin. (In: Bible. Latin-French. 1767-73. Sainte Bible en latin et en françois... 1767-73. 4°. v. 1, p. 609-628.) Paris, * YIT

Calvo, Ignacio. Importancia del estudio de las monedas. (España moderna. Madrid, 1903. 8°. año 15, no. 171, p. 98-106.) * DR

Carlile, W. W. The relation of economics to numismatics. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 81-92.) * EE

Caron, Emil. Trouvailles de monnaies du moyen âge à Delphes. (Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. Paris, 1897. MTLA 8°. v. 21, p. 26-39.)

Carus, Paul. Signets, badges, and medals. (Open court. Chicago, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 284-300.) *DA

Casali, Giovanni Battista. De insignibus, anulis, fibulis, &c. syntagma. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9. **†† BVEF** col. 893-920.)

Caulfield, Richard. Sigilla ecclesiæ Hibernicæ illustrata. The episcopal and capitular seals of the Irish cathedral churches illustrated. Part 1. Cashel and Elmy. Cork: H. Ridings, 1853. iv, 5-48 p., 8 pl. 8°. CSD p.v.7, no.11

Chabeuf, Henri. Trois sceaux cisterciens. 1 pl. illus. (Société bourgoignonne de géographie et d'histoire. Mé-moires. Dijon, 1890. 8°. tome 6, p. 1-10, 367-368.)

Chassant, Alphonse Antoine-Louis, and P. J. Delbarre. Dictionnaire de sigillographie pratique, contenant toutes les notions propres à faciliter l'étude et l'interprétation des sceaux du moyen âge. Paris: J. B. Dumoulin, 1860. 2 p.l., viii, 264 p., 16

Chestret de Hanesse, Jules de, baron. Monnaies inédites du xI. et du XII. siècles découvertes la plupart à Maestricht. 1 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1905. 8°. année 61, p. 437-444.) MHA

Clarke, Hyde. The early history of the Mediterranean populations, etc., in their migrations and settlements. Illustrated from autonomous coins, gems, inscriptions, etc. London: Trübner & Co., 1882. viii, 9-80 p. 8°. QOL

Coin, The, book. See Homans, Isaac Smith, the younger.

Coins and medals: their place in history and art. By the authors of the British Museum official catalogues. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. With numerous illustrations. London: Elliott Stock, 1885. x, 286 p. 8°. (Antiquary's library.) MHC

London: Elliott Stock, 1892. 2. ed. 8°. MHC x, 286 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Colloquial names of coins. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 134-136.) MHA

Compte rendu par la direction de l'Association aux médailles en l'honneur de Consalvi. n.p., n.d. nar. 4° †† MHE p.v.4, no.3

Cook, Theodore Andrea. The romance of coinage. 6 pl. (Monthly review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 16, no. 3, p. 101-120.)

Corrarius, Angelo. Numismata ærea selectiora maximi moduli e Muses Pisano, olim Corrario. Venetiis: apud Jo: Bap-tistam Albritium 1726?₁. 3 p.l., 93 pl. f. Stuart 327

Covarruvias y Leyva, Diego de. Vetervm nymismatym collatio cym his, qvae modo expendvntvr, pvblica et regia avthoritate percvsa. (In: René Budel, De monetis, et re nvmaria, libri dvo. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1591. 4°. p. 578-661.)

Cuming, H. Syer. On seals of the Knights Templars. 1 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1882. 8°. v. 38, p. 122-126.)

Déchelette, Joseph. Inventaire général des monnaies antiques recueillies au Mont-Beuvray de 1867 à 1898. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 4, v. 3, p. 129-172.)

[Decorations of honor. Thirty-nine, in leather case with glass cover. Reserve

 France. Legion of Honor.
 Germany. Baden. Order of the Zähringen Lion.

 Bar, with five orders, consisting of:
 Germany. Baden.
 Germany. Saxony. Order of F Order of Frederick

Augustus.
3. Germany. Baden.
4. Germany. Hesse. Order of Ludwig II.
5. Russia. Order of Saint Vladimir.
4. Germany. Order of Lippe.
5. Germany. Prussia. The Iron Cross.

General Works, continued.

6. Germany. Prussia. The Iron Cross.

7. France. Legion of Honor. Napoleon I.

8. Portugal. Order of Christ.

9. Sweden. Order of the House of Vasa.

10. Germany. Saxony. Order of Henry.

11. Holland. Order of the Netherland Lion.

12. Germany. Order of Brunswick.

13. Russia. Order of the White Eagle.

14. Germany. Grand Cross of William,

15 Austria. Order of Francis Joseph. Chain

of the Knight's Cross, with two decorations:

1. Order of Francis Joseph.

2. The Pope's Order of Saint Silvestre.

16. Bar, with six orders, consisting of:

1. France. Legion of Honor. Henry IV.

2. Germany. Prussia. Order of the Black

Eagle.

3. Brazil. Order of the Southern Cross.

3. Brazil. Order of the Southern Cross. 4. Germany. Baden. Order of Karl Friedrich

rich.

5. Sweden. Order of the Sword.

6. Russia. Order of Saint Stanislaus.

Germany. Prussia. Cross of the Knight of

o. Russia. Order of Saint Stanislaus.
17. Germany. Prussia. Cross of the Knight of the Red Eagle.
18. Spain. Order of Charles III.
19. Germany. Prussia. Cross of the Crown for Knight. First class.

20. Bavaria. 21. Germany. 22. Belgium.

23. Sweden.

Hanover.
Order of Leopold.
Order of the North Star.
Order of the Iron Crown.
arma.
Order of Constantine. 23. Sweden. Order of the North Star.
24. Austria. Order of the Iron Crown.
25. Italy. Parma. Order of Constantine.
26. Germany. Baden.
27. Sweden. Order of the Sword.
28. Sweden. Order of the North Star.
29. Russia. Order of Saint Stanislaus.
30. Germany. Hanover. Order of Guelphs.
31. Bavaria.
32. Bavaria.
33. Brazil.

33. Brazil. 34. Russia.

33. Brazil.
34. Russia. Order of Saint Stanislaus.
35. Brazil. Order of Roses.
36. Austria. Order of Leopold.
37. Russia. Order of Saint Anne.
38. Napoleon medal. St. Helena, May 5, 1821.
39. Napoleon medal. St. Helena, May 5, 1821.

De Kay, Charles. A brief word on medals. New York, 1910. 24 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 5, no.15

Delbarre, P. J. See Chassant, Alphonse Antoine Louis, and P. J. DELBARRE.

Demay, Germain. Le costume au moyen âge d'après les sceaux. Paris, 1880. 4° MMG

- Des pierres gravées employées dans les sceaux du moyen âge. Paris, 1877. illus. 8°.

Dompierre de Chausepié, H. J. de, editor. See Médailles et plaquettes modernes.

Donaldson, T. L. Architectura numismatica; or, Architectural medals of classic antiquity... London: Day and Son, 1859. xxxi(i), 349 p., 53 pl. 4°. **Stuart 11384**

Dubois, P. Moneta: a study. Read before the annual meeting of the American Numismatic and Archæological Society, New York, March, 1884. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1884. 8 p. 4°. †† MHE p.v. 4, no.4

Du Bois, William E. See Eckfeldt, Jacob R., and WILLIAM E. Du Bois.

Dumersan, Théophile Marion. Notice sur la Bibliothèque royale, et particulièrement sur le cabinet des médailles antiques et pierres gravées. Paris, 1836. 11. ed. 16°. MAVZ (Versailles)

Bound with: Musée de Versailles. Description par salles des tableaux...par M. L. C. ****. Paris, 1839. 4. ed. 12*.

Eckfeldt, Jacob R., and WILLIAM E. DU Bors. A manual of gold and silver coins of all nations, struck within the past century... Illustrated by numerous engravings of coins. Philadelphia: published at the assay office of the mint, 1842. 3 p.l., iv, (1)6-240 p., 17 pl. 4°. † MHC

– New varieties of gold and silver coins, counterfeit coins, and bullion; with mint values. Philadelphia: published by the authors, 1850. 60 p., 3 pl. 12°. MHC

———— New York: George P. Putnam, 1851. 3 p.l., 72 p., 1 l., 5 pl. 2. ed. 8°.

Eckhel, Joseph Hilarius von. Doctrina numorum veterum, addenda et indices. Lipsiæ, n.d. 8 v. 4°. MHL

Edwards, Edward. The Napoleon medals: a complete series of the medals struck in France, Italy, Great Britain and Germany, from the commencement of the Empire in 1804, to the restoration in 1815, engraved by the process of Achilles Collas, with historical and biographical notices. London: H. Hering, 1837. 1 p.l., v-x, 168 p., 1 l., 41 pl. f tt MH

Elder, Thomas L. The Elder rare coin book; a comprehensive work on numismatics, coin premiums, numismatists, coin collecting, foreign exchange, the coinage systems of the most important countries of the world. Special articles by noted authors on the coinage of the American colonies, the United States, Canada, Great Britain, Greece, Rome, etc... Compiled and published by T. L. Elder. New York: T. L. Elder, 1913. 163 p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

Emants, J. De nummis veterum cusis et non cusis. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1754. 3 p.l., 30 p. 8°. MHL p. box 1

Engel, Arthur, and RAYMOND SERRURE. Traité de numismatique moderne et contemporaine. Paris: E. Leroux, 1897-99. 2 v. 4°. MHC

- Traité de numismatique du moyen âge. Paris: E. Leroux, 1891-1905. 3 v. 8° MHO

Epstein, Richard. See Andorfer, Karl, and RICHARD EPSTEIN.

Evans, John. Anniversary address to the Numismatic Society of London, 1884. London, 1884. 16 p. 8°. MHE p. box 1 Repr.: Numismatic chronicle. series 3, v. 4.

Evans, Maria Millington. Memorial medal of Josias Nicolson. 1 pl. illus. General Works, continued.
(Numismatic chronicle. London, 1909.
8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 241-249.)
MHA

Falkner, Roland P. The private issue of token coins. (Political science quarterly. Boston, 1901. 8°. v. 16, p. 303-327.)

Fleury, Louis de. The Fleury medal in the collection of Robert L. Stuart. [New York? 1884?] 2 ms. l. 12°. Stuart 14117

Fliessbach, Ferdinand. Münzsammlung enthaltend die wichtigsten seit dem westphälischen Frieden bis zum Jahre 1800 geprägten Gold- und Silbermünzen sämmtlicher Länder und Städte. Mit... Erläuterungen. Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1856. unp., 120 pl. 8°. Stuart 11389

Forrer, Leonhard. Biographical dictionary of medallists, coin, gem, and seal-engravers, mint-masters, &c., ancient and modern, with references to their works, B. C. 500-A. D. 1900. Compiled by L. Forrer, v. 1-5. London: Spink & Son, 1902-12. illus. 8°. MGP

No. 48 of 100 copies printed.

Fort, Ludwig. Neueste Münzkunde. Abbildung und Beschreibung der jetzt coursirenden Gold- und Silbermünzen mit Angabe ihres Gewichts, Feingehalts, ihrer Geltung und ihrer Werthes. ¡By Ludwig Fort.] Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853. 2 v. 8°. Stuart 11390

Foville, Jean de. Études de numismatique et de glyptique. Pierres gravées inédites du Cabinet de France. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1905. 8°. série 4, v. 9, p. 277-308.)

Friedlaender, J. Recherches sur les monnaies frappées dans l'île de Rhodes par les grands-maîtres de l'ordre religieux et militaire de St. Jean de Jérusalem, annoté par Victor Langlois et servant de complément à la Numismatique des croisades de F. de Saulcy. Paris, 1855. pl. 4°.

Froehner. A quoi ont servi les contorniates? (Société française de numismatique. Annuaire. Paris, 1894. 8°. v. 18, 1894, p. 83-88.)

Fuessli, J. C. Collection complette de toutes les médailles du Chévalier Jean Charles Hedlinguer. Dessinées par... Fuessli et gravées...par J. E. Haid. Augsbourg: J. J. Haid & fils, 1782. 19, 24 p., 79 pl. f°. Stuart 1599

Title-page and text also in German.

Gabrici, Ettore. Sul valore dei tipi monetali nei problemi storici, etnografici e religiosi. illus. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 55-77.)

Gaillard, A. Les procédés de reproduction des sceaux... (Bruxelles: Polleunis & Ceuterick, 1905?) 12 p. 8°. MIY p. box 1

Gerojannis, Constantine. Primitive shield-devices, and coin-types. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1906. 4°. v. 9, p. 5-45.) MHA

Ghalib Edhem, J. Quelques mots sur les monnaies musulmanes à monogrammes himyarites. 1By J. Ghalib Edhem. Constantinople, 1894. 4 p. 12°.

MHE p.v. 6, no.5

Gnecchi, Ercole. Cronaca delle falsificazioni. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1905. 4°. v. 18, p. 237-340.) MHA

— See also Gnecchi, Francesco, and Ercole Gnecchi.

Gnecchi, Francesco. Sullo scopo della numismatica. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1901. 4°. anno 14, p. 325-344.) MHA

Gnecchi, Francesco, and ERCOLE GNECCHI. Guida numismatica universale... Milano: U. Hoepli, 1903. 2 p.l., vii-xv, 612 p. 4. ed. 16°. (Manuali Hoepli.)

Gori, Antonio Francesco. Antiqua numismata avrea et argentea praestantiora et aerea maximi moduli quae in regio thesavro magni ducis Etruriae adservantur cum observationibus A. F. Gorii. Florentiae: ex typographia Francisci Moücke, 1740-42. 3 v. f°. (Museum Florentinum. v. 1-3.)

— Symbolae litterariae, opuscula varia philologica scientifica antiquaria, signa, lapides, numismata, gemmas et monumenta medii aevi. Nunc primum edita complectentes. Romae: ex typographia Palladis, 1751-54. 10 v. 8°. *C

Gorlæus, Abraham. Dactyliotheca seu annulorum sigillarium quorum apud priscos tam Græcos quam Romanos usus promptuarium. Antverpiæ, 1609. 4°.

MGW

Graesse, J. G. T. Handbuch der alten Numismatik von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf Constantin d. Gr... Leipzig: E. Schäfer, 1856. vi, 241(1) p., 72 l., 72 pl. 8°. Stuart 11393

Green, Benjamin Richard. Numismatics. 2 pl. (The encyclopædia of the fine arts. London, 1848. 4°. p. 619-650.)

—— (Encyclopædia metropolitania. London, 1848. 4°. v. 5, p. 619-650.)

Lacks the 2 plates.

Groebe, D. Beantwoording der prijsvraag over de munten, en hetgeen daartoe betrekking heeft, sedert 1500 tot den jare

1621 ingesloten... 2 p.l., 182 p. (Académie royale...de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés. Bruxelles, 1835. 4°. v. 10, [no. 4].)

Grolier Club of the City of New York. Catalogue of medals and plaques, exhibited...April 6, 1893. n.t.-p. [New York: the club, 1893.] 12 p. 16°. MGP

Gronovius, J. F. See Vinet, Élie, and J. F. Gronovius, editors.

Halke, Heinrich, Einleitung in das Studium der Numismatik. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1905. xvi, 219 p., 8 pl. 3. ed. 8°. MHC

— Handwörterbuch der Münzkunde und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1909. vi, 395(1) p. 8°. MHD

Hanthaler, Chrysostom. Exercitationes faciles de numis veterum pro tyronibus... exercitatio prosemialis de numis aliquot Græcis... Norimbergæ: J. A. Schmidius, 1735; Vienna: J. T. Trattner, 1742. 6 parts in 2 v. sq. 8°.

Hardouin, J. Nummi antiqui populorum et urbium illustrati. Parisiis, 1684. 4°.

Harzer, Friedrich. Vollständiges Handbuch der Münzkunst... Weimar: B. F. Voigt, 1855. 2 p.l., ix-xvi, 282 p., 10 pl. 16°. (Neuer Schauplatz der Künste und Handwerke. Bd. 216.)

Harzfeld, S. K. On the falsifications of ancient coins. A paper read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, April 3, 1879. Philadelphia: the society, 1879. 8 p. 8°.

MHE p.v. 3, no.17

Hasse, Adelaide R. On the classification of numismatics. (Library journal. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 29, p. 461-468.)

Hauteroche, L. A. de. Description des médailles antiques...avec seize planches engravées...par M. Du Mersan. Paris: Dubure frères, 1829, xiii, 140 p., 16 pl. 4°. † MHL

Havercamp, S. Dissertationes de Alexandri Magni, numismate. Lugduni Batavorum, 1722. 12°. MHL

Hazlitt, William Carew. The coin collector. London: George Redway, 1896. 297(1) p., 12 pl. 8°. (The collector series.)

— The coinage of the European continent, with an introduction and catalogues of mints, denominations and rulers. London: S. Sonnenschein and Co., 1893. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xviii, 554 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. MH

— The confessions of a collector. • London: Ward & Downey, Limited, 1897. viii, 360 p. 12°. • GAN p. 235-350 contain an account of his experiences as a numismatist.

Head, B. V. A guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients in the British Museum₁. B. C. 700-A. D. 1. London, 1881. 8°. MHL

———— London: by order of the trustees, 1895. v p., 2 l., 128 p. 4. ed. 8°.

MHL

Hennin, Michel. Manuel de numismatique ancienne. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

Hickmann, A. L. Neueste Münzenkunde aller Staaten der Erde... Ergänzt durch Angabe der Masse und Gewichte, Flächeninhalte und Einwohnerzahlen sämtlicher Länder. Wien: G. Freytag & Berndt, 1911. 2 p.l., 2-85 p., 1 map, 1 table. 3. ed. 8°.

Hodgkin, John Eliot. Rariora; being notes of some of the printed books, manuscripts, historical documents, medals, engravings, pottery etc...collected (1858-1900) by John Eliot Hodgkin. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd. [1902.] 3 v. 4°.

Homans, Isaac Smith, the younger. The coin book... Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. TF

Homes, H. A. Observations on the design and import of medals. Albany, 1863. 8 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 7, no.3

Hostus, Matthæus. Historiæ rei nvmmariae veteris libri qvinqve, qvæ continet exqvisitam nvmmorvm veterum Romanorum, Græcorum, Hebraicorum & externorum inter se, & cum præcipuis nummis Germanicis collationem, cum indice copiosiore, Matthæo Hosto autore. Francoford: ad Oderam: Johannes Eichhorn, 1580. 46 p.l., 811 p. 8°. MHL

Huffnagle, Charles. On the electrotype. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1841. 8°. v. 10, part 1, p. 478-479.)

Treats of method of obtaining facsimiles of coins.

Humphrey, H. N. The coin collector's manual, or guide to the numismatic student in the formation of a cabinet of coins: comprising an historical...account of...coinage... London: H. G. Bohn, 1853. 2 v. 12°. (Bohn's illustrated library.)

Ilgen, Th. Sphragistik. (Grundriss der Geschichtswissenschaft. Leipzig, 1906. 4°. Bd. 1, p. 321-363.)

Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. Die Flügelgestalten der Athena und Nike auf Münzen. 1 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1871. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 1-50.) MHA

Jacob-Kolb, G. Traité élémentaire de numismatique ancienne, grecque et romaine, composé d'après celui d'Eckhel. Paris, 1825. 2 v. pl. 8°. MHL

Jobert, Louis. La science des medailles. [Par L. Jobert.] Nouvelle édition, avec des remarques historiques & critiques [par J. Bimard de la Bastie]. Paris: De Bure, l'ainé, 1739. 2 v. 12°. Stuart 11401

The knowledge of medals; or, Instructions for those who apply themselves to the study of medals... From the French ₁by Roger Gale₁. London: W. Rogers, 1697. 4 p.l., 215 p., 8 l. 12°.

Stuart 11403

La scienza delle medaglie antiche e moderne, tradotta dal francese da S. Canturani. Venezia, 1728. 12°. MHC

Kahrstedt, Ulrich. Frauen auf antiken Münzen. (Klio. Leipzig, 1910. 8°. Bd. 10, p. 261-314.) † BAE

Keller, Ferdinand. Notice of a die for striking Helvetian or Gaulish gold coins; found at Avenches, in Switzerland. (Archæological journal. London, 1862. 8°. v. 19, p. 253-258.)

Kelly, Patrick. Le cambiste universel; ou, Traité complet des changes, monnaies, poids et mesures de toutes les nations... redigé par ordre...du gouvernement anglais... Traduit et calculé aux unités françaises sur la seconde édition. Augmenté de tableaux des monnaies... Paris: J. P. Aillaud, 1823. 2 v. 4°. † TFG

King, C. W. On the true nature of the contorniate medals. (Archæological journal. London, 1871. 8°. v. 28, p. 210-218.)

Kluyskens, Hippolyte. Des hommes célèbres dans les sciences et les arts et des médailles qui consacrent leur souvenir. Gand, 1859. 2 v. pl. 8°. MHE

Koechlin, J. L. Les ordres de la Couronne de Fer et de la Couronne d'Italie (1805-1905). Avec des illustrations en phototypie. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1907. 2 p.l., ii, 122 p., 3 l. f°. † AWE

Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Beschreibung der antiken Münzen. Bd. 1-3, Abt. 1. Berlin, 1888-94. 12°. MHL

Lavoix, Henri. Monnaies à légendes arabes frappées en Syrie par les croisés. Paris, 1877. illus. 8°. MHO

Lawrence, L. A. Forgery in relation to numismatics. 11 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906-07. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 397-409; v. 3, p. 281-290.)

MHA

Leblond, Gaspard Michel. Observations sur quelques médailles du cabinet

de M. Pellerin. A Paris: chez Barrois l'ainé, 1823. 2. ed. 4°. †† MHC
Bound with: Joseph Pellerin, Lettres de l'au-

Bound with: Joseph Pellerin, Lettres de l'auteur des Recueils de médailles de rois, de peuples et de villes. Francfort, 1770. 4°.

Lecoy de la Marche, A. Les sceaux. (Le Monde moderne. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 8, p. 577-592.) *DM

8°. (B. bliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.)

Lelewel, J. Numismatique du moyenâge considérée sous le rapport du type. (With atlas.) Paris, 1835. 8° and f°. MHO

Lenormant, François. La monnaie dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1878-79. 3 v. 8°.

— Monnaies et médailles. Paris: A. Quantin [1883]. 328 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.) MGP

Le Pois, Antoine. Discours sur les médalles et graveures antiques, principalement romaines... Paris: Mamert Patisson, 1579. 8 p.l., 149 f., 3 l., 19 pl. 8°.

Stuart 11406

Lewis, Winslow. Address on resigning the presidency of the Boston Numismatic Society, January 5, 1865. New York: American Journal of Numismatics Office, 1866. 13 p. sq. 8°. MHE p. box 1

Liebe, Christian Sigismund. Gotha nymaria, sistens Thesavri Fridericiani nymismata antiqva...auctore Christiano Sigismyndo Liebe. Accedunt ex Andreæ Morellii Specimine vniuersæ rei numariæ antiquæ excerpta, & Epistolæ tres Ez. Spanhemii... Amstelædami: Apud R. & J. Wetsterios & G. Smith, 1730. 7 p.l., xxvi, 544 p., 14 l., 1 pl., 1 port. f°. †† MHL

Lincoln, The, centennial medal. Presenting the medal of Abraham Lincoln by Jules Edouard Roiné, together with papers on The medal: its origin and symbolism, by George N. Olcott, and The Lincoln centennial commemoration by Richard Lloyd Jones, and Certain characteristic utterances of Abraham Lincoln. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1908. x, 70 p., 1 medal. 12°.

Lindsay, J. Notices of remarkable mediæval coins. Cork, 1849. 4°. †† MHE p.v. 4, no.7

Loon, G. van. Hedendaagsche penningkunde, zÿnde eene verhandeling van den oorspronk van't geld, de opkomst en't onderscheyd der gedenkpenningen...'s Graavenhaage: P. van Thol, 1734. 6 p.l., 289(1) p., 13 l. f°. Stuart 1165

Luckh, Johann Jacob. Sýlloge Nvmismatvm elegantiorvm Quæ Diuersi Impp. Reges, Principes, Comites, Respublicæ Diuersas ob causas ab Anno 1500, ad Annum usque 1600 cudi fecerunt Concin-

nata & Historica narratione (sed breui) illustrata... Argentinæ: Typis Reppianis, 1620. 12 p.l., 383 p. illus. f°. MHC Title-page engraved.

Luschin von Ebengreuth, Arnold. Allgemeine Münzkunde und Geldgeschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. Mit...in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1904. xvi, 286 p., 1 l. 8°. (Handbuch der mittelalterlichen und neueren Geschichte. Abt. 5.)

—— Sul metodo da osservare nella descrizione di ripostigli di monete del medio evo per trarne il maggiore profitto storico. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 129-134.)

Lyford, J. Chauncey. Medals: report of the Department of Relics, Coins and Curiosities, presented at a meeting of the Worcester Society of Antiquity, held October 6th, 1885. Worcester: F. P. Rice, 1886. 12 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 7, no.4

M. The development of numismatic art. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 44, p. 56-60.)

MHA

M., W. T. R. The money of folly and its origin. (Signed) W. T. R. M. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1899. 4°. v. 33, p. 101-107; v. 34, p. 1-6, 33-36.)

Macdonald, George. Coin-finds and how to interpret them. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. v. 34, p. 282-300.)

Madden, F. Examples of mediæval seals. Illustrations of the mode of sealing en placard. Remarks on a seal and charter of Endes, king of France, of the year 888 or 889. 2 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1854. 8°. v. 11, p. 261-269.)

Maffei, Francesco Scipione, marquis. A letter...to...the Countess Adelais Felix Canossa Tering of Seefeld. Being a comparison of the use of inscriptions and medals. (In: R. Rawlinson, A new method of studying history. London, 1728. 8°. v. 1, p. 323-360.)

BAM

Mangeart, T. Introduction à la science des médailles pour servir à la connoissance des dieux, de la religion, des sciences, des arts, et de tout ce qui appartient à l'histoire ancienne avec les preuves tirés des médailles. Paris, 1763. f°.

Manni, D. M. Osservazioni istoriche sopra i sigilli antichi dei secoli barbari. Firenze, 1729-86. 30 v. in 15. 4°. MIX Mantellier, Philippe. De l'exposition des monnaies étrangères en France, de la contrefaçon des espéces françaises et du fauxmonnayage du. 11. au 18. siècle. Paris: chez MM. Camille Rollin et Feuardent, 1867. 68 p. 8°.

*OAC p.v. 5

Marchant, Nicolas Damas, baron. Lettres du Baron Marchant sur la numismatique et l'histoire annotées par MM. Ch. Lenormant, F. de Saulcy, L. de la Saussaye, J. de Witte, Marquis de Lagoy, Ad. de Longpérier, Al. Maury, Victor Langlois et H. Fournier du Lac. Nouvelle édition précédée d'une notice biographique sur l'auteur... Paris: Librairie de Leleux, 1851. 2 p.l., viii, 567 p., 30 pl. illus. 8°.

Martin, Leopold Charles, and CHARLES TRUEBNER. The current gold and silver coins of all countries, their weight and fineness, and their intrinsic value in English money, with facsimiles of the coins. London: Trübner & Co., 1863. xx p., 1 l., 141 pl. 8°.

Plates have explanatory matter on the backs.

Martini, Angelo. Manuale di metrologia; ossia, misure, pesi e monete in uso attualmente e anticamente presso tutti i popoli. Torino: E. Loescher, 1883. viii, 904 p. 8°.

VBDB

Médailles, Les, et plaquettes modernes, sous la rédaction de H. J. de Dompierre de

sous la rédaction de H. J. de Dompierre de Chaufepié. série 1-3; or, livr. 1-18. Harlem (1901-07). f°. †† MGP

Mély, F. de. Les deniers de Judas dans la tradition du moyen âge. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 4, v. 3, p. 500-509.)

—— Silver pieces of Judas in medieval traditions. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1900. 4°. v. 34, p. 69-74.)

MHA

Michels, I. C. The current gold and silver coins of all nations, together with their weights, fineness and intrinsic value, reduced to the standard of the United States: also, the history of the official coinage of the United States mint from 1792 to the present day... Philadelphia: R. S. Menamin, 1880. iv, 5-112 p. f°. † TF

Mionnet, T. E. Description de médailles antiques, grecques, et romains, avec leur degré de rareté et leur estimation, avec un volume de planches. Paris, 1806-13. 7 v. 8°. MHL

Molinier, Émile. Les plaquettes et les médailles. 8 pl. (In: F. Spitzer, La collection Spitzer. Paris, 1890-92. f°. v. 4, p. 123-198.)

Monterchi, G. Rariora maximi moduli numismata selecta ex bibliotheca...Casp.

Carpegnæ...&... Josephi Monterchii commentariis illustrata. [Translated from the Italian by J. H. Wetstein.] Amstelædami: H. Wetstenius, 1685. 10 p.l., 168 p., 2 pl. 12°. Stuart 11410

Mowat, Robert. D'une générale permanente de monnaies contremarqueés. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 262-274.) MHA

— Exemples de l'art de vérifier les dates par les contremarques. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906-07. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 475-480; v. 11, p. 44-65.) MHA

— La reconstitution des collections des coins aux I. et II. siècles. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 210-226.) MHA

Muelverstedt, G. A. von. Heraldik und Münzkunde. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1878. 8°. Jahrg. 11, p. 232-286.) EAA

Muenz Buch. New Müntz-Buech. Darinnen allerley gross vnnd kleine, Silberne vnd Guldene Sorten, vmb wichtiger Vrsach willen also fürgestelt werden... Gedruckt zu München, bey Adam Berg, 1604. 9 p.l., 2-80 f., 23 l. illus. f°. † MHC

Neumann, Franciscus. Populorum et regum numi veteres inediti. Vindobonae, 1779-83. 2 v. 4°. MHL

Observations numismatiques dediées à Thorwaldsen. Rome, 1833. 28 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Ortleb, A., and G. Ortleb. Vademecum für Münzsammler. Nebst 20 Tafeln mit 290 in Bronzedruck ausgeführten Abbildungen von Münzen aller Völker und Zeiten. Leipzig: M. Ruhl [1905?]. 2 p.l., 111 p., 20 pl. 8°.

Ortleb, G. See Ortleb, A., and G. ORTLEB.

Papadopoli, Nicolo. La tariffa veneta del 1543. 1 pl. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 137-140.)

Paucton, Alexis Jean Pierre. Métrologie, ou traité des mesures, poids et monnoies des anciens peuples & des modernes. Paris: chez la Veuve Desaint, 1780. xv(i), 955(1), 6 p. 4°. VBDB

Payne, A. A. A handbook of British and foreign orders, war medals, and decorations, awarded to the army and navy; chiefly described from those in the collection of A. A. Payne... Sheffield: J. W. Northend, 1911. lxix p., 1 1., 811(1) p., 2 fac., 21 pl., 20 port. 4°.

Pedrick, Gale. Riddle seals. (Connoisseur. London, 1905. 4°. v. 11, p. 232-238.)

Pellerin, Joseph. Additions aux neuf volumes de Recueils de médailles de rois, de villes, &c. imprimés en 1762, 1763, 1765, 1767, 1768 & 1770; avec des remarques sur quelques médailles déja publiées. A La Haye; et se trouve à Paris: chez la veuve Desaint, 1778. 4°.

Bound with his: Lettres de l'auteur des Recueils de médailles de rois, de peuples et de villes. Francfort, 1770. 4°.

— Lettres de l'auteur des Recueils de médailles de rois, de peuples et de villes, imprimés en huit volumes in-quarto..., depuis 1762 jusqu 'en 1767. A Francfort, et se trouve à Paris: chez L. F. Delatour, 1770. 4°.

— Mélange de diverses médailles, pour servir de supplément aux Recueils des médailles de rois et de villes qui ont été imprimés en 1762 & 63. Paris: Guerin & Delatour, 1765. 2 v. 4°. Stuart 11415

— Recueil de médailles de peuples et de villes, qui n'ont point encore été publiées ou qui sont peu connues. Paris: Guerin et Delatour, 1763. 3 v. 4°. † MHC

— Recueil de médailles de rois qui n'ont point encore été publiées ou qui sont peu connues. Paris, 1762. 4°. † MHC

— Supplement₁s, 1-4₁ aux six volumes de Recueils de médailles de rois, de villes, &c. Publiés en 1762-1765... Paris: Guerin & Delatour, 1765-_[67_]. v.p., 21 pl. 4°. Stuart 11417

Pertsch, W. Verzeichniss der aus Fleischer's Nachlass der Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft überkommenen Münzen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. Bd. 45, p. 292-294.)

Petroni, Stefano Egidio. La Napoleonide di S. E. Petroni. Parigi: P. Didot il magg., 1813. xxiv, 550 p. 8°. NNN

One hundred vignettes of medals representing exploits of Napoleon.

Pezza, Cesare. Difesa letteraria rintuzzante gli astuti attacchi operatisi in alcuni articoli del Messaggiere torinese che trattano di numismatica. Torino: coi tipi dei Fratelli Favale, 1845. 38 p., 1 l. 12°.

Bound with his: Saggio di una nuova teoria della scorza terrestre. Torino, 1844. 12°.

Phillips, Henry, the younger. Additional notes upon the collection of coins and medals now upon exhibition at the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art...Philadelphia... Read before the American Philosophical Society, Oct. 3d, 1879. [Philadelphia? 1879?] 19 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 3, no.16

- Notes upon the collection of coins and medals now upon exhibition at the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art...Philadelphia... A paper read before the American Philosophical Society, Feb. 7, 1879, and before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, March 6, 1879. Philadelphia, MHE p.v. 3, no.15 1879. 15 p. 8°.

Repr.: American Philosophical Society. Pro-

 Numismatics. Notes upon the collection of coins and medals deposited by the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia (at the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, by Henry Phillips, jr. And upon the collection of Chinese coins belonging to the inuseum, by Stewart Culin. [Philadelphia,] 1885. 40 p. 8°. *C p.v. 1348, no.12

- The pleasures of numismatic science. A paper read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia... Oct. 4, 1866... Philadelphia: H. B. Ashmead, 1867. 14 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 3, no.12

Pinches, Theophilus Goldridge. Cylinder-seals belonging to Mr. A. A. Rigg. 1 pl. (Society of Biblical Archæology. Proceedings. London, 1903. 8°. v. 25, 21, 24, 24 p. 71-74.)

—— Cylinder seals in the possession of J. Offord, Esq. (Society of Biblical Archæology. Proceedings. London, 1902. 8°. v. 24, p. 87-94.) *YIA

- Three cylinder-seals. 1 pl. (Society of Biblical Archæology. London, 1911. 8°. v. 33, p. 130-133.) *YIA

Pinder, E. Numismatique beckerienne: recueil des médailles contrefaites par Becker, décrites par Pinder; traduction de l'allemand. Paris, 1853. pl. 8°. MHE

Pinkerton, J. An essay on medals. 1By J. Pinkerton. London: J. Dodsley, 1784. vi, xi-xxxii, 324 p. 8°. MHC

— London, 1808. 2 v. 3. ed. 8^o MHC

Piot, Guillaume Joseph Charles. Notice sur un dépôt de monnaies découvert à Grand-Halleux, province de Luxem-bourg en 1846. 70 p., 1 pl. (Académie royale...de Belgique. Mémoires couron-nés et mémoires des savants étrangers. Bruxelles, 1847. 4°. tome 21.) *EM

Pirkheimer, Wilibald. Priscorvm nymorvm aestimatio. (In: René Budel, De monetis et re nymaria, libri dvo. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1591. 4°. p. 440-444.) TF

Pourtalès-Gorgier, de comte. Catalogue des médailles antiques, de la renaissance & des temps modernes, qui composent la collection de feu Comte de Pourtales-

Gorgier, dont la vente aura lieu...mars, 1865. [Paris: Pillet fils aîné], 1865. 56 p. 8°. MAX

Bound with his: Catalogue des objets d'art... Paris, 1865. 8°.

Price, Ira Maurice. Some Cassite and other cylinder seals. (In: Old Testament and Semitic studies in memory of William Rainey Harper. Chicago, 1908. 4°. v.l, * OBC p. 381-400.)

Prime, W. C. Coins, medals, and seals, ancient and modern... New York: Harper & Bros., 1864. 1 p.l., 5-292 p., 1 pl. 8°. Stuart 11419

Ramus, Christian, the elder. Forsög til en fattelig Forklaring af en antik Myntsamlings Indhold, Indretning og An-(Skandinavisk Literatur-Selvendelse. skab. Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn [1814.] 16°. NISA Aargang 10 (Bind 13), p. 187-240.)

Rasche, Johann Christoph. Lexicon vniversae rei nvmariae vetervm et Graecorvm ac Romanorvm praecipve cvm observationibys antiquariis geographicis chronologicis historicis criticis et passim cvm explicatione monogrammatvm. Praefatvs est Christ. Gottl. Heyne. Lipsiae: in Libraria Gleditschia, 1785. 6 v. in 10. 8°. MHD

- Sypplementorym tomys primys-tertivs. Lipsiae: in Libraria Gledit-schia, 1802-05. 3 v, in 2. 8°. MHD v. 3 of the supplement extends only to the end of I.

Ricci, Serafino. La numismatica e le scienze archeologiche ed economiche. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1900. 4°. v. 13, p. 395-415.)

Robert, F. B. Nouveau manuel complet du mouleur en médailles... édition augmentée... par E. de Valicourt. Paris, 1843. pl. 24°. (Manuels-Roret.) MGO

Romé de l'Isle, Jean Baptiste Louis de. Métrologie, ou tables pour servir à l'intelligence des poids et mesures des anciens, et principalement à déterminer la valeur des monnaies grecques et romaines d'après leur rapport avec les poids, les mesures et le numéraire actuel de la France. Paris: et le numeraire actuer de Monsieur, 1789. De l'Imprimerie de Monsieur, 1789.

Rostovtsew, Michel. Étude sur les plombs antiques. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1897-98. 8°. série 4, v. 1, p. 462-493; série 4, v. 2, p. 77-102, 251-286, 457-477; série 4, v. 3, p. 22-61.) MHA

Rouillé, Guillaume. La première let seconde, partie dv promptvaire des médalles des plvs renommées personnes qui ont esté depuis le commencement du monde: auec brieue description de leurs vies & faicts, recueillie des bons auteurs. Par Guillaume Rouillé. Rovillé, 1553. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Lyon: G. AOK

— Promptuaire des medalles des plus renommées personnes qui ont esté depuis le commencement du monde... Lyons: G. Rouillé, 1577. 2 v. in 1. 2. ed. 8°.

Stuart 11423

Sainthill, Richard. An olla podrida; or, Scraps, numismatic, antiquarian, and literary. London: printed (for private distribution only) by Nichols and Son, 1844. xv, 388 p., 3 facs., 22 pl., 7 port., 1 table. 4°.

Sallet, Alfred von. Münzen und Medaillen. Berlin: W. Spemann, 1898. 224 p. 8°. (Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Handbücher. Bd. 6.)

Saulcy, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de. Numismatique des croisades. Paris, 1847. pl. f°. † MHO

Observations numismatiques. no. 1-4. Metz [and Nancy], 1834-[37?]. 8°.

Savot, Louis. Dissertationes de nummis antiquis, divisae in quatuor partes. Ex Gallica in Latinam linguam transtulit L. Neocorus. (In: J. G. Graevius, Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanorum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tom 11, col. 1132-1325.) †† BWE

Scaliger, Joseph Juste. Iosephi Scaligeri...de re nvmmaria dissertatio, liber posthymys... ¡Edited by W. Snellius.] [Leyden:] Ex Officina Plantiniana, 1616. 8 p.l., 112 p. 8°.

Schlichtegroll, Friedrich von. Ueber die Geschichte des Studiums der alten Münzkunde. (Koeniglich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Oeffentliche Sitzung, 1811. München, 1811. 8°. p. 3-48.)

Schloesser, E. Die Münztechnik. Ein Handbuch für Münztechniker, Medaillenfabrikanten, Gold- und Silberarbeiter, Graveure und technische Chemiker. Hannover: Hahn's Buchhandlung, 1884. viii, 252 p. illus. 8°. MGQ

Schlumberger, Gustave. Sceaux des feudataires et du clergé de l'empire latin de Constantinople. (Société française d'archéologie. Bulletin monumental. Paris, 1897. 8°. v. 62 série 7, v. 2₁, p. 421-458.)

Schnippel, E. Fischermarken und Giebelkronen aus Hela. 4 pl. (Westpreussischer Geschichtsverein. Zeitschrift. Danzig, 1904. 4°. Heft 47, p. 253-279.)

Schweitzer, Friedrich. Notizie peregrine di numismatica e d'archeologia pubblicate per cura di F. Schweitzer. Decade quarta. Trieste: Tipografia G. Stallecker, 1859. 90 p., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. MHE Title also in German: Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Numismatik & Archæologie. Scotti, V. N. Della rarità delle monete antiche di tutte le forme, e metalli. Seconda edizione corretta ed accresciuta... Livorno, 1821. 8°. MHL

Seguinus, Petrus. Selecta nymismata antiqva ex museo Petri Segvini... Lytetiæ Parisiorym: E. Typographia Edmyndi Martini, 1665. 4 p.l., 226 p., 3 1. 4°.

Stuart 11427

Selden, John. Joannis Seldeni, Angli, Liber de nummis, in qvo antiqva pecunia romana et græca metitur pretio ejus, qvae nunc est in usu. Lipsiæ: Impensis Joh. Christiani Wohlfahrtii, 1682. 38 p. 12°. *GB

Bound with: Philippe Labbe, Bibliotheca bibliothecarum curis tertiis auctior. Lipsie, 1682. 12°.

Serrure, Raymond. See Engel, Arthur, and RAYMOND SERRURE.

Sestini, Domenico. Lettere e dissertazioni numismatiche sopra alcune medaglie rare. Livorno e Roma, 1789-1806. 9 v. in 2. 4°. MHE

— Lettere e dissertazioni numismatiche...le quali servir possono di continuazione ai nove tomi già editi. Milano e Firenze, 1813-20. 9 v. in 3. 4°. MHE Counterfeiting of ancient coins.

— Sopra i moderni falsificatori di medaglie greche antichi nei tre metalle e descrizione di tutti quelle prodotte dai Medesimi. Firenze, 1826. 4°. MHM p.v. 1

Seyler, G. A. Geschichte der Siegel. Leipzig: P. Friesenhahn [1894]. 4 p.l., 383 p. illus. 8°. (Illustrierte Bibliothek der Kunst- und Kulturgeschichte. Bd. 6.)

Sickler, F. C. L. Handbuch der alten Geographie...mit steter Rücksicht auf die numismatische Geographie. Cassel, 1832. 2 v. 8°. KAD

Sittl, Karl. Archäologie der Kunst. Nebst einem Anhang über die antike Numismatik... München: C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1895. xx, 953 p. 8°. (Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft. Bd. 6.)

Antike Numismatik. p. 863-906.

Snelling, Thomas. Snelling's seventyone plates of gold and silver coin, with their weight, fineness and value. London: printed for H. Chapman [1762?]. 1 p.l., 21 pl. 8°. Stuart 11429

— A view of the coins at this time current throughout Europe; exhibiting the figures of near 300 on 25 copper plates, together with their value, and in what metal they are struck...London: the author, 1766. 32 l. 4°.

Snellius, Willebrordus. Wilebrordi Snellii...de re nymmaria liber singularis.

General Works, continued. [Leyden: Ex Officina Plantiniana, 1613.

4 p.l., 72 p. 8°. MHE

Bound with: J. J. Scaliger, Iosephi Scaligeri...
de re nymmaria dissertatio. [Leyden,] 1616. 8°.

Snowden, James Ross. A description of ancient and modern coins, in the cabinet collection at the mint of the United States ... Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. 412 p., 28 pl., 1 table. 8°.

Stuart 11430

— A description of the medals of Washington; of national and miscellaneous medals; and of other objects of interest in the museum of the mint. To which are added biographical notices of the directors of the mint from 1792 to the year 1851. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1861. x p., 1 l., 13-203 p., 2 fac., 19 pl., 1 port. 4°.

Spanheim, Ezechiel von, baron. Dissertationes de praestantia et usu numismatum antiquorum. Amstelodami, D. Elsevirium, 1671. 23 p.l., 917 p., 25 l., 1 port. 2. ed. 4°. Stuart 11432

— Editio nova; in qua editæ antea dissertationes recensentur, multisque accessionibus locupletantur, aliæ nunc primum prodeunt. tomus 1. Londini, 1706. f°.

— Londini [printed], Amstelaedami, 1717. 2 v. f°. †† MHL

Sperling, Otto. Otthonis Sperlingii...

Dissertatio de nummis non cusis tam veterum quam recentiorum. Amstelædami: Apud Franciscum Halmam, 1700. 4 p.l., 280 p., 17 l. 4°. *PEE

Bound with: J. C. Klemm, Johannis Christiani Klemmii...De nummis Hebræorum... Tubingæ, 1730. f°.

Spurrell, Frederick. Examples of mediæval seals. Seals preserved at Wisby in Gottland. (Archæological journal. London, 1855. 8°. v. 12, p. 256-268.) CA

Storer, H. R. The medals commemorative of natural scientists. (Newport Natural History Society. Proceedings. Newport, R. I., 1892-1900. 8°. no. 8, 1888-91, p. 1-31; no. 9, 1891-99, p. 108-120.)

— The medals, jetons, and tokens illustrative of the science of medicine. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1888-1912. 4°. v. 23, p. 59-61, 82-87; v. 24, p. 12-18, 37-41, 57-62, 92-95; v. 25, p. 16-18, 38-41, 73-78, 90-96; v. 26, p. 5-9, 30-34. 56-59, 78-81; v. 27, p. 7-9, 36-39, 55-59; v. 28, p. 10-14, 35-38, 59-62, 82-86; v. 29, p. 12-16, 43-47, 87-91, 123-128; v. 30, p. 5-9, 47-51, 77-82, 109-113; v. 31, p. 13-19, 44-48, 79-84, 107-111; v. 32, p. 12-16, 44-48, 73-77, 106-110; v. 33, p. 23-26, 59-63, 91-95, 122-125; v. 34, p. 22-26, 109-113; v. 35, p. 14-18, 48-51, 78-82, 107-111; v. 36, p. 15-19, 45-50, 87-91, 107-112; v. 37, p. 15-20,

43-47, 77-81, 112-117; v. 38, p. 13-17, 44-49, 77-81, 104-108; v. 39, p. 17-21, 42-47, 73-77, 113-117; v. 40, p. 21-25, 45-50, 70-75, 98-103; v. 41, 13-18, 47-52, 70-74, 100-104; v. 42, p. 19-21, 56-59, 79-82, 144-146; v. 43, p. 24-25, 56-58, 110-112, 158-159; v. 44, p. 28-29, 158-160, 200-202; v. 46, p. 24-26, 70-72, 132-134, 181-183.)

Strack, Max L. Halbierte Münzen im Altertum. (Bonner Jahrbücher. Bonn, 1902. Heft 108/9, p. 1-25.) † EBA

Stroehlin, Paul Ch. Numismatique de la Croix-Rouge. (Revue suisse de numismatique. Genève, 1905. 8°. v. 13, p. 157-160.)

Strozzi, Carlo. Quadro di geografia numismatica da servire alla classificazione geografica delle collezioni, con un catalogo generale delle città delle quali si conoscono le monete non solo automome, quanto dei re, e degli imperatori, arricchito di parecchie nuove sedi e nuove teste e corredato di alcune notizie geografiche. Firenze: coi tipi di Federigo Bencini, 1836. vi p., 1 l., 103(1) p., 1 map. 4°.

Svoronos, Jean. The origins of coinage. 3 pl. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1909-10. 4°. v. 43, p. 33-45, 93-101, 141-148; v. 44, p. 14-21, 145-156.)

— Les premières monnaies. Traduction de Jean Dargos. 7 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1908-10. 8°. année 64, p. 293-331, 433-450; année 65, p. 113-129, 389-406; année 66, p. 125-151.)

Symbolae litterariae. See Gori, Antonio Francesco.

Taylor's gold and silver coin examiner. Designed to contain fac-simile engravings of all the gold and silver coins at the present time in circulation throughout the world... no. 2. New York: S. Taylor & Co., 1847. 1 p.l., 12 p. 8°. MHC

Thompson, John. Thompson's coin chart manual... New York: W. W. Lee, 1849. 44 p. 8°. Stuart 11435

— New York: Thompson's Reporter Office, 1855. 48 p. 4°.

_____ New York: Charles Blondell, 1862. 48 p., 2 pl. 4°. Stuart 11437

Tiffany and Company. Collection of badges, medals and insignia. Tiffany pavilion...Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901. New York [: Tiffany & Co., 1901]. 24 p. nar. 24°. MII

Tomasini, Giacomo Filippo. De tesseris hospitalitatis liber singularis, in quo jus hospitii universum, apud veteres potissimum, expenditur. illus. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 213-**†† BVEF**

Toppan, Robert Noxon. Some modern monetary questions viewed by the light of antiquity. A paper read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian, Society of Philadelphia, April 1, 1880. Philadelphia: the society, 1881. 9 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°.

MHE p.v. 3, no.21

Tregear, Vincent. Mode of taking facsimiles of coins. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1841. 8°. v. 10, part 1, p. 158-159, 266.) part 1, p. 158-159, 266.)

Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique; ou, Recueil général de médailles, mon-naies, pierres gravées, bas-reliefs, etc., tant anciens que modernes, les plus intéressans sous le rapport de l'art et de l'histoire, gravés par les procédés de M. Achille Collas, sous la direction de M. Paul Delaroche, de M. Henriquel Dupont et de M. Charles Lenormant. Paris, 1834-†† MHE 50. 20 v. illus. f°.

Bas-reliefs du Parthénon et du Temple de Phigalie. Paris, 1834. l v.
Sceaux des rois et reines de France. Paris, 1834. l v.
Médailles coulées et ciselées en Italie aux xv. et xvi. siècles. Paris, 1834-36. 2 v.
Médailles françaises depuis le règne de Charles vii. jusquà celui de Louis xvi. Paris, 1834-37. 3 v. Sceaux des rois et reines d'Angleterre. Paris,

1835. 1 v.

Médailles de la Révolution française depuis l'ouverture des États-généraux (5 mai 1789) jusqua'a la proclamation de l'Empire (18 mai 1804). Paris, 1836. 1 v.

Sceaux des grands feudataires de la couronne de France. Paris, 1836. 1 v.

Recueil général de bas-reliefs et d'ornemens, ou mélanges typoglyptiques. Paris, 1836-39. 2 v.

Sceaux des communes, communautés, évêques, abbés et barons. Paris, 1837. 1 v.

Choix historique des médailles des papes, depuis le milieu du xv siècle jusqu'a nos jours. Paris, 1839. 1 v.

le milieu du xv siècle jusqu'a nos jours. Paris, 1839. 1 v.
Collection des médailles de l'Empire français et de l'Empereur Napoléon. Paris, 1840. 1 v.
Choix de médailles exécutées en Allemagne aux xvi. et xvii. siècles. Paris, 1841. 1 v.
Iconographie des empereurs romains et de leurs familles. Paris, 1843. 1 v.
Histoire par les monuments de l'art monétaire chez les modernes. Paris, 1846. 1 v.
Numismatique des rois grees. Paris, 1849. 1 v.
Nouvelle galerie mythologique. Paris, 1850. 1 v.

Truebner, Charles. See Martin, Leopold Charles, and Charles Truebner.

Turin, Italy. — Esposizione generale italiana, 1884. Catalogo degli oggetti esposti nel padiglione del risorgimento renti. Milano: Fratelli Dumolard, 1886-88. 2 v. 4°.

Parte 1. Medagliere. Parte 2. Oggetti.

Turner, T. Hudson. Remarks on personal seals during the middle ages. (Archæological journal. London, 1848. v. 5, p. 1-8.) CA

Venuti, R. Antiqua numismata maximi moduli, aurea, argentea, aerea, ex museo Card. Albani in Vaticanam Bibliothecam translata et a R. Venuto notis illustrata. Romæ, 1739-44. 2 v. f°. †† MHL

Verworn, Max. Paradoxe Herrscherinsignien auf mittelalterlichen Münzen. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1901. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 70-85.)

Villenoisy, F. de. De la fabrication des monnaies antiques. 1 pl. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux et mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 51-61.)

Vinet, Elie, and J. F. Gronovius, editors. Prisciani Caesariensis. Rhemni Fannii, Bedae Angli, Volusii Metiani, Balbi ad Celsum libri de nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris, eorumque notis, & de vetere computandi per digitos ratione, ab E. Vineto emendati, ut & a J. F. Gronovio. (In: J. G. Graevius, Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanorum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tom †† BWEC 11, col. 1675-1714.)

Vogué, C. J. M. de. Monnaies inédites des croisades. [Paris, 1864.] 4 pl. 8°. Cp.v. 343

W., W. S. Some remarks on seals, with suggestions for a practical mode of classifying them. (Archæological journal. London, 1851. 8°. v. 8, p. 64-74.) CA

Wadhams, Albert. Essay upon the origin and use of seals; also introducing a design for an improved seal of the United States. Albany, 1865. pl. illus. MIT p. box 1

Walford, Weston S., and Albert WAY. Examples of mediaval seals. pl. (Ar-chæological journal. London, 1856-61. 8°. v. 13, p. 62-76; v. 14, p. 48-57; v. 15, p. 345-353; v. 18, p. 47-59.)

Ward, William Hayes. The cylinder and cone seals in the museum of the Hermitage, St. Petersburg. (In: Old Testament and Semitic studies, in memory of William Rainey Harper. Chicago, 1908. 4°. v. 1, p. 359-380.)

—— Seal cylinders and other oriental seals. (New York:) Metropolitan Museum (189-?). 48 p. 8°. (Metropolitan Museum of Art. Hand-book no. 12.) MAVZ

Washington, D. C., 1910. xxix p., 1 l., 428 p.

4°. (Carnegie Institution of Washington.

Waxell, Léon de. Essai sur les médailles plaquées des anciens... Londres: J. Booth, 1809. 3 p.l., ii, 38 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. MHL

Way, Albert. Examples of mediæval

seals. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1851. 8°. v. 8, p. 74-78.) CA

— See also Walford, Weston S., and ALBERT WAY.

Westermann, P. De jure sigillorum. Helmstadii, 1675. 35 1. 12°. XAH p.v. 12, no.23

Whelan, Peter. The numismatic dictionary, or Collection of the names of all the coins known, from the earliest period up to the present day, with their countries, values, multiples, divisions, etc... London: Peter Whelan [1858]. 2 p.l., 25(1) p. 16°.

Wilbert, Alc. Note sur un agnus trouvé en 1861 dans la tour du clocher Saint-Martin. (Société d'émulation de Cambrai. Mémoires. Cambrai, 1862. 8°. v. 27, partie 2, p. 605-610.)

COLLECTIONS

Abdy, Sir Robert. Catalogue of the choice collection of English, Greek and Roman coins and medals, of Sir Robert Abdy...which will be sold by auction, by S. L. Sotheby... June, 1841... ¡London.] J. Davy & Sons [1841]. 1 pl., 5-53(1) p. 8°. Stuart 11374

Adams, Geoffrey Charlton, and others. Catalogue of the collections of G. C. Adams, Robert G. Fuller and others, consisting of a fine collection of "Elephant" coins in various metals...which will be sold at public auction...June...1906... New York: G. C. Adams, 1906. 30 p. 8°.

MHFH

Priced.

Ahorner, von. Verzeichniss der von Johann Cavinio verfertigten Medaillen und Münzen. (Historischer Verein von Schwaben und Neuburg. 7. Jahres-Bericht. Augsburg, 1842. 8°. p. 31-37.)

Allan, J. Catalogue of an...interesting collection of silver medals...with rare crowns, etc. Formerly the silver cabinet of the late J. Allan purchased by the present owner, J. C. Newcomb, some years before Mr. Allan's death. To be sold at auction by Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., at the Clinton Hall book sale rooms...25-27 May 1870... New York: E. O. Jenkins, 1870., 107 p. 4°. MHFH

Alvin, Fréd. Le cabinet des médailles de l'état à la Bibliothèque royale. (Revue des bibliothèques et archives de Belgique. Renaix, 1903. 8°. v. 1, p. 22-27, 172-176, 396-402.)

American Numismatic and Archæological Society. Catalogue of the collection of gold coins in the cabinet of the Ameri-

can Numismatic Society. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1908. 19 p. 4°. † MHF

International medallic exhibition of the American Numismatic Society, opening on the twelfth of March, 1910. Catalogue. New York: De Vinne Press, 1910. 4 p.l., 252 p., 1 l., 8 pl. 8°. MHF

—— —— Contemporary medalists. New York: [De Vinne Press,] 1910. 166 l. illus. 8°. MHF

Anderson, William. Catalogue of valuable medals and coins comprising the... collection of William Anderson...together with a large number of the most valuable pieces in the Stenz collection and ...selections from the cabinet of G. W. Cram...sold at auction...March...[1877]... Messrs. Leavitt, auctioneers... Catalogued by W. H. Strobridge... New York: Leavitt, 1877. 34 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Anthon, Charles E. Catalogue of... numismatic cabinet. part 1. New York, 1879. iv, 5-61 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Anthon)

Arneth, Joseph Calasanza von, Ritter. Ueber die von dem k.k. Corvetten-Arzte Herrn Dr. Wawra dem k.k. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinete übergebenen Münzen sammtderen Erklärung. (Kaiserliche Akseriche. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1859. 8°. Bd. 29, p. 3-9.)

Austria. — Hauptmünzamt. Katalog der Münzen- und Medaillen-Stempel-Sammlung des K. K. Hauptmünzamtes in Wien. Bd. 4. Wien, 1906. 4°. † MHF

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. La collection Pauvert de la Chapelle au cabinet des médailles. (Revue de l'art ancien et moderne. Paris, 1899-1900. 4°. v. 6, p. 371-382; v. 7, p. 1-14.) † MAA

—— La collection Waddington au cabinet des médailles. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1897-98. 8°. série 4, v. 1, p. 261-368, 401-456; v. 2, p. 1-70, 149-206, 341-436.)

Balmanno, A. The Balmanno collection. Catalogue of a collection of American and foreign coins and medals...and a...selection of numismatic works...to be sold...by Bangs & Co...June 10 and 11, 1885... Catalogued by L. H. Low... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1885. 54 p. MHFH p. box

—— Catalogue of a...collection of silver and copper coins and medals... Philadelphia, 1873. 24 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Balmanno)

General Works - Collections, continued.

Barclay, Henry S. The numismatic collection of the late H. S. Barclay...to be sold by Messrs. Thomas & Sons...April...1885... Catalogued by C. Steigerwalt. Philadelphia: Thomas & Sons, 1885., 38 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Barrett, George R. Catalogue of the coin collection of Mr. G. R. Barrett... together with another collection... Auction sale. n.t.-p. Boston, Mass.: C. F. Libbie & Co., 1906. 24 p. 8°. MHFH

Bartram, J. Valuable numismatic collection... Catalogue of valuable American gold, silver and copper coins, English silver...rare Roman coins...&c. [Auction sale Nov. 29 and 30, 1869. Philadelphia, 1869. 31 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bartram)

Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Numismatische afdeeling van het museum... Batavia: Lange & Co., 1869. 1 p.l., xii. 47 p. 8°. MHF p. box

Bestor, George L. Catalogue of coins. Being a private collection of coins and medals by G. L. Bestor, and now offered for sale... Peoria: J. W. Franks & Son, 1879. 19 p. 12°. MHFH p. box

Betts, C. Wyllys. Catalogue of a few pieces from the collection of C. W. Betts. Auction sale, May, 1864. New Haven, 1864. 4 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Betts)

Birch, W. de Gray. Catalogue of seals in the Department of Manuscripts in the British Museum. London: the trustees, 1887-1900. 6 v. nar. 4°. MIT

Blanchard, G. H. Catalogue of G. H. Blanchard's collection of coins, medals, &c... [Auction sale, Dec. 11 and 12, 1882.] Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1882. 48 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward '82)

Bodey, C. N. Catalogue of a collection of gold, silver and copper coins... [Auction sale, Oct. 29 and 30, 1872.] Philadelphia, 1872. 29 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bodey)

Bogert, H. Catalogue of...[his] cabinet of coins and medals... Together with a large collection of numismatic works, which will be sold at public sale... Feb., 1859... New York: Bogert, Bourne & Auten, 1859. 1 p.l., 93 p. 8°. Stuart 11441

Borg, Louis. The Borg collection. Catalogue of the...collection of...medals belonging to Mr. L. Borg...sold at auction by H. H. Leeds & Miner...Nov., 1867... New York: H. H. Leeds & Miner, 1867., 2 p.l., 56 p., 1 l. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Borghesi, House of. Ancienne collec-

tion Borghesi. [partie 1.] [Paris: Imprimerie Georges Petit, 1908.] 4°. MHF
[partie 1.] Monnaies antiques espagnoles & gaulois... Vente mai, 1908.

Bramhall, W. L. Catalogue of the valuable and extensive cabinet of American and foreign coins, tokens, medals, etc... (Auction sale, by Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 4th and 5th, 1859.] New York: J. W. Amerman, 1859. 31 p. 8°.

MHFH p.v. 2

Brechemin, L. Catalogue of the large and valuable collection of coins and medals, gold, silver and copper, American and foreign... [Auction sale June 5, 6, and 7, 1867.] Philadelphia, 1867. 40 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Brechemin)

Brichaut, Auguste. Notices sur les collections numismatiques dans le royaume de Suède. Bruxelles: Fr. Gobbaert, 1883. 9 p. 1 pl. 8°. MHE p. box 1 Repr.: Revue belge de numismatique. année 1883.

Brinley, E. P. Catalogue of coins, medals, colonial pieces...etc. [Auction sale, Jan. 5, 1872.] Hartford, 1871. 14 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Brinley)

Bull, G. A description of ancient and modern coins in the cabinet collection at the mint of the United States, prepared and arranged under the direction of J. R. Snowden, director. Philadelphia, 1860.

8°. MHF

Butler, J. D., and D. S. Durrie. Catalogue of coins and medals, ancient and modern, from the collection of James L. Hill, Madison, Wis., 1874. 8°. MHF p. box

Campbell, J. Executor's sale of gold, silver and copper United States and foreign coins, medals, tokens, &c... rAuction sale, Feb. 17, 18 and 19, 1874. Philadelphia, 1874. 39 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Campbell)

Campbell, J. Aldrich. Catalogue of the collections of J. Aldrich Campbell and Wun-Hi-Gin, consisting of fine Americana in gold, silver and copper...together with the finest collection of Chinese coins ever offered for sale... All...catalogued by Daniel F. Howarth... Which will be sold at public auction...July 13th, 1906. Catalogued by Goeffrey Charlton Adams. [New York, 1906.] 44 p. 8°.

MHE p.v. 5, no.11

Carter, Samuel. Catalogue of Samuel Carter's collection of ancient and modern coins...sold at auction at the sales rooms of Messrs. Bangs & Co...March...1880 ... New York: J. Polhemus, 1880. 1 p.l., 72 p. 8°. MHFH p. box Priced copy.

Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of American and foreign silver and copper coins, medals, &c...property of a

General Works—Collections, continued.
private collector... n.t.-p. Philadelphia:
U. S. Steampower Book & Job Prtg. Off.,
1861. 31 p. 8°. MHFH p. box C

Cauffman, E. Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of American, English and ancient gold, silver, and copper coins and medals... Auction sale May 3 and 4, 1871., New York, 1871. 40 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Cauffman)

Ch. Catalogue de monnaies romaines et françaises, médailles modernes françaises et étrangères, de la collection de M. Ch.; rédigé par A. de Longpérier. Vente...[1844.] Paris: L'Alliance des arts, 1844. 28 p. 8°. MHFH p.v. 3, no.8

Chadbourne, S. H. Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals... Auction sale, Sept. 25, 1867. Boston, 1867. 28 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Chadbourne)

Chaffer, Benjamin. Catalogue of the collection of coins, medals and tokens formed by the late Mr. Benjamin Chaffer of Burnley... Which will be sold by auction by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge... 28th October 1902. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1902. 53 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Chilton, J. R. Catalogue of the rare and extensive cabinet of coins and medals... [Auction sale, March 13, 1865.] New York, 1865. 202 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Chilton)

—— Addenda to the sale of the late Dr. Chilton's collection of coins, medals, &c... [Auction sale, March 13, 1865.] New York, 1865. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Chilton)

Cleveland, Edward J. Catalogue of a collection of coins, medals and paper money, autographs and books... Newark, N. J., 1872. 2 pl., 72 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Cleveland)

Clickner, S. A. Catalogue of a varied and interesting collection of...coins and medals...formed by S. A. Clickner...sold at auction by...Bangs & Co... February...1885... Baltimore: Excelsior Prtg. Co., 1885. 40 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Clogston, William. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, American and foreign ...the...collection of William Clogston ...sold by auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co., April...1881... Catalogue by W. E. Woodward... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1881. 94 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Cogan, Edward. Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 13th November 1871.) New York, 1871. 26 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Cogan)

— Priced catalogue of the large collection of rare and valuable American and English silver and copper coins... (Auction May 21 and 22, 1860.) Philadelphia, 1860. 1 p.l., 52 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Cogan)

Cogan, G. W. Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of coins and medals, belonging to the estate of a well-known numismatist. To be sold at auction... May 16-19, 1883... New York: D. Taylor, 1883. 104 p. 8°. Stuart, 11445

Cohen, M. I. Catalogue of a...valuable collection of...coins and medals, the property of...M. I. Cohen...sold at auction...October, 1875. Catalogued by E. Cogan. New York: C. C. Shelley, 1875. 102 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Cook, H. Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of coins, medals, autographs, &c... [Auction sale, Nov. 24, 1863.] Boston, 1863. 4 1. f°.

MHFH p. box (Cook)

— Choice and valuable collection of coins, medals, autographs, etc... rAuction sale, July 30, 1862., Boston [1862]. 31 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Cook)

Coster, L. de. Catalogue du precieux cabinet de jetons d'or et d'argent formé par... Coster; et d'une belle suite de médailles d'or et d'argent. Bruxelles, 1885. 8°. MHFH

Cuff, J. D. Catalogue of the very extensive...cabinet of coins & medals formed...by J. D. Cuff...which...will be sold by auction, by S. Leigh Sotheby & J. Wilkinson...June, 1854... [London:] J. Davy & Sons [1854]. v(i), 193 p. 8°. Stuart 11448

Cunha, Jose Gerson da. Catalogue of the coins in the numismatic cabinet belonging to J. Gerson da Cunha. part 1. Bombay: The Albert Printing Works, 1888. 1 p.l., 44 p. 8°.

Autograph notes inserted.

Curtis, J. K. A catalogue of ancient and modern gold, silver, and copper coins and medals of all nations... New York, 1862. 31 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Curtis)

Catalogue of a part of the Curtis collection of fine American cents and other American and foreign coins and medals, in silver, copper & bronze...also autographs and numismatic works. Auction sale, Dec. 13 and 14, 1860. New York, 1860., 18 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Curtis)

Cushing, G. See Sandham, Alfred, and G. Cushing.

D. Catalogue de médailles antiques, anciennes et modernes, de monnaies françaises et étrangères, d'assignats, etc., provenant de [sa] collection. Paris, 1846. 8°. (Alliance des arts.) MHFH p. box

Davis, G. B. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, American and foreign. [Auc-

General Works - Collections, continued. tion sale, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., April 17th and 18, 1862. New York: J. F. Baldwin, 1862. 24 p. 8°. MHFH p.v. 2

Davis, Robert Coulton. Catalogue of the collection of coins, medals, tokens and currency formerly owned by the late R. C. Davis. Catalogued by the New York Coin & Stamp Co. New York, 1889. 1 p.l., ii, (1)4-128 p., 4 pl. 4°. † MHF

Dayton, W. H. A catalogue of ancient and modern silver and copper coins, medals, and tokens... New York, 1860. 50 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Dayton)

Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins, books & curiosities, being a portion of the relics of Peale's Museum... [Auction sale by T. Birch & Son, Dec. 1st, 1869.] [Philadelphia, 1869.] 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Dickeson)

- Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins, curiosities, autographs, etc... (Auction sale, May 19, 1870.) Philadelphia, 1870. 15 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Dickeson)

Douët d'Arcq, L. C. Collection de sceaux. Paris, 1863-68. 3 v. 4°. (Archives de l'empire.) † DBA

Douglas, Stewart. War medal collection of S. Douglas, Esq., late of Birmingham, Eng., together with consignments of miscellaneous coins, etc... sold at auction, by Messrs. Bangs & Co... New York City, June 4th and 5th, 1885. Catalogue by H. P. Smith. New York [1885]. 64 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Dudik, Beda Franz. Des hohen deutschen Ritterordens Münz-Sammlung in Wien. Wien, 1858. pl. sq. f°. † MHF

Dumersan, T. Marion. Histoire du Cabinet des médailles antiques et pierres gravées; avec une notice sur la Bibliothèque royale, et une description des objets...dans cet établissement. Paris: l'auteur, 1838. iv, 191 p. 8°. MHF

Durrie, D. S. See Butler, J. D., and D. S. DURRIE.

Dutilh, E. D. J. Historique des collections numismatiques du musée gréco-romain d'Alexandrie. (Journal inter-national, d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1900. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-36.) MHA

Dutuit, Auguste. Collection Auguste Dutuit. Antiquités [par F. Lenormant]. Médailles et monnaies [par M. Feuardent]. Objets divers (par E. Dutuit). Exposés au Palais du Trocadéro en 1878. Paris: A. Lévy, 1879. 3 p.l., 191 p., 36 pl. f°. † MHF

Dwenger, H. G. Addenda of rare and valuable coins... (Auction sale, Sept. 14, 1860.) n.p., 1860. 4 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Dwenger)

Edwards, F. S. Catalogue of a very extensive and valuable collection of American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins and medals... [Auction sale, Oct. 16, 1865.] New York, 1865. 101 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Edwards)

Edwards, William. Catalogue of a collection of...coins and medals, the property of the late Mr. W. Edwards...sold by auction by...S. L. Sotheby & J. Wilkinson... November, 1859... [London:] J. Davy & Son, prtrs. [1859.] 10 p. 8°.

MHPH p. box

Edwards, William B. Catalogue of a fine...collection of ancient coins and medals, including...the property of W. B. Edwards...sold at auction by...G. A. Leavitt & Co... November...1886. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1886. 50 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Elliott. Catalogue of the Elliott numismatic collection and other private cabinets of American & foreign silver & copper coins, medals, &c. (Auction sale, Sept. 5 & 6, 1871.) New York, 1871. 36 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Elliott)

Enschede, A. J., and J. P. Six. Catalogue du cabinet de monnaies et médailles de l'Academie royale des sciences à Amsterdam. Amsterdam, 1863. 8°.

Farmer, E. J. Catalogue of the collection of American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins & medals... (Auction sale, April 13, 14 & 15, 1869.) Philadelphia, 1869. 36 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Farmer)

George H. Catalogue American and foreign coins, medals, &c., in gold, silver and copper. Private collections of G. H. Farrier...A. W. Whipple...M. Turner...to be sold at auction
...by...Bangs & Co...June, 1889...
[New York: Bangs & Co., 1889.] 108 p.
8°. MHFH p. box F

Faure, de Villefranche. Catalogue de médailles antiques et de monnaies du moyen âge, composant le cabinet de feu M. Faure de Villefranche. partie 2-4... Vente ... avril ... juin ... septembre ... 1846. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1846. 8°. (Alliance des arts.) MHFH p.v. 3

Fewsmith, William. The "Fewsmith cabinet"... A collection of...silver and copper coins, medals...etc. formerly the property of W. Fewsmith...offered at public sale by Mason & Co...at the auction rooms of Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. New York: Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., 1870. 102 p. 4°. † MHFH

Finotti. Catalogue of selected specimens...of coins and medals... (Auction sale, Nov. 11, 12, 13 & 14, 1862.) New York, 1862. 88 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Finotti)

General Works - Collections, continued.

Forkett, J. D. Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins, medals, numismatic works, &c... [Auction sale, June 7, 1859.] New York, 1859. 20 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Forkett)

Frazer, William. Catalogue of the collection of coins & medals of the late Wm. Frazer...of Dublin comprising Greek and Roman coins, English coins in gold, silver & bronze, Irish medals engraved by Dublin artists, foreign medals, plaques cabinets. Sold by auction...12th March 1900. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1900. 39 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Friedlander, Julius, and Alfred von Sal-Let. Das königliche Münzkabinet. Berlin, 1873. 9 pl. 8°. MHF

Friesnier, W. M. Catalogue of the collection of foreign and American coins and medals... [Auction sale, April 5 and 6, 1888.] Philadelphia, 1888. 56 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Friesner)

Furman, Charles M. Catalogue of valuable medals and coins, comprising three collections of considerable importance... that of the Hon. C. M. Furman...also the collection of Mr. C. Gersten... Auction...Dec. 12...14... [1872.] [New York:] G. A. Leavitt & Co. [1872.] 60 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box F

Copy annotated and partly priced.

Gallagher, B. J. Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of American and foreign coins, medals and tokens... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 24th and 25th, 1860.) New York, 1860. 24 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Gallagher)

Gay, Joseph E. Catalogue of ancient and modern coins, gems, Egyptian antiquities, Indian implements, and relics from western mounds... (Auction by Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., April 28th to May 1st, 1875.) New York, 1875. vi. 100 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Gay)

Goodman, T. W. Catalogue of the collection of Greek, Roman, English and foreign coins of the late T. W. Goodman ...including...Greek silver & copper coins...and numismatic books... Sold by auction by...Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge...21st of February, 1900... [London:] J. Davy & Sons [1900]. 28 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Grauer, Louis. Catalogue of the entire collection of Mr. L. Grauer...now the property of John W. Haseltine, consisting of many varieties of selected coins, paper money, stamps, &c... To be sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co...Dec. 12 & 13, 1881... Catalogue by John W. Haseltine. Philadelphia: Davis & Pennypacker, 1881. 40 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Groh, Edward. Catalogue of a large

and valuable collection of coins, medals and tokens... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Feb. 28th & 29th, 1860.) New York, 1860. 34 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Groh)

Grotefend, Karl Ludwig. Catalogue of coins and medals, comprising Greek and Roman coins, etc... United States and foreign coins, etc., centennial and masonic medals, to be sold at auction by Messra. Bangs & Co...New York...Oct. 25 & 26, 1877... Boston: Marvin & Son, 1877. 52 p., 2 pl. 8°. MHFH p. box

Groux, Daniel E. Catalogue of the entire cabinet of antique, medieval and modern coins, medals and jetons... (Auction by Leavitt, April 7th, 8th and 9th, 1874.) [New York,] 1874. iv, 57 p., 1 pl. 8°.

MHPH p. box (Groux)

H. Catalogue de médailles grecques, gauloises, romaines et françaises, de la collection de M. H. d'Orléans, rédigé par H. A. de Longpérier... Vente...1843. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1843. 56 p. 12°.

MHFH p.v. 3, no.11

Haase, Karl Heinrich. Dr. Carl Heinrich Haase's...Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen...zum Behnfihrer Versteigerung kurz beschrieben vom Dr. E. G. Gersdorf. Leipzig: in Commission bei H. Hartung, 1871. viii, 242 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Hagadorn, Francis T. Catalogue of a collection of coins, autographs, minerals ...etc. (Auction by Thomas Birch & Son. June 17, '74.) Philadelphia, 1874. 15 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Hagadorn)

Haigh, John. Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals of the late John Haigh, 33° of Somerville, Mass., comprising American gold, silver and copper coinage... masonic medals and badges... Sold Oct. 28th and 29th, 1901. Boston: C. F. Libbie & Co., 1901. 2 p.l., 74 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Haines, Benjamin. Catalogue of coins, medals, continental money...etc. (Auction by Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., April 11th and 12th, 1872.) New York, 1872. 40 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Haines)

Catalogue of the entire collection of American copper and silver coins, medals, tokens, etc., English, French, foreign, also a few ancient coins. (Auction sale by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Jan. 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, and 23d, 1863.) (New York,) 1863. 1 p.l., 110 p. 8°. MHFH p.v. 2

Haines, Ferguson. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, fractional currency, numismatic books, coin sale catalogues, etc., the...collection of Mr. F. Haines... Sold by auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co...October... 1880... Catalogue by W. E. Woodward... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1880. 96 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

General Works — Collections, continued.

Harnett, Mrs. M. L. Catalogue of the collection of Mrs. M. L. Harnett, of Georgia, comprising...coins of ancient Greece, United States coins, medals, tokens, etc. Also, United States cents, the property of a retiring dealer, [and] a collection of Revolutionary autographs ... Catalogue by Ed. Frossard. 149th auction sale... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1897. 25 p. 8°. MHE p. 6, no.2

Harriot, John Staples. Catalogue de médailles romaines, grecques et orientales, bronzes...provenant de la collection de feu J. S. Harriot... rédigé par A. de Long-périer. Vente... 1843... Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1843. 8 p. 8°. MHFH p.v. 3

Harrison, A. J. Catalogue of a private collection of gold, silver and copper coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., June 9, 1863.) New York, 1863. 12 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Harrison)

Hart, G. E. Catalogue of the...historical collection of coins and medals...
[Auction sale, Dec. 26, 27 & 28, 1888.] Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1888. 114 p.

MHFH p. box (Hart)

Haseltine, John W. Catalogue of a... collection of United States and foreign coins, medals...etc., gleaned from...cabinets purchased by J. W. Haseltine... sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co... New York...June 24 & 25, 1880... Philadelphia: Bavis & Pennypacker, 1880. 36 p. MHFH p. box

- Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Nov. 16 & 17, 1869.)
New York, 1869. 42 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Haseltine)

Hatch, Samuel. Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by S. Hatch, Feb. 14 & 15, 1866.) Boston, 1866. 22 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Hatch)

 Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals. (Auction by S. Hatch, Oct. 19, 1866.) Boston, 1866. 14 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Hatch)

Haverkamp, Sigebert. Nummophyla-cium Reginæ Christinæ, quod compre-hendit numismata aerea Imperatorum Romanorum, Latina, Graeca, atque in coloniis cusa quondam a Petro Santes Bartolo...incisa tabulis aeneis LXIII. Nunc primum prodeunt cum commentario S. Havercampi. Hagæ Comitum: P. de Hondt, 1742. 5 p.l., 464 p., 63 pl. f°. Latin and French.

Havre d'Anvers, Gustave van. Catalogue de monnaies et de médailles. Col-Wurfbain, J. W. Stephanik... La vente ... 18-21 mars 1907... Amsterdam: F. Muller & Cie. [1907.] 2 p.l., 127(1) p., 1 l., 16 pl. 4°. Helbing, O. Auctions-Catalog enthaltend: die nachgelassene Sammlung des sel. Herrn C. Wertheimer... Münzen und Medaillen der gerfürsteten Grafschaft Tirol und verschiedener Länder... [Auction sale, Oct. 26, 1896, and the following days. München: O. Helbing, 1896. 160 p. MHFH p. box (Helbing)

— Auctions-Catalog der nachgelas-senen Sammlung des sel. Herrn Dr. Bergmeister. Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder darunter grosse Anzahl
höchstseltener Stücke sowie der Sammlung des Herrn Dr. W. Moos... [Auction
sale, Oct. 6, 1891, and following days.]
München: O. Helbing, 1891. 88 p. 4°.

MHFH p. box (Helbing)

Hoffman, Francis S. Catalogue of this numismatic collection... (Auction by Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., April 24, 25, 26 and 27, 1866.) New York, 1866. 120 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward 1866)

Holland, Henry W. Catalogue of this collection of coins and medals... (Auction, in New York, by Bangs & Co., Nov. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, & 16, 1878.) Albany, 1878. 242 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward 78)

Holmesdale, lord? Catalogue of the... cabinet of coins and medals, the property of a nobleman Lord Holmesdale?... which will be sold by auction, by S. L. Sotheby & Co...July, 1850... London:, J. Davy & Sons [1850]. 2 p.l., 98 p. 8°. Stuart 11396

Holstein, F. See Howard, Winslow J., and F. HoLSTEIN.

Howard, Winslow J., and F. Holstein. Representative of all nationso catalogue of a very extensive collection of gold, silver and copper coins & medals, princi-pally from the cabinets of W. J. Howard, and F. Holstein. To be sold...by...
Bangs & Co...March 4, 5, 6, '84. Catalogue
by W. E. Woodward. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1884. 101 p. 8°. MHFH

Howorth, Daniel Fowler. Catalogue of the collection of Daniel F. Howorth, of Aston-under-Lyne, England. Consisting of copper coins of Canada, United States ... West Indies, Great Britain and Ireland ... Catalogued by L. H. Low. New York [1910]. 37 p., 1 port. 8°. MHE p.v. 5, no.16

Idler, W. Catalogue of a private collection of colonial and continental paper money. Auction sale, Dec. 21, 1870. New York, 1870. 20 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Idler)

Isambert, F. A. Catalogue de livres composant [sa] bibliothèque. [With Catalogue des monnaies et médailles composant son cabinet., Paris, 1858. 8°. *GO

General Works — Collections, continued.

Jennings, C. E. Catalogue of the collection of coins formed by C. E. Jennings Sold by auction by...Puttick and impson...April, 1901... London: Put-Simpson...April, 1901... tick and Simpson, 1901. 22 p., 1 pl. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Jewell, J. M. Catalogue of American copper and silver coins, medals, tokens, &c... [Auction sale, June 18, 1863.] New York, 1863. 19 p. 8°. MHPH p. box (Jewell)

Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant. A visit to the cabinet of the United States Mint, at Philadelphia. By Elizabeth Bryant Johnson., Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1876. 92 p. 12°. MHF

Jonge, J. C. de. Notice sur le cabinet des médailles et des pierres gravées de Sa Majesté le Roi des Pays-Bas. La Haye: la Ve. Allart & Co., 1823. 2 p.l., vi, 180 p. MHF

Keetman, Adolph. Sammlung des Herrn A. Keetman, enthaltend Münzen und Medaillen aller Länder...Frankfurt a. M.: S. Schott-Wallerstein, 1902. 2 p.l., 175 p. 4°.
MHFH p. box

Knight, R. P. Nummi veteres civitatum, regum, gentium, et provinciarum, Londini in museo R. P. K. asservati ab ipso ordine geographico descripti. Londini, 1830. 4°. † MHM † MHM

Koenigliche Museen, Berlin. Die antiken Münzen. Geschichte und Uebersicht der Sammlung...von M. Pinder. Berlin: Decker, 1851. xxxv, 311 p., 3 pl. 16°. MAVZ (Berlin)

Bound with: Koenigliche Museen, Berlin. Verzeichniss der Gemälde-Sammlung, von G. F. Waagen. Berlin, 1851. 16°.

Carlo. Il Museo Bottacin annesso alla civica biblioteca e museo di Padova. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1898-1902. 4°. anno 11, p. 433-446; anno 14, p. 413-438; anno 15, p. 357-388.) MHA

L. Catalogue de médailles antiques, grecques et romaines; provenant de la collection de M. L. Rédigé par M. F. Vente .. 1845. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1845. 8 p. 8°. MHFH p.v. 3

Lagus, Wilhelm. Numismatiska anteckngar. (Finska Vetenskap-Societeten. ningar. Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands natur och folk. Helsingfors, 1888-1900. häftet 47, 1888, p. 1-160; häftet 60, 1900. *EI no. 1, p. 1-264.)

Lanna, Adalbert von, Freiherr. Sammlung des Freiherrn Adalbert von Lanna, Prag. Teil 3. Berlin: R. Lepke, 1911. f †† MHE

Teil 3. Medaillen und Münzen.

Lathrop, C. D. Gems from a cabinet of antique coins...also the entire collection of C. D. Lathrop...including a few choice bronzes. [Auction sale, Dec. 14, 15 & 16, 1874.₁ [New York, 1874.₁ 58 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Lathrop)

Sale postponed to Dec. 21, 22 and 23.

Lazari, Vincenzo. Della raccolta numismatica della Imp. reg. libreria di S. Marco. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1858. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 307-338.) * EF

Leavitt, G. A. Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins, autographs and continental money, embracing American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins and medals... [Property of Dr. J. H. Griscom and Mr. B. Haines, [Auction sale, Nov. 13, 1865.] New York, 1865. 51 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. Catalogue of American and foreign coins, medals, to-kens, &c...in the collections of A. V. Jencks and G. T. Paine... (Auction sale, Dec. 10, 1866 in New York., Providence, 1866. 86 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

Le Clert, Louis. Musée de Troyes: catalogue de la collection sigillographique. (Société académique d'agriculture, des sciences, arts et belles-lettres du département de l'Aube. Mémoires. Troyes, 1909. 8°. v. 73 _[série 3, v. 46], p. 79-229.) * EN

Le Maistre. Collection Le Maistre. Pax in nummis. Médailles, jetons et monmaies ayant rapport aux divers traités de paix conclus depuis le xvI. siècle jusqu'à nos jours, décrite par J. Schulman. Amsterdam: . Schulman [1912]. 2 p.l., 277 p., MHE 11 pl. illus. 4°.

Bibliography, p. 275-277.

Lenig. Catalogue de monnaies étrangères provenant du cabinet de feu M. Lenig, de Mayence. Rédige par A. Morel Fatio. Vente... 1845. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1845. 48 p. 12°. MHFH p.v. 3

Leveridge, C. A. Catalogue of [his] numismatic collection of...gold, silver and copper coins, &c. Auction sale, Jan. 28, 1873. New York, 1873. 27 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Leveridge)

Levick, J. N. T. The money of the merchants. Catalogue of J. N. T. Levick's collection of coins and tokens, and of... by auction by...Bangs & Co., New York
...May 26, 27, 28, 29, 1884... Catalogue
by W. E. Woodward. Boston: T. R.
Marvin & Son, prtr., 1884. 120 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Lewis, Winslow. Catalogue of a selection from the cabinets of Dr. Winslow Lewis, late of Boston, together with his numismatic library, also a fine assortment of American gold coins, from the original collection of cut and engraved stones. Boston, 1883. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Woodward 1883) Digitized by Google General Works—Collections, continued.

Lilliendahl, William A. Catalogue of coins and medals. [Auction sale, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 26th, 27th, and 28th.] New York: J. A. Gray, 1862. 53 p., 1 l. 8°.

MHFH p.v. 2

— Catalogue of rare coins and medals, ancient and modern...to be sold...by Bangs, Merwin & Co...Dec. 15, 16, and 17, 1863. Catalogue by William H. Strobridge... New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1863. 80 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Longacre, J. B. Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals, American gold, silver, copper and nickel... [Auction sale, Jan. 21, 1870.] Philadelphia, 1870. 28 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Longacre)

Longbottom, F. W. A few notes on the coins of the Potter-Meols collection, found on the Cheshire shore, and presented to the Chester and North Wales Archaeological and Historic Society by Mr. T. S. Gleadowe. (Architectural, Archaeological and Historic Society of the County and City of Chester and North Wales. Journal. Chester, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 5-7.)

Longpérier, Henri Adrien Prévost de. Catalogue d'une collection de médailles antiques et du moyen âge, appartenant à M. *** de Grenoble; rédigé par M. de Longpérier. Vente...[1843.] n.t.-p. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1843. 16 p. 12°.

MHFH p.v. 3, no. 10

— Collection numismatique du Général Court. Blois, n. d. 8°. * C p. v. 770

Low, Lyman Haynes. Collections de L. H. Low de New York, J. N. Van Gelder de La Haye et d'un amateur anglais bien connu. Monnaies et médailles... dont la vente aura lieu... à Amsterdam... Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 1905. 2 p.l., 58 p., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. MHE p.v. 5, no.12

MacAllister, J. M. Catalogue of...coins and medals... (Auction sale, Sept. 24, 25, 26 & 27, 1873.) New York, 1873. 96 p., 1 pl. 8°. MHFH p. box (MacAllister)

McClure, R. A. An index to the coins and medals of the cabinet of the mint of the United States at Philadelphia...prepared by R. A. McClure... Philadelphia: Avil Printing & Lithograph Co., 1891. 40 p. 12°. MHF p. box

Mackenzie, M. L. Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction sale, June 23 and 24, 1869.) New York, 1869. 55 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Mackenzie)

Marchi, Guiseppe, and P. Tessieri. L' aes grave del Museo Kircheriano, ovvero le monete primitive de' popoli dell' Italia media ordinate e descritte aggiuntovi un ragionamento per tentarne l'illustrazione. ^[By G. Marchi and P. Tessieri.] Roma: C. Puccinelli, 1839. vii, 120 p., 1 map, 39 pl., 1 table. 4°. † MHP

Marshall, Mrs. Catalogue of coins of Mrs. Marshall, Hobart, N. Y. n.t.-p. n.p., 1864. 9 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Massamore, George W. Catalogue of the stock of coins and autographs of the late George W. Massamore, Baltimore... Catalogued by S. H. & H. Chapman... Sold at auction by S. T. Freeman & Co... Philadelphia... April 11 and 12, 1899... Philadelphia, 1899... 2 p.l., 58 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Mazerolle, Fernand. Coins et poinçons imités de monnaies antiques conservés au Musée de la monnaie. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 4°. v. 2, p. 319-323.)

Mickley, Joseph J. Catalogue of a choice collection of United States and foreign coins, medals, etc...the property of the late J. J. Mickley...sold...at auction by... Bangs & Co., January...1879... Catalogue by J. W. Haseltine. New York: Bangs & Co., 1879., 26 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

— Catalogue of the numismatic collection formed by Joseph J. Mickley; now the property of W. Elliot Woodward...to be sold by...Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., October...1867. Roxbury: L. B. Weston, prtr, 1867. 196 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Miles, R. A catalogue of the very extensive...collection of coins...of R. Miles ...which will be sold by auction, by Mr. Sotheby... March [May], 1820. [London:] J. Davy [1820]. 2 p.l., 3-61 p. 2 l., 65-119 p. 8°. Stuart 11452

Miller, Joseph. Coins, medals...etc. Catalogue of the coins and medals, in silver and copper...containing many fine patterns and proofs; a fine collection of antient...charters with...original seals ...rare and curious old china...collected ...by the late J. Miller... Sold by auction by Sotheby and Son...February... 1829... [London: Sotheby & Son, 1829.] 35 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Milles, Jeremiah. Catalogue of the... collections of coins and medals formed by J. Milles...and of Fletcher Raincock... Also, some Greek & Roman gold coins... which will be sold by auction... May, 1843... London: J. Davy & Sons [1843]. 54 p. 8°.

Bound with his: Catalogue of the...library... collected by J. Milles. [London, 1843.] 8°.

Missong, Alexander. Catalog der... Sammlung des sel. Herrn Dr. A. Missong zu Wien, Sammlung des Herrn F. Falk u.a. Münzen und Medaillen des Mittelalters und der neuen Zeit. Abt. 1. Die... General Works—Collections, continued.

Versteigerung findet Statt...Juni 1885...
im Lokale...des Experten A. Hess...
Frankfurt a.M.: A. Hess, 1885. 8.

MHFH. p. box

Moore, Michael. Catalogue of a very valuable collection of gold, silver and copper coins and medals, both ancient and modern... of M. Moore... To be sold... 1st and 2d May, 1879... Catalogued by E. Cogan... New York: Bangs & Co., 1879. 73 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Morel, Léon. Collection L. Morel. Monnaies antiques; monnaies françaises et étrangères, médailles, livres de numismatique. Vente...à Paris...mars, 1906. partie 2. Paris: McM. Delestre, 1906. 8°.

MHE p.v. 6. no.11

Morgan, W. W. Catalogue of this, collection...of curiosities...comprising silver and copper coins, minerals... Indian implements [&c.]. [Auction sale, June 9, 1869.] Philadelphia, 1869. 40 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Morgan)

Muhlenberg, H. A. Catalogue of ancient, middle-age, and modern coins and medals, in gold, silver, and bronze... [Auction sale, June 9, 1863.] New York, 1863. 78 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Muhlenberg)

Muller, Frederik & Co. Catalogue des monnaies et médailles formant les collections: Jm. Vanden Bogaerde de Heeswijk, Jhr. J. H. F. K. van Swinderen, J. N. Bastert, Collection D***. La vente aura lien 15-19 juin... [Amsterdam: Ellerman, Harms & Co., 1903.] 3 p.l., 91 p., 7 pl. 4°. MHFH

Murray, David. The spoilation of the Hunterian Museum: a letter. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1892. 12 p. 8°.

* C p.v. 389

Neff, J. P. W. Catalogue of foreign and American gold, silver and copper coins... (Auction in New York, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 12th, 13th, and 14th Jan. 1864.) Philadelphia, 1864. 1 pl., 79 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Neff)

New York State. — State Library. Catalogue, 1856. Maps, manuscripts, engravings, coins, etc. Albany, 1857. xii, 274 p. nar. 4°.

—— Catalogue of the coins and medals, ancient and modern, belonging to the library. Albany, 1854. 58 p. 8°.

MHF p. box

— Catalogue of coins (duplicates), ancient and modern, in the possession of the New York State Library. Albany, 1854. 2 l. 8°. MHE p. box

Nexsen, Jno. A. Catalogue of coins and medals. (Auction by Bangs, Merwin &

Co., 5th and 6th Oct. 1871.) New York, 1871. 2 p.l., 39 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Nexsen)

Nippes, John C. Catalogue of this numismatic collection... (Auction by T. Birch & Son, July 1, 1868.) Philadelphia, 1868. 23 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Nippes)

Oliver, James. Catalogue of a collection of Roman and English silver and copper coins... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., June 3rd, 4th, and 5th, 1868.) New York, 1868. 88 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Oliver)

Packer, W. F. Catalogue of a...collection of gold, silver and copper coins and medals, of various countries... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Feb. 27th to March 3d, 1871.) New York, 1871. 1 p.l., 106 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Packer)

Parker, J. Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th May 1874.) New York, 1874. 94 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Parker)

Parmelee, Loring G. Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals... (Auction by Leavitt, June 12th, 1876.) New York, 1876. vi, 137 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Parmelee)

Parmelee, Loring G., and G. F. SEAVEY. Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of coins and medals...from the cabinets of L. G. Parmelee...and G. F. Seavey...to be sold...the 18th, 19th, and 20th of June, 1873...Catalogue by W. H. Strobridge... [New York: G. A. Leavitt & Co., 1873.] 76 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Pembroke collection. Catalogue of the entire Pembroke collection of Greek, Roman, English, Scotch, Irish, and foreign mediæval coins and medals... Sold by auction...1848. London: J. Davy & Sons, printers, 1848. 2 p.l., 325 p. 8°.

Perizonius, Jacobus. Bibliotheca Perizoniana sive catalogus...librorum et nummorum veterum...J. Perizonü... Lugduni Batavorum: J. van der Linden [1715]. 13, 224, 127 p. 16°.

Perry, A. R. Catalogue of coins, medals and paper money, the property of A. R. Perry...Rev P. H. Smith, and others, including attractive lines of United States coins...sold by public auction at...New York...Nov. 27, 1900... Catalogued by L. H. Low. New York [1900]. 33 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Piazza, C. Catalogue of American and foreign coins, medals, tokens, &c... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., June, 3d and 4th, 1861.) New York, 1861. 16 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Piazza)

General Works — Collections, continued.

Pinkett, T. E. Catalogue of...Greek, Roman and English coins, the property of T. E. Pinkett...Anglo-Saxon and English coins, the property of a gentleman... Roman coins...the property of the Rev. Francis J. Boynton... Sold by auction by...Sotheby, Wilkinson Hodge...31st January 1900... London: J. Davy & Sons [1900]. 53 p. 8°. MHFH p. box P

Pratt, John Henry, and others. Catalogue of the collection of tradesmen's tokens of the xviiith and xixth centuries, the property of J. H. Pratt. The collection of early British...coins, &c., the property of...C. Marjoribanks. A collection of...coins and medals the property of... Rev. F. J. Boynton and other smaller properties... Sold by auction...28th of April, 1904... London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1904. 48 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Prime, William C. Catalogue of coins, medals, medalets, etc...from the collections of W. C. Prime...and B. Haines... Sold at auction...by Bangs, Merwin & Co...Nov...1860... n.t.-p. New York: J. D. Torrey, 1860. 26 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Rostovtsew, Prou, Maurice. See Michel, and MAURICE PROU.

Puttick & Simpson. Catalogue of coins and medals, including the collection formed by the late W. A. Hurrell... ¡Auction sale, May 7, 1900, by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson... London: Puttick & Simpson... son, 1900. 11 pl. 8°. MHFH p. box

Randall, J. C. Catalogue of a...collection of coins and medals...to be sold at the auction rooms of Bangs, Merwin & Co., New York...Oct...1869... Catalogued by Mason & Co. New York, 1869. 1 p.l., 34 l. sq. 8°. MHFH

- Catalogue of the rare and valuable collection of American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins and medals... (Auction by T. Birch & Son, Oct. 28th and 29th, [1868].) Philadelphia [1868]. 28 p MHFH p. box (Randall)

Reyst, N. F. Catalogue de monnaies et médailles. Collections N. F. Reyst de Leiden, Mr. M. Rutgers van der Loeff de Groningue... Amsterdam: F. Muller & Cie., 1909. 2 p.l., 86 p. 8°. MHFH

Riley, T. Catalogue of [his] collection of coins, medals, autographs, continental paper money...etc. (Auction by A. J. Bleecker, Son & Co., Jan. 13th, 1864.) New York, 1864. 32 p. 4°.

MHFH p. box (Riley)

Riley, Theodore W. A catalogue of a ... collection of gold, silver and copper coins and medals...to be sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co...New York... Bangs & Co., 1879., 1 p.l., 66 p. 8°.

Robinson, Alfred S. Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Oct. 15th, 1869, in New York.)
Hartford, 1869. 20 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Robinson)

- Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins... (Auction by Leonard & Co., April 16th 1861.) Boston, 1861. 28 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Robinson)

— Catalogue of medals, autographs, engravings, Charter Oak relics...etc. (Auction, in New York, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Jan. 28th and 29th, 1861.) Hartford, 1861. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Robinson)

Roer, E. Descriptive list of some coins lately received from the University of Christiana by the Asiatic Society. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1843. 8°. v. 12, part 1, p. 443-447.)

Roever, Nicolaas de. Het verzamelen van zagels. Handboek voor het aanleg-A. W. Sijthoff [1884]. 2 p.l., 91 p. 8°.

MHE p.v. 5, no.1

Rollin, C. L. Catalogue of... this collection of Greek coins... To which are added some of his...quinarii and aurei, also his...collection of medals and jet-Which will be sold by auction... July, 1853... [London:] J. Davy & Sons [1853], 3 p.l., 67 p. 8°. Stuart 11453

Roman, Joseph. Inventaire des sceaux de la collection des pièces originales du cabinet des titres à la Bibliothèque Nationale. tome 1. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1909. 4°. (Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France... série 3, archéologie.)

Rostovtsew, Michel, and MAURICE PROU. Catalogue des plombs antiques de la Bibliothèque nationale. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1899-1900. 4°. série 4, v. 3, p. 199-219, 278-337, 417-460; v. 4, p. 313-354.) MHA

- Catalogue des plombs de l'antiquité, du moyen âge et des temps mo-dernes...de la Bibliothèque nationale. Précédé d'une étude sur les plombs antiques par Michel Rostovtsew. Paris: C. Rollin et Feuardent, 1900. 2 p.l., 416 p. 12 pl. 8°. MHF

– Catalogue des plombs du moyen âge et de l'époque moderne de la Bibliothèque nationale. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1900. 4°. série 4, v. 4, p. 52-73, 152-MHA

General Works — Collections, continued.

Royal Mint Museum. Catalogue of the coins, tokens, medals, dies, and seals in the museum... by W. J. Hocking. v. 2. London: Darling & Son, 1910. 4°. MHF

S. de. Catalogue de médailles d'or romaines, monnaies d'or françaises...provenant du cabinet de M. de S. Vente...1847. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1847. 11 p. 12°.

MHFH p. box

Saalfelder, L. Catalogue of a fine collection of ancient coins... [Auction sale, July 30 and 31, 1878.] New York, 1878. 40 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Saalfelder)

Sabatier, J. Catalogue of... | his] collection of Greek, Roman and colonial imperial coins... April, 1853... | London: J. Davy & Sons (1853). 1 p.l., 77 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Salbach, Oscar. Collection de feu Monsieur O. Salbach à Hambourg. Médailles ayant rapport à l'histoire coloniale de l'Amérique septentrionale, méridionale et centrale... partie 1. La vente, 1911. Amsterdam: J. Schulman [1910]. 4°.

† MHFH

Sallet, Alfred von. See Friedlaender, Julius, and Alfred von Sallet.

Sandham, Alfred, and G. Cushing. The numismatic collections of A. Sandham & G. Cushing of Montreal, Canada, to be sold at auction... Jan. 18 and 19, 1884... by Messrs. Bangs & Co... New York City ... [New York: Bangs & Co., 1884.] 53 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Sanford, E. H. Catalogue of a very rare and valuable assortment of coins and medals, in gold, silver, and copper... [Auction sale, Nov. 27, 1874.] New York, 1874. 20 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Sanford)

Satterlee, A. H. Catalogue of a valuable collection of medals and tokens... [Auction sale, Dec. 16, 1862.] New York, 1862. 30 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Satterlee)

Schieffelin, S. B. Catalogue of a fine collection of Greek, Hebrew, Roman, and other ancient coins, in gold, silver, and bronze... (Auction sale, March 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, 1879.) New York, 1879. 159 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Schieffelin)

Schulze, F. H. Catalogue of a collection of rare coins... [Auction sale, Oct. 13 & 14, 1873.] New York, 1873. 35 p. 16°. MHFH p. box (Schulze)

Slavey, G. F. See Parmelee, Loring G., and G. F. Seavey.

Serafini, Camillo. Le monete e le bolle plumbee pontificie del Medagliere Vaticano, descritte ed illustrate de Camillo Serafini. Precedute da un saggio di storia delle collezioni numismatiche Vaticane di Stanislao Le Grelle. v. 1-2. Milano:

U. Hoepli, 1910. illus. f°. (Collezioni archeologiche, artistiche e numismatiche dei palazzi apostolici... v. 3, 5.) †† MHP

Simms, J. R. Catalogue of the private cabinet of J. R. Simms, Fort Plain, N. Y. A thirty years' collection of coins, tokens, Continental and shin-plaster currency, antiquarian and Indian relics, fossils, minerals, articles from the battlefields of the Revolution and the late Civil war, &c. Fort Plain, N. Y.: A. Matthewson, 1869. 34 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Six, J. P. See Enschedé, A. J. and J. P.

Sjöborg, Niels Henrik. Numophylacium Regiæ academiæ Lundensis, cujus partem I...exhibit Laurentius Ekman; partem II...C. F. Hulthin; partem III...J. H. Widing; partem IV...J. C. Eberstein; partem V...T. G. Rothstein; partem VI...G. F. Gersdorff; partem VII...Sven Holmberg; partem VIII...C. G. Schonbeck; partem IX...Christian Facht; partem X...Zacharias Segrell; partem XI...C. E. Bexell; partem XII...Jonas Jacobsson. Lundæ: Litteris Berlingianis 1802-071. 12 parts. 8°.

Continuous paging.

Smith, Frank Clemens. Catalogue of the collection of F. C. Smith, consisting in part, one hundred and fifty foreign dollars...also some of the smaller sort including those of the mediæval period... Catalogued by L. H. Low. [New York: L. H. Low, 1910.] 31 p. 8°.

MHE p.v. 5, no.6

Smith, H. A. Catalogue of coins, medals, medalets, tokens and cards, gold, silver, copper, nickel, brass and tin, of various countries and periods... [Auction sale, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., March 24th, 25th and 26th, 1863.] [New York, 1863.] 1 p.l., 82 p. 8°. MHFH p.v. 2

Smith Cabinet. Catalogue... (Part first), comprising a large and varied assortment of American and foreign... coins, medals, &c., also, ancient Greek and Roman...coins and medals; paper money, numismatic books...&c... Bangs & Co., auctionneers...New York...Oct. 5, 6, 7, 1880... Philadelphia: E. Hirsch & Co. [1880.] 71 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Snow, E. J. Catalogue... of modern silver medals and coins, with a copious appendix. In the latter will be found an interesting variety of American and foreign copper coins and medals, cut stones, jewelry, and gems. To be sold by auction... New York... March 19, 20, and 21... 1878. [New York?: G. A. Leavitt & Co., 1878.] 60 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Snowden, J. R. A description of the medals of Washington, of national and miscellaneous medals, and other objects

General Works—Collections, continued. of interest in the museum of the mint... added, biographical notices of the directors from 1792 to 1851. Philadelphia, 1861. 4°.

Söderberg, Jacobus Samuel. Numi aliquot populorum, urbium, coloniarum, in museo Regiæ societatis scientiar. Nidarosiensis. Upsaliae, 1831. 2 p.l., 8 p. 4°.

MHM p. box 1

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of the collection of English and foreign coins and medals of the late C. Cartwright... Roman, Anglo-Saxon & English coins...of F. W. Longbottom... and coins and medals the property of Major Finlay... Sold 9th April, 1900. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1900. 1 p.l., 55 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Staeblein, T. Catalogue of a very fine collection of American and foreign coins, medals, &c...sold...1882... Philadelphia, 1882. 48 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Staeblein)

Steiman, Herbert. Catalogue of United States and foreign gold, silver coins: and copper, including a fine collection of Roman, Greek and Hebrew money, American and foreign silver and bronze medals, decorations, &c... to be sold...at public auction, by Messrs. Leavitt & Co...July 20, 21 and 22, 1880... New York: E. D. Slater, 1880. 60 p. illus. 8°.

MHPH p box

Stenz, G. Catalogue of the Stenz collection of modern coins, medals and tokens, the most extensive ever published in America. The whole to be sold by auction... 17 May (1875)... (New York:) W. H. Strobridge, 1875. viii, 236 p. 8°.

MHFH

Stephanik, Joh. W. Cabinet de monnaies J. W. Stephanik...La vente aura lieu...décembre, 1904... Amsterdam: F. Muller & Cie. [1904.] 2 p.l., 214 p., 17 pl. 4°.

Stephanik, J. W. See Havre d'Anvers, Gustave van.

Streber, Franz Ignaz von. Versuch einer Geschichte des königlichen Münzkabinets in München. 7 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften Denkschriften. München, 1809-21. 4°. Bd. 1, Hist. Classe, p. 377-428; Bd. 5, Classe der Geschichte, p. 3-58; Bd. 7, Classe der Geschichte, p. 1-75.)

Strobridge, William H. Catalogue of a private collection of ancient coins, and at the close a few modern coins, with an addenda. To be sold by auction at Clinton Hall, Astor Place, on...October 6th, 7th, 8th and 9th... [New York, 1874.] 106 p., 2 pl. 8°. MHFH p. box

Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman. Catalogue of this collection of coins and medals... London, 1824. 8°. *GOF p.v. 28, no.5

Taylor, James H. Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern coins and medals...to be sold at auction by Messrs. Geo. A. Leavitt & Co... New York... November 16 and following days ... [New York: G. A. Leavitt & Co.,] 1875. vi, 123 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Tessier, P. See Marchi, Guiseppe, and P. Tessier.

Teyler's Stichting. Catalogue du cabinet numismatique de la Fondation Teyler. Harlem: les héritiers Loosjes, 1909. 1 p.l., iii(i), 516 p., 2 l., 24 pl. 2. ed. 4°. † MHF

Thane, J. A catalogue of the...collection of coins and medals...the property of J. Thane...which will be sold by auction, by Mr. Sotheby...April, 1819... [London:] J. Davy [1819]. 1 pl., 38 p. 8°.

Stuart 11433

Thomsen, William J. Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of coins, medals, &c., ancient and modern, in gold, silver and copper...to be sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co...New York...Sept. 18 & 19, 1890... [New York? 1890.] 34 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Thorn, E. P. Catalogue of the collection of American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins and medals... [Auction sale, Sept. 6, 7, and 8, 1869.] Philadelphia, 1869. 35 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Thorn)

Tourneur, Victor. Le Cabinet des médailles de l'état; son histoire, son importance et la question de son démembrement. (Revue des bibliothèques et archives de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 279-301.) * HA

Trattle, Marmaduke. A catalogue of... this, collection of coins and medals... Which will be sold by auction by Mr. Sotheby & Son...May...June...and... July [1832]. [London,] 1832. 3 p.l., 204 p., 1 pl. 8°. Stuart 11459

Trifet, F. & Co. Catalogue of a collection of American and foreign coins and medals... [Auction sale, Nov. 17, 1869.] Boston, 1869. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Trifet)

Ulin, J. Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient coins of Greece and Rome...a small collection of coins of Judæa... [and] a small collection of U. S. coins... [Auction sale, March 8, 1895.] Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1895. 32 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Ulin)

United States. — Mint Bureau. Catalogue of coins, tokens, and medals in the numismatic collection of the mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. Pre-

General Works - Collections, continued. pared by T. L. Comparette., Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1912. 634 p., 16 pl. 8°. MHP

Viry, Pierre de, comte. Catalogue of the collection of Greek, Roman, Byzantine etc., coins and medals...formed in the eighteenth century by M. de Montcara... [London:] J. Davy & Sons, 1909. 1 p.l., 48 p., 6 pl. 4°. MHF

Warner, Thomas. Catalogue of the... collection of ancient Greek and Roman, English, foreign and American coins and medals of T. Warner... Catalogued by S. H. & H. Chapman... To be sold... June, 1884... New York: Bangs & Co., 1884. 180 p. f°. †† MHFH † MHFH

West, Charles Edwin. The valuable art, literary and scientific property...belonging to the estate of the late Professor C E. West, Brooklyn...to be disposed of at the American Art Galleries... Sale ...conducted by T...E. Kirby, 1901. New York: American Art Association, 1901. 2 v. 8°. MHFH p. box

Weyl, Adolph. Ites Verzeichniss verkäuflicher Münzen, Denkurünzen und numismatischer Bücher... September, 1879. Berlin: Gebr. Unger, 1879. 1 p.l., 90 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box

— Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Samm-lung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen; ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aus-sereuropäischer Länder. Berlin, [1877]-78. 3 v. in 2. illus. 8°. MHF

Whitmore, Henry. Catalogue of the... cabinet of coins, medals & tokens, the property of H. Whitmore...sold at public sale by Bangs, Merwin & Co...November ... [1859.] New York: A. B. Sage & Co., 1859. 36 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Wight, Edwin B. The Mint of the United States. Catalogue of the numismatic collection of Mr. E. B. Wight... comprising a nearly complete series of the issues of the United States Mint... sold by auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co... February...1885... Catalogue by W. E. Woodward. Boston: T. R. Marvin & MHFH p. box Son, 1885. 64 p. 8°.

Wilbur, J. M. Catalogue of a collection of American and foreign silver and copper coins... [Auction sale, Dec. 17 & 18, 1869.] New York, 1869. 25 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Wilbur)

Wilder, Lyman. Catalogue of...United States and foreign coins and medals... ancient Greek and Roman coins, the cabinet of Lyman Wilder... Sold at auction by... Bangs & Co...New York... May 21, 22, 23 and 24, 1879... Catalogue by J. W. Haseltine. Philadelphia: Bavis & Pennypacker, 1879. 2 p.l., 60 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

DEALERS' CATALOGUES

Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. The history of the dollar. [Catalogue of coins, which will be sold by auction] July, 1905. n.t.-p. New York, 1905. 3-75 p. 8°. MHFH

Alexander & Co. First mail auction sale. Gold, silver and copper coins from

Wildey, J. W. Catalogue of American and foreign coins, bronze medals, medalets, tokens, &c... [Auction sale, April 29 and 30, 1861.] New York, 1861. 43 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Wildey)

Wilson, James B. Catalogue of the... coin collection of the late J. B. Wilson ...of New York City...sold...October...
1908. Catalogued by T. L. Elder...
New York (:O. H. Kean, 1908). 3 p.l.,
(1)10-72 p., 2 l. 8°. MHFH

Wise, Francis. Nummorum antiquorum scriniis Bodleianis reconditorum catalogus, cum commentario, tabulis æneis et appendice. By Francis Wise., Oxonii: Theatro Sheldoniano, 1750. xiv p., 1 1., 343 (1) p. 6 1., 1 pl. f°.

Wood, Isaac. Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of gold, silver and copper coins, a very large assortment of medals, also Washington, colonial and pattern pieces... (Auction sale, May 19, 20, and 21, 1873.) New York, 1873. 107 p. MHFH p. box (Wood)

- Catalogue of ... medallic collection. Part ii. Washington coins and medals, American medals..etc. American & foreign coins, a...numismatic library, coin cabinets, etc., to be sold at auction, on February 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29, 1884, by Messrs. Bangs & Co...New York City... [New York: D. Taylor, 1884.] 1 p.l., 187 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Woodward, W. Elliot. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens mostly American... Together with...stone implements, mound pottery tetc... To be sold at auction...March 31 and April 1 and 2, 1879, by Bangs & Co... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1879. 104 p. 8°. Stuart 11462

Wunderly von Muralt, Hans. Münz- und Medaillen-Sammlung Herrn H. Wunderly-v Muralt...erläutert und beschrieben von W. Tobler-Meyer. Abth. 1, Bd. 1-5. Zürich: A. Müller, 1897-99. 8°. MHF

Wurfbain, J. W. See Havre d'Anvers, Gustave van.

Catalogue of the Yale University. cabinet of coins belonging to Yale College, deposited in the college library. New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1863. 48 p. 8°. * C p.v. 790

Gen'l Works - Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd. several collections... To be distributed March 14th, 1904. Boston: Alexander & Co., 1904. 16 p. 16°. MHFH p. box

- Alexander & Co,'s Hub coin book. An encyclopaedia of rare coins... Boston: the company (cop. 1905). 1 p.l., 141 p illus. 13. ed. 16°. MHFH MHFH

Baldwin, A. H. Catalogue of coins, medals, tokens, and numismatics requisites, on sale... n.t.-p. London: A. H. Baldwin, 1905. 64 p., 1 l. 8°. ({Catalogue.}] new series, no. 2-3.)

Bangs, Bro. & Co. Coins and medals. Catalogue of an unique collection of scarce foreign coins... [New York, 18-?]
[Auction sale, Oct. 17, 18-?] 1 broadside.

f°. MHFH p. box (Bangs)

— Catalogue of a valuable collection of American and foreign coins and medals
... New York, 1855. 14 p. 8°.
MHFH p. (Bangs 1855)

— Catalogue of a...collection of... coins and medals to be sold at auction...
June 6, 1855... New York: Baker, Godwin & Co. [1855.] 14 p. 8°. Stuart 11442

Bangs & Co. Catalogue of a...collection of American, English, Canadian and foreign silver and copper coins and medals. to be sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co...17th and 18th September 1877. Catalogued by E. Cogan. New York: Bangs & Co., 1877. 52 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

--- Catalogue of a small collection of ... coins and medals, coin books and catalogues, together with...fine pieces of ancient pottery & bronze...sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co...December ...1879... Catalogued by R. T. Stro-bridge... [New York, 1879.] 20 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

 Catalogue of coins and medals, American and foreign, ancient and modern, colonial and continental notes... sold at auction by Bangs & Co...October 29th, 1880... Catalogue by S. K. Harzfeld... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1880. 28 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

 Catalogue of an interesting assortment of coins and medals, ancient and modern, American and foreign, United States fractional currency, etc... sold at auction by Bangs & Co...Jan...1881. Catalogue by S. K. Harzfeld... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1881. 52 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

 Catalogue of American and foreign coins and medals... [Auction sale, Dec. 27, 1881.] New York, 1881. 30 p. 8°.

MFHF p. box (Bangs 1881)

- Catalogue of an extensive and

valuable collection of coins and medals belonging to the estate of a well-known numismatist...sold by auction by Messrs.
Bangs & Co...May...1883... Catalogue
by G. W. Cogan. New York: D. Taylor,
prtr., 1883. 104 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

— Catalogue of ancient coins... A collection... of the coinage of the Greeks, Romans, Byzantines, Jews and French. To be sold...by...Bangs & Co...April 20th, 1885... New York: Thompson & Moreau, 1885. 38 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

- Catalogue of the balance of the Flauding collection...of coins, medals, &c. Also an invoice from Mr. G. Blake ...and a...collection of...ancient pottery, &c...sold at auction by...Bangs & Co...April...1888... Catalogued by Massamore & Co... New York: Bangs & Co., 1888. 20 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

 Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals selected from a large cabinet collected at Vicksburg, Miss...to be sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co., May, 1888. Catalogued by W. E. Woodward. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, numismatic prtrs., 1888. 1 p.l., 153 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Bangs, Merwin & Co. Addenda to the sale of coins, tokens, medals, and autograph letters... New York, 1859. 5 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1859)

— Catalogue of a large and very choice collection of coins, tokens, and medals (ancient and modern)... New York, 1859. 14 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1859)

—— fAuction sale, June 21, 22, & 23, 1859. New York, 1859. 49 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs '59)

 Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins, medals, numismatic books, &c... [Auction sale, June 7, 1859.] New York: A. B. Sage & Co., 1859. 20 p. 8°. MHFH p.box (Bangs 1859)

 Coins and medals. Addenda to the catalogue of coins, medals &c... Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co...March 7th... [1859] n.t.-p. [New York, 1859.] 11 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

—— Addenda to the catalogue of coins and medals, &c... New York, 1860. 3 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

— Addenda to be sold...by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1860. New York, 1860. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860) 3 p. 8°.

 Catalogue of coins, medals & continental money. (Auction sale, Oct. 17th and 18th, 1860.) New York: the auctioneers, 1860. 1 p.l., 20 p., 1 1. 8°. MHFH p.v. 2

--- Catalogue of coins, medals, me-

Gen'l Works - Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd. dalets, etc...duplicates from the collections of William C. Prime and Benjamin Haines. (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Nov. 21 & 22, 1860.) New York, 1860. 26 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

- Catalogue of a...collection of American coins, medals, and fine cents. New York, 1860. 10 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

- Catalogue of an extensive and valuable cabinet of coins, medals, and tokens... New York, 1860. 23 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

 Catalogue of a large cabinet of... coins and medals... New York, 1860. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

Catalogue of a large and very choice collection of coins, tokens, and medals... [Auction sale, Jan. 18 & 19, 1860.] New York, 1860. 20 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

 Catalogue of a numismatic collection... New York, 1860. 40 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

 Catalogue of a numismatic collection... ¡Auction sale, October 24 & 25, 1860.] New York, 1860. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

— Catalogue of a private collection of American coins, medals, and fine cents. To be sold at auction...Nov. 23, 1860... New York: J. Huggins, 1860. 1 p.l., 10 p. **Stuart 11444**

- Catalogue of American and foreign coins, medalets, tokens, &c... New York, 1861. 20 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1861)

Catalogue of foreign coins...tokens...etc. New York, 1861. 16 p. 8° MHFH p. box (Bangs 1861)

 Catalogue of numismatic collection ... (Auction sale, March 21 & 22, 1861.)

New York, 1861. 15 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs '61)

 Catalogue of a choice...collection of American and foreign coins, presidential tokens...etc. New York, 1862. 15 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1862)

—— Catalogue of coins, medals, and continental money. Auction sale, May 8th and 9th, 1862. Brooklyn: Brooklyn City News Print, 1862. 26 p. 8° MHFH p. v. 2

- Catalogue of coins, medals and continental money, duplicates from the cabinets of several collectors. [Auction sale, March 19th and 20th, 1862.] New York: Dodge & Grattan, 1862. 31 p. 8°. MHFH p.v. 2 — Catalogue of coins, medals, and tokens. [Auction sale, August 7th, 1862.] Brooklyn: Brooklyn City News Print, 1862. 19 p. 8°. MHFH p. v. 2

 Catalogue of coins, medals, tokens, &c... [Auction sale, Nov. 28, 1862.] New York, 1862. 16 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1862)

— Catalogue of coins, medals, tokens, &c...to be sold at auction...November ...1862...by Bangs, Merwin & Co...
n.t.-p. New York: Francis & Loutrel,
1862. 16 p. 8°. MHFH p. box B MHFH p. box B

– Catalogue of coins, medals & tokens, both American and foreign... New York, 1862. 15 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1862)

- Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of American and foreign coins and medals, autographs...&c. New York, 1862. 30 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1862)

—— Catalogue of American and for-eign silver and copper coins, medals, tokens, &c... New York, 1863. 24 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1863)

 Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of American & foreign coins, medals & tokens. (Auction sale, January 29th & 30th, 1863.) New York: Christopher, Morse & Skippon, 1863. 1 p.l., 32 MHFH p.v. 2 p. 8°.

 Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of coins and medals, embracing some very rare English gold and silver specimens... (Auction sale, Dec. 28 and 29, 1863.) New York, 1863. 29 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1863)

- Catalogue of a small collection of ancient coins, with a few modern coins and medals, among which are some rare American pieces. [Auction sale, October 7, 1863.] [New York, 1863.] 1 p.l., 26 p. 8°. MHFH p.v. 2

- Priced catalogue of American and foreign coins and medals... [Auction sale, Oct. 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24, 1863. New York, 1863. 160 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1863)

Addenda... New York, 1864. 14 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1864)

— Addenda to be sold by Bangs, Merwin & Co... New York, 1864. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. (Bangs 1864)

 American silver and copper coins, medals, &c... [Auction sale, Oct. 24 and 25, 1865.] Fall River: W. S. Robinson, 1865. 52 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1865)

— Catalogue of...American and for-eign coins, medals & tokens... New York, 1865. 32 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1863)

Gen'l Works - Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd. - Catalogue of a collection of American silver and copper coins and medals...
(Auction, in New York, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 29th June, 1865.) Philadelphia, 1865. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1865)

 Catalogue of...gold, silver and copper coins, medals, &c... New York, 1867. 20 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1867)

- Catalogue of...letters and documents...American and foreign coins... etc. New York, 1867. 8 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs '67)

 A catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals, comprising American gold, silver and copper coins...etc. [Auction sale, April 24, 25 and 26, 1867.] New York, 1867. 41 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1867)

 Catalogue of a...collection of coins, medals and tokens, ancient and modern, foreign and American... New York, 1869. 18 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1869)

 Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Sept. 27 and 28, 1869.) New York, 1869. 46 p., 1 l. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1869)

 Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., January 16th, 1871.) New York, 1870. 22 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1870)

 Catalogue of coins and medals.. (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., April 22d, 1870.) New York, 1870. 22 p. 8°. HMFH p. box (Bangs 1870)

Catalogue of gold, silver, and copper coins...American and foreign... New York, 1870. 18 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box(Bangs 1870)

 Catalogue of a choice and valuable private collection of...miscellaneous gold, silver and copper coins and medals; also, several rare numismatic books... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 3d, 4th, and 5th of April, 1871.) New York, 1871. 74 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1871)

— Catalogue of coins, medals, aboriginal relics, paper money, curiosities, etc... New York, 1871. 1 broadside. f°. MHFH p. box (Bangs '71)

 Catalogue of a collection of American, ancient English & foreign gold, silver & copper coins and medals...sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co... June 1st and 2nd, 1871... Catalogued by E. Cogan. New York: C. C. Shelley, 1871. MHFH p. box 2 p.l., 45 p. 8°.

- Catalogue of coins, medals, and

New York, 1872. 14 p. 8° tokens... MHFH p. box (Bangs 1872)

- Catalogue of gold, silver and copper coins &c... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 11th November 1872.) New York, 1872. 32 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1872)

—— Catalogue of gold, silver and copper coins, etc... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 20th and 21st November 1873.) New York, 1873. 42 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1873)

—— Catalogue of...gold, silver and copper coins and medals... New York, 1873. 2 p.l., 59 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1873)

- Catalogue of miscellaneous gold, silver and brass medals and coins... New York, 1873. 37 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1873)

— Catalogue of...silver and copper coins and medals... New York, 1873. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1873) 29 p. 8°.

- Catalogue of a valuable collection of gold, silver and copper coins and medals. (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., June 9th, 10th and 11th, 1873.) New York, 1873. 2 p.l., 73 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1873)

— Catalogue of coins and medals. (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 24th Sept. 1874.) New York, 1874. 25 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1874)

— Catalogue of coins and medals. (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 16th and 17th Dec. 1874.) New York, 1874. 48 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1874)

— Catalogue of numismatic collections, gold, silver, and copper coins and medals...bronze medals, &c... New York, 1874. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1874)

 Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1st and 2d March 1875.) New York, 1875. 38 p. 1 l. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1875)

- Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 7th May 1875.) New York, 1875. 27 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1875)

— Catalogue of coins and medals... Auction sale, May 2, 3, and 4, 1876., New York, 1876. 77 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Bangs 1876)

Beckford, G. W., & Co. Catalogue of a collection of rare and valuable coins and medals. Auction sale, Dec. 14, 1864., Boston, 1864. 8 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Beckford)

– Catalogue of rare American and foreign silver and copper coins and

Gen'l Works—Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd. medals. [Auction sale, Sept. 21, 1864.] Boston, 1864. 10 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Beckford)

Birch, Thomas, & Son. Catalogue of a ...collection of gold, silver and copper coins and medals... [Auction sale, April 12, 1870.] Philadelphia, 1870. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Birch)

—— Catalogue of a private collection of medals, coins, curiosities, &c... (Auction sale, Sept. 28, 1871.) Philadelphia, 1871. 12 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Birch)

—— Catalogue of a private collection of silver and copper coins, including a choice variety of rare and valuable American and foreign pieces. [Auction sale, June 21, 1871.] Phialdelphia, 1871. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Birch)

— Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of Greek and Roman coins, also rare colonial and United States coins. [Auction sale, Dec. 18, 1872.] Philadelphia, 1872. 20 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Birch)

Catalogue of a private collection of gold, silver and copper coins, medals, etc. ... [Auction sale, April 8, 1872.] Philadelphia, 1872. 52 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Birch)

—— Catalogue of United States and foreign gold, silver and copper coins... (Auction by T. Birch & Son, Jan. 13, 14 and 15, 1874.) Philadelphia, 1874. 48 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Birch)

—— Catalogue of United States and foreign coins and medals... (Auction by T. Birch & Son, April 13 and 14, 1875.) [Philadelphia,] 1875. 33 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Birch)

— Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins, medals, cabinets, etc... (Auction by T. Birch & Son, July 12, 1875.) [Philadelphia,] 1875. 23 p. 8°.

MHFH p box (Birch)

Catalogue of several invoices of coins, medals...colonials, etc...sold...at auction by Messrs. T. Birch & Sons... February...1878... Catalogue by J. W. Haseltine... Philadelphia: Bavis & Pennypacker, prtrs. [1878.] 1 p.l., 63 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Catalogue of a choice collection of coins, American and foreign...sold...Boston... February 5, 1861... Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1861. 14 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leonard)

Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of American and foreign silver and copper coins, medals &c... Philadelphia, 1861. 31 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Catalogue)

Chaffers, W., the younger. A catalogue

of...coins and medals, which may be obtained...of W. Chaffers... To which is added a list of antiquities, &c. London: J. Davy & Sons, 1853. 2 p.l., 128 p. 3. ed. 8°. Stuart 11447

Chaffers, W. Jun. A catalogue of ancient and modern coins and medals...to which is added a list of antiquities. London, 1855. 8°. MHFH

Christie & Manson. Catalogue of the... important collection of coins and medals, comprising the Greek and Roman, ¡Saxon and English; series; which will be sold by auction... March... 1844... ¡London, 1844.; 2 parts. 8°. Stuart 11449

Conant & Sherburne. Catalogue of rare American and foreign coins... [Auction sale, Dec. 20, 1865.] n.p., 1865. 1 l. f°. MHFH p. box (Conant)

Curtis, John K. A catalogue of ancient and modern gold, silver, and copper coins & medals of all nations...for sale, at the prices attached to each...also...rare books on numismatics... New York: Baker & Godwin, 1859. 1 p.l., 42 p. 8°.

MHE p.v. 5, no.10

Fougeres, F. Catalogue de monnaies françaises et étrangères. Rédigé par F. Fougères. Vente...1846. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1846. 30 p. 12°. MHFH

1846. 31 p. 12°. MHFH

Hamburger, L. & L. Catalog der reichen Sammlung griechischer und römischer Münzen des sel. Herrn N. Kosloff in St. Petersburg, der Sammlung Mittelalter- und moderner Münzen sowie der numismatischen Bibliothek des sel. Herrn G. Tambosi in Roveredo und ferner der reichen Serien St. Georgs, Schweizer, Frankfurter u. Elsässer Münzen und Memaillen aus einer der bedeutendsten Sammlungen Frankreichs, deren öffentliche Versteigerung...in Frankfurt a. M. ...am 29. Mai und folgende Tage unter Leitung und im Locale der Herren L. & L. Hamburger stattfinden wird. Frankfurt a. M.: M. Slobotzky, 1893. 2 p.l., 159 p., 2 pl. 4°. MHFH p. box (Hamburger) Title also in French.

Helbing, O. IX. Verzeichniss von Münzen und Medaillen mit beigefügten Verkaufspreisen. München: O. Helbing, 1892. 107 p. 4°.

MHFH p. box (Helbing)

Jacquin, Jules. Catalogue de monnaies anciennes; grecques, romaines, françaises et étrangères. Vente...1846. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1846. 20 p. 12°.

MHFH p.v. 3, no.6

Ladé. Catalogue de monnaies et mé-

Gen'l Works - Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd. dailles...n.t.-p. Genève, 1903. 55 p. 8°. (No. 24.) MHFH p. box

Leavitt, G. A., & Co. Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of American and foreign coins, medals, and tokens, ancient and modern. Auction sale, March 26 and 27. New York, n.d. 24 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

 Catalogue of a choice collection of coins and medals, American and foreign .. [Auction sale, Jan. 20, 1864.] New York, 1864. 16 p. 8°. York, 1864. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

 Catalogue of a private collection of American and foreign copper, silver and gold coins, medals, tokens, etc...
[Auction sale, April 21, 1871.] [New York,] 1871. 11 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

 Catalogue of valuable medals and coins... [Auction sale, Dec. 12, 13, and 14, 1872.] New York, 1872. 60 p., 1 pl. 8°. MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

 Catalogue of a private collection of ancient coins... [Auction sale, Oct. 6, 7, 8 and 9, 1874.] [New York, 1874.] MHFH p. box (Leavitt) 106 p. 8°.

— Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of United States and foreign silver and copper coins and medals... (Auction by Leavitt, Jan. 25, 26, 27 and 28, 1875, in New York.) Philadelphia, 1875, 1 pl., 78 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

 Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern coins; in two parts. Part 1, known as the Havana collection... Part II, selected from the extensive cabinet of F. Haines... [Auction sale, Oct. 17, 18, 19 and 20, 1876.] New York [1876]. 80 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

 Catalogue of a fine collection of gold, silver & copper coins, and a very complete collection of centennial medals, to be sold...at auction by Messrs. Leavitt...October 23 & 24, 1877... New York: J. Polhemus [1877]. 62 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

— Catalogue of several small collections of American and foreign silver and copper coins... Auction sale, June 17, 18 and 19, 1878. New York, 1878. 40 p. MHFH p. box (Leavitt

Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. Catalogue of an exceedingly choice and select collection of coins and medals and autographs
... [Auction sale, April 28 and 29, 1870.]
New York, 1870. 39 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

 Catalogue of several collections of silver and copper coins and medals, including a few United States pattern pieces ... (Auction sale, Feb. 16 and 17, 1871.) New York, 1871. 37 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

Leeds, H. H. & Co. Catalogue of coins. both rare and valuable... [Auction sale, June 28 and 29, 1860.] [New York,] 1860. MHFH p. box (Leeds) 1 sheet. f°.

— Catalogue of rare coins, medals and tokens. [Auction sale, Dec. 24, 1863.] New York, 1873. 1 sheet. f°. MHFH p. box (Leeds)

Leitzmann, J. J. Katalog des vom 15. August bis 5. September 1853 öffentlich versteigerten Münzkabinets der Stadbibliothek zu Leipzig. Nebst einem Nachtrage und Angabe der in der Auction bezahlten Preise. Leipzig: T. O. Weigel, 1854. vi, 508, 62 p. 8°. MHF

Leonard & Co. Catalogue of a...collection of American and foreign coins, comprising many very rare specimens of colonial coinage, pattern pieces, &c... Auction sale, Oct. 23 and 24, 1860. Philadelphia, 1860. 36 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Leonard)

- Catalogue of a valuable collection of American coins and medals...many extremely fine and rare specimens...a few choice specimens of foreign gold, silver and copper coins, medals, &c... Auction sale, May 30, 1860. Boston, 1860. MHFH p. box (Leonard) 19 p. 8°.

 Catalogue of a choice collection of coins, American and foreign... Auction sale, Feb. 5, 1861., Boston, 1861. 14 p. MHFH p. box (Leonard)

- Catalogue of a very large...collection of coins, medals, store cards, medalets, &c... [Auction sale, Jan. 8, 1861.] Boston, 1861. 20 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Leonard)

 Catalogue of a large collection of medals... [Auction sale, Jan. 5, 1864.] Boston, 1864. 6 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Leonard)

– Catalogue of rare American & foreign silver and copper coins and medals ... [Auction sale, Nov. 16, 1864.] Boston, 1864. 8 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Leonard)

- Additional catalogue of rare coins, valuable medals, and autograph letters...
[Auction sale, May 24, 1866.] Boston,
1866. 11 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Leonard)

 Catalogue of coins and medals, colonial and continental bills...etc. [Auction sale, May 23 and 24, 1866. Boston, 1866. 25 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Leonard)

 Catalogue of autographs and coins [Auction sale, June 5, 1867.] Boston, 1867. 6 p. 8°. MHFH p.box (Leonard) - Catalogue of a rare...collection of

Gen'l Works - Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd. American coins and medals... [Auction sale, May 13, 1868.] Boston, 1868. 7 p. MHFH p. box (Leonard)

 Catalogue of American and foreign coins. [Auction sale, April 16, 1869.] Boston, 1869. 4 p. 4°

MHFH p. box (Leonard)

 Catalogue of miscellaneous collection of medals and coins in silver and bronze... [Auction sale, Dec. 8, 1870.] Boston, 1870. 32 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Leonard)

Lincoln, W. S., & Son. Catalogue of coins and medals, comprising Greek coins, silver and copper; early British gold coins Saxon pennies...etc. London, 1856. b. 16°. MHFH p. box (Lincoln) 60 p. 16°.

 Catalogue of ancient and modern coins and medals in gold, silver and copper. Offered for sale at the prices affixed. London, 1861. 3 p.l., 12, iii-iv, 121-156 p. MHFH p. box

McGilvray, D. F., & Co. Catalogue of a large and select collection of American and foreign coins and medals... [Auction sale, April 19, 1864.] [Boston, 1864.] 2 l. MHFH p.box (M'Gilvray)

 Catalogue of a collection of coins, medals, rare books, autographs, &c... [Auction sale, Oct. 5, 1864.] Boston, 1864. 16 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (McGilvray)

 Catalogue of a fine collection of rare coins, medals, politicals...&c... [Auction sale, July 12, 1865.] Boston, 1865. 9 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (McGilvray)

Mason & Co. Catalogue of coins, medals, curiosities, &c... (Auction sale, Dec. 21, 1869.) Philadelphia, 1869. 26 p. MHFH p. box (Mason)

- Prices of old rare coins, medals, paper currency and colonial coins of America. Fully illustrated. Philadel-phia: Mason & Co. (1879.) 48 p. 16°. MHFH p. box

Merwin-Clayton Sales Co. Catalogue of a collection of rare coins, medals, tokens, old newspapers, paper money...Greek and Roman antiques, gemstones, etc., to be sold... May 2nd, 1910... by the Merwin-Clayton Sales Co. New York, 1910. MHB

 Catalogue of a fine collection of rare coins, paper money, medals, documents, gems, Babylonian, Egyptian, Greek and Roman antiques. To be sold Monday, March 28th, 1910... New York, day, March 28th, 1910... 1910. 41 p. 8°. (No. 311.) MHFH

Middlebrook, T. G. A catalgoue of the valuable...antiques & curios comprising the "Middlebrook" Museum...oil-paintings...[medals and coins], including the celebrated Balacava bugle, the "Chesa-peake" flag...etc., sold...on January, 1908. London: Ede, Allom & Townsend, Ltd [1908.] 2 pamphlets. 8°. MAX

Miner & Somerville. Catalogue of a fine collection of very rare and valuable foreign coins... (Auction sale, Oct. 18, 1866.) New York, 1866. 14 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Miner)

Muller, Frederik & Cie. Catalogue de monnaies et médailles; médailles historiques - jetons - mereaux des corporations...etc. La vente aura lieu...le 20 décembre 1904...direction F. Muller & Cie...Amsterdam. [Amsterdam: F. Muller & Cie., 1904.] 1 p.l., 22 p. 4°. †† MHE p.v. 4, no.5

Puttick & Simpson. Catalogue of a fine collection of coins and medals consisting of English and foreign gold and silver coins, tokens, maundy money, etc., etc...sold by auction by...Puttick and Simpson... London... December 13th, 1899... [London, 1899.] 12 p. 8° MHFH p. box

Sage, A. B. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens of all nations, in gold, silver & copper... New York, 1859. 8 p., 1 pl. MHFH p. box (Sage)

- Catalogue of coins, medals & tokens, autographs, old books, &c. New York, 1859. 24 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Sage)

Schulman, J. Catalogue de monnaies et médailles. A d'une série alphabétique et une suite de monnaies obsidionales et de nécessité. En vente... 1901. 46 p., 2 pl. 8°. Amersfoort,

MHFH p. box (Schulman)

- Catalogue de monnaies et médailles. B d'une série alphabétique et une suite de pions historiques et de papiermonnaie. En vente... Amersfoort, 1901. 40 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Schulman) 40 p. 8°.

 Catalogue illustré de médailles, jetons, et monnaies historiques du xv. siècle jusqu'à 1713 (paix d'Utrecht). En vente... Amersfoort: A. J. Michielsen, 1903. 48 p., 2 pl. 8°. MHFH p. box 1903. 48 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Catalogue de monnaies et médailles de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, de l'Amérique et de l'Australie et des colonies néerlandaises, anglaises, portugaises, françaises, etc... Amersfoort: A. J. Michielsen, 1904. 64 p., 2 pl. 8°. (no. 43.) MHFH p. box

d'or. L'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique... Amsterdam, 1907. 56 p. - Catalogue illustré de monnaies

· Catalogue de monnaies et médailles. Asie, Afrique, Amérique, Océanie et des colonies anglaises, allemandes, danoises, espagnoles, françaises...

Gen'l Works - Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd. vente aux prix marques chez J. Schulman. Amsterdam, 1911. 177 p., 2 pl. 8°. (no.

Scott Stamp & Coin Co. Catalogue of a fine collection of gold, silver, & copper coins, and a very complete collection of centennial medals...sold by Messrs. Leavitt, Oct. 23-24, 1877. New York 1877. MHFH p. box (Scott)

- The standard coin catalogue. Silver. Illustrated. This catalogue gives the market value of every American silver coin and a large number of foreign ones... New York: Scott & Co., 1878. 44 p. 8°. MHFH p. box S
- Catalogue of a large and valuable cabinet of coins, gold, silver and copper, American and foreign, ancient and mo-dern... New York, 1883. 8°. MHFH p. box (Scott)
- May 28th & 29th, 1883. 50th sale; catalogue of United States and foreign gold, silver & copper coins... New York, 1883. 8°. MHFH p. box (Scott)
- Catalogue of a...collection of English coins, foreign war decorations, United States coins and medals... March 16, 1885. 66th sale. New York. 1885. 30 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Scott)
- -- Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, for Mexico, and its states, cities, &c., Central American republics, and the West India islands... New York, 1890. 32 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Scott)
- Standard coin catalogue. Copper. Illustrated. New York: the company, 1890. iv, 124 p., 6 l. 16. ed. 8°. (Scott's standard catalogues. no. 5.)

 MHFH p. box S
- Standard coin catalogue. Gold and silver. Illustrated. New York: the company, 1890. viii, 145, 8 p., 5 1. 26. ed. 8°. (Scott's standard catalogues. no. 4.) MHFH
- Silver – Standard coin catalogue. and gold. New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co., 1893. xii, 176 p. 27. ed. 8°.
 MHFH p. box
- Auction sale. no. 93-101, 103-108, 110-115, 117-121. New York, 1890-93. 26 pamphlets. 8°. TVG

Silo, James P. An object lesson in finance. Collection of over \$100,000 in uncurrent paper money...also United States fractional currency... Sale at auction without reserve...Nov. 14, 1893... [New York, 1893., 1 p.l., 19 p. 8°.

MHE p.v. 7, no.5

Sotheby & Son. Catalogue of a collection of Greek and Roman coins...rich in coins of Sicily and Magna Græcia...

[and] medallions of Egypt...which will be sold at auction June 19, 1833. (London, 1833.₁ 29 p. 8°. MHFH

Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, ancient and modern, American and foreign... (Auction by Sullivan Bros. & Libbie, Jan. 27, 28, 1880.) Boston, 1880. 42 p., 1 l. 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward 1880)

Thomas, M., and Sons. Catalogue of a...collection of coins and medals, in gold, silver and copper... To be sold...June 12 and 13, 1855. Philadelphia: M. Thomas & Sons, 1855. 100 p. 8°. **Stuart 11457**

Warner, Wm. H., & Bro. Catalogue, 1902. Wm. H. Warner & Bro., medalists. 1902. wm. H. v. a. 10 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 6, no.4

Weyl, Adolph. Verzeichniss von Münzen und Denkmünzen aller Länder, nebst auf Privatpersonen... Berlin: Gebr. Unger (Th. Grimm), 1878. iv, 156 p., 1 pl. 8°. MHFH p. box (Weyl)

- Verzeichniss einer kleinen Samm-lung europäischer Münzen und Denkmünzen, welche am 14. Oktober und den folgenden Tagen...versteigert werden sollen. Berlin, 1879. 1 p.l., 51 p. 8°. (Weyl's Auktions-Katalog. [no.] 10.) MHFH p. box
- Verzeichniss einer General-Sammlung, worin eine grössere Anzahl brandeburg-preussischer Gepräge deren Versteigerung am...11. December 1880₁... beginnt. Berlin; A. Weyl, 1880. 21 p. 8°. (Auktions-Katalog. no. 17.) MHFH p. box
- Verzeichniss einer kleinen Münz-Sammlung und numismatischen Bibliothek, deren Versteigerung am...26ten Januar (1881)...beginnt. Berlin: A. Weyl, 1881. 1 p.l., 10 p. 8°. (Auktions-Katalog. no. 18.) MHFH p. box

Whelan, Peter. Catalogue of ancient coins and medals on sale by Whelan. London: J. Nichols, printer, 1846. 8 p. 8°.
TH p.v. 20

Woodward, W. E. Catalogue of American and foreign coins and medals...and the whole of the celebrated Greek, Roman, and English collection of J. Colburn...
[Auction sale, Oct. 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24, 1863.] Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, 1863. 160 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward '63)

 Catalogue of selected specimens of coins and medals... (Auction sale by Bangs, Merwin & Co., April 28th, 29th and 30th, and May 1st, 1863.) Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, 1863. 112 p. 8°. MHFH p.v. 2

--- Priced catalogue of selected speci-

Gen'l Works - Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd. mens of coins and medals...sold...by Bangs, Merwin & Co...April...May... 1863. Roxbury, Mass.: L. B. & O. E. Weston, 1863. 112 p. nar. 8°. † MHFH † MHFH

—— Addenda to W. E. Woodward's coin sale. [Auction sale, May 21, 1864.] n.p., 1864. [Three pamphlets in one.] 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward 1864)

- Catalogue of American coins, medals, &c..., Auction sale, Oct. 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22, 1864. New York, 1864. 155 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward 1864)

 Catalogue of American and foreign coins, medals, and tokens...to be sold at auction by Francis J. Sheldon...Providence, Rhode Island...March 30, 1864. Roxbury (Mass.): L. B. & O. E. Weston, prtrs., 1864. 23 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

 Catalogue of the entire collection of American coins, medals, &c... [Auction sale, May 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21, 1864.]
New York, 1864. 160 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Woodward 1864)

- Catalogue of American medals, &c... (Auction March 20th-25th, 1865.) New York, 1865. 220 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Woodward 1865)

- Catalogue of American coins, medals, &c... 1Auction Dec. 19th, 1865.1 New York, 1865. 109 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward 1865)

- Catalogue of American coins, medals, &c...together with a few foreign pieces... Auction sale, April 18, 19, and 20, 1867. Roxbury, 1867. 72 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward '67)

- Catalogues of coins, medals and tokens...bric-a-brac...Indian antiquities ...etc. [Auction sale, Feb. 23, 24, 25, and 26, 1874.] [New York, 1874.] 85 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward 1874)

 Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals... (Auction, in New York, by Bangs & Co., Nov. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16, 1878.) Albany, 1878. 242 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Woodward '78)

 Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, ancient and modern, American and foreign, in gold, silver and copper...
[Auction sale, Dec. 16, 17, 18 & 19, 1879.]
New York, 1879... 128 p. 4°.

MHFH p. box (Woodward 1879)

 Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, mostly American, together with a variety of relics of the aborigines of America... Auction sale, Mar. 31, April & 2, 1879., Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1879. 104 p. 4°. MHFH p. box

- All the kingdoms of the world. Catalogue of Woodward's collection. Boston, 1884. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Woodward 1884)

 Coin sales of W. E. Woodward. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1880. 7 p. MHB p. box 1

Repr.: American journal of numismatics.

Wynn, E. B. Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals... (Auction sale, Feb. 13 & 14, 1893.) 57 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Wynn)

Zschiesche & Koeder. Verzeichniss verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen. No. 14. April, 1877. (Leipzig: Fischer & Wittig, 1877.) 12 l. sq. 8°. MHFH p. box

INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES

ABYSSINIA

Foville, A. de. Les monnaies de l'Ethiopie sous l'Empereur Ménélik. 1 pl. (Gazette numismatique française. 1898. 4°. année 2, p. 69-77.)

MHA

— (Institut de France. Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Séances et travaux. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 149 mouv. série, v. 49, p. 289-298.) *EO

Kenner, Friedrich. Ueber das Muenz-recht und die Goldpräge der Könige der Axumiten. (Kaiserliche Akauemie Wissenschaften, Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1862. 8°. Bd. 39, p. *EF (Kaiserliche Akademie der

AFGHANISTAN

Tate, George P. Coins and seals collected in Seistan, 1903-4. (Royal Asiatic

Society. Journal. London, 1904. 1904, p. 663-672.) ÷ OAA

Wilson, Horace Hayman. Ariana antiqua. A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan; with a memoir on the buildings called topes by C. Masson... London, 1841. 4°. †*ONI

AFRICA

Artin, Yacoub, pasha. Monnaies du Mehdy Mouhammed Ahmed du Soudan. (Institut égyptien. Bulletin. Le Caire, 1888. 8°. série 2, no. 8, p. 231-246.) • EY

Falbe, C. T., and J. C. LINDBERG. Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique; refait, achevé et publié par L. Müller. Copenhague, 1860-62. illus. 4°. † MHL

Lindberg, J. C. See Falbe, C. T., and J. C. LINDBERG.

Individual Countries, continued. Africa, continued.

Voigt, W. von. Die antiken Münzen Afrikas in der kaiserlichen Eremitage zu St.-Petersburg. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1913. 4°. tome 15, p. 85-96.) MHA

ALGERIA

Lacroix, N. Notes sur les cachets et les sceaux chez les musulmans. Les cachets des gouverneurs généraux de l'Algérie. 1 pl. (Revue africaine. Alger, 1910. 8°. v. 54, p. 201-224.) BKA

ALSACE

See FRANCE

ANGLO-SAXONS

See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

Annam

Lacroix, Désiré. Numismatique annamite. ¡Text and plates.] Saigon: Ménard & Legros, 1900. 2 v. 4°. (École française d'Extrême-Orient. Publications. [v.l.])

Lockhart, J. H. S. The currency of the further East from the earliest times... Chinese, Annamese, Japanese coins... Coins used as amulets... Chinese government and private notes. Hongkong: Noronha & Co., 1895-98. 3 v. 8° and 4°.

v. 1. A description of the Glover collection.
v. 2. The plates of the...coins collected by
G. B. Glover.
v. 3. A guide to the inscriptions on the coins...

Schroeder, Albert. Annam. Études numismatiques. Texte et planches,. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1905. 2 v.

Stuart, H. N. Catalogus der munten en amuletten van China, Japan, Corea en Annam, behoorende tot de numismatische verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Batavia: Landsdrukkerij, 1904. xxiv, 227 p. 4°.

ARABS

See MUHAMMADANS

ARMENIA

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque nationale. Les rois de Syrie, d'Arménie et de Commagène. Paris: C. Rollin & Feuardent, 1890. 2 p.l., ccxxii p., 1 1, 268 p., 32 pl. 4°. † MIL

Howorth, Sir Henry H. Early Parthian and Armenian coins. (Reply to Warwick Wroth, "The earliest Parthian coins," Numismatic chronicle, series 4, v. 5, p. 317.; (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 221-231.) MHA

Langlois, V. Numismatique de l'Arménie au moyen âge. Paris, 1855. pl. 4°.

— Numismatique de l'Arménie dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1859. pl. 4°. (Bibliothèque historique arménienne.) † MHM

Sibilian, Clemens. Drei sehr seltene Münzen armenischer Dynasten. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1870. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 339-345.) MHA

— Ueber 17 unedirte Münzen der armenisch-rubenischen Dynastie in Kilikien. 3 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.hist. Classe. Wien, 1852. 8°. Bd. 8, p. 275-300.) *EF

ASIA

See THE ORIENT

ASIA MINOR

Babelon, Ernest Charles François, and TH. REINACH. Recueil général des monnaies grecques d'Asie Mineure, commencé par feu W. H. Waddington, continué et complété par E. Babelon [and] Th. Reinach. tome 1, fasc. 1-4. Paris: E. Leroux, 1904-12. 4°. (Institut de France.—Académie des inscriptions ett belles-lettres.)

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. La jambe humaine de Sinope. (In: Florilegium; ou, Recueil de travaux d'érudition dédiés à Monsieur le Marquis Melchior de Vogüé. Paris, 1910. 4°. p. 59-63.) †*OAC

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. See Head, Barclay Vincent.

Head, Barclay Vincent. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Lydia. London: British Museum. 1901. cl p., 1 l., 440 p., 1 map, 45 pl. 8°. (British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.) MHM

Imhoof-Blumer, F. Kleinasiatische Münzen. Bd. 1-2. Wien: A. Hölder, 1901-02. 4°. (Oesterreichisches archaeologisches Institut in Wien. Sonderschriften. Bd. 1, 3.)

— Lydische Stadtmünzen. Neue Untersuchungen. Genf: Schweizer numismat. Gesellschaft, 1897. 2 p.l., 214 p., 7 pl. 8°. MIL

Lenormant, F. Monnaies royales de la Lydie. Paris, 1876. pl. nar. 4°. MIL

Riggauer, Hans. Zur kleinasiatischen Münzkunde. illus. (Königlich bayerische Individual Countries, continued. Asia Minor, continued

Akademie des Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-philol.-hist. Classe. München, 1898. 8°. Jahrg, 1897, Bd. 2, p. 523-

Australia

Stainsfield, C. W. Descriptive catalogue some account of the early silver pieces, and gold coinage of Australia. London: C. W. Stainsfield, 1883. 1 p.l., iv, 7-74, vi p. 8°. of Australian tradesmen's tokens... Also

Austria

Andree, Richard. Zur geographischen Verbreitung des Maria-Theresia-Thalers. (Von Richard Andree.) Leipzig, 1874. 5 p. 8°. TF p.v. 86, no.12

Repr.: Geographische Gesellschaft. Mittheilungen. 1874, nr. 6.

Bergmann, Joseph von, Ritter. Bericht, über Schweitzer's Serie delle delle monetee medaglie d'Aquileja e di Venezia, vol. 1. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-Bd. 5, p. Wien, 1850. 8°. hist. Classe. 140-153.)

Pflege der Numismatik in Österreich... 1 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungersberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1856-63. 8°. Bd. 19, p. 31-108; Bd. 24, p. 296-364; Bd. 28, p. 537-598; Bd. 41, p. 15-89.) * EF

I. Pflege der Numismatik in Österreich im xvIII. Jahrhundert mit besonderem Hinblick[e] auf das K. K. Münz- und Medaillen-Cabinet [in Wien]. Mit erläuternden Anmerkungen. Von Heraeus bis auf Eckhel (1709-74).

II. Same. Von Eckhel bis zu dessen Tode (1774-1708)

1798).

III. Pflege der Numismatik in Österreich im xvIII. und XIX. Jahrhunderte. Das K. K. Moderne Münz- und Medaillen-Cabinet von 1783 bis 1798, und das K. K. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinet unter Director Neumann von 1798 bis 1816. Mit einem Anhange über die Beamten un diesem K. K. Institute unter und nach Neumann Von Abbé Neumann's Eintritte in's K. K. Moderne Münz-Cabinet bis zu dessen Tode (von 1783-1816).

IV. Pflege der Numismatik in Österreich durch Private, vornehmlich in Wien, bis zum Jahre 1862.

— Ueber die Historia metallica seu numismatica Austriaca und Heroeus' zehn Briefe an Leibniz. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1855. 8°. Bd. 16, p. 132-168.)

— Zwei bisher unbekannte tirolische Silbermünzen von Rudolph IV., Herzoge von Oesterreich, als Grafen von Tirol, und von Meinhard II.. Eine numismatische Abhandlung. 2 pl. (Neue Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck, 1836. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 118-125.)

Blumberger, Friedrich. Ueber den Ge-

halt des österreichischen Pfenniges, im vierzehnten Jahrhunderte, als Beitrag zur Geschichte des österreichischen Münzwesens. (Archiv für Kunde österreichischer Geschichts-Quellen. Wien, 1852. 8°. Bd. 8, p. 121-136.)

Cosmas Denis, Johann Nepomuk Denis, Johann Nepomuk Cosmas Michael. Catalogus numorum Hungariae ac Transilvaniae Instituti Nationalis Széchényiani. (Edited by J. N. C. M. Denis.) Pars 1-2. (With Appendix edited by J. F. Miller, and Atlas.) Pestini: Typis Matthiae Trattner, 1807-10. 4 v. 12° and **HMHX&MHX** ob. 8°.

Fischel, Marcel Maurice. Le thaler de Marie-Thérèse; étude de sociologie et d'histoire économique. Paris: M. Giard & E. Brière, 1912. xxxi, 208 p., 1 map. 4°.

Giovanelli, Benedikt von, Graf. Alter-thümliche Entdeckungen in Südtirol seit dem Jahre 1838. (Neue Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck, 1844. 8°. Bd. 10, p. 1-39.)

Gliubich, Simeone. Numografia Dal-mata 1851. (Archiv für Kunde öster-Numografia Dalreichischer Geschichts-Quellen. Wien, 1853. 8°. Bd. 11, p. 101-138.)

Hartmann-Franzenshuld, Ernst von, Edler. Deutsche Personen-Medaillen des xvi. Jahrhunderts, namentlich einiger Wiener Geschlechter. 8 pl. (Archiv für österreichische Geschichte. Wien, 1872. 8°. Bd. 49, p. 427-514.)

Die Siegel des Wiener Stautiannen.
1 pl. illus. (Alterthums Verein, Wien.
Berichte. Wien, 1875. f°. Bd. 15, p. 152† FAA - Die Siegel des Wiener Stadtrathes.

Huber, Alfons. Untersuchungen über die Münzgeschichte Österreich's im xIII. und xiv. Jahrhundert. (Archiv für österreichische Geschichte. Wien, 1871. 8°. Bd. 44, p. 513-538.)

Kolb, Josef von. Die Tiroler Zwanziger und Kreuzer vom Jahre 1809. (Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck, 1883. 8°. Folge 3, Heft 27, Geschichtliche Abtheilung, p. 119-127.)

Kundmann, J. C. Die Heimsuchungen Gottes in Zorn und Gnade über das Herzogthum Schlesien in Müntzen. Leipzig, 1742. 4°. MHX

Leisching, Julius. Die österreichischen Medailleure. illus. (Kunstgewerbeblatt. Leipzig, 1902. f°. N. F. Bd. 13, p. 145-

Lind, Karl. Beiträge zur Kunde der älteren Gemeinde-Siegel und Wappen in Nieder-Oesterreich, mit einem Anhange über Siegel kirchlicher und weltlicher Corporationen. 1 fac., 1 pl. illus. (Alter-

Individual Countries, continued. Austria, continued.

thums Verein, Wien. Berichte. Wien, 1875-83. f°. Bd. 15, p. 1-46; Bd. 17, p. 63-74; Bd. 22, p. 54-55.) + FAA

Loehr, A. R. von. Wiener Medailleure, 1899. Wien: A. Schroll & Co., 1899. 1 p.l., 42 p., 20 pl., 5 port. f°. †† MGP

Luschin von Ebengreuth, Arnold. Die Chronologie der Wiener Pfenninge des 13. und 14. Jahrhunderts: ein Beitrag zur Methodologie der Münzgeschichte. 68 p., 2 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1899. 8°. Bd. 140, no. 6.70

— Münzgeschichtliche Vorstudien. (Archiv für österreichische Geschichte. Wien, 1871. 8°. Bd. 47, p. 219-265.) FAA

— Steirische Münzfunde. illus. (Austria. — K. K. Zentral Kommission für Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst und Historischen Denkmale. Jahrbuch. Wien, 1906. 4°. N.F. Bd. 4, col. 161-200; Jahrbuch für Altertumskunde. Wien, 1908-09. 4°. Bd. 1, p. 137-184; Bd. 2, p. 161-215.)

— Wiener Münzwesen im Mittelalter. Wien: C. Fromme, 1913. 75 p., 9 pl. 8°.

— Zur österreichischen Münzkunde des XIII. und XIV. Jahrhunderts. Ein kritischer Versuch. 2 pl. (Archiv für österreichische Geschichte. Wien, 1869. 8°. Bd. 41, p. 241-290.)

Muffat, Karl August. Ueber das Gewicht und den Gehalt der aesterreichischen Pfenninge von der Mitte des dreizehnten bis zur Mitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts, und der böhmischen Groschen im vierzehnten Jahrhunderte. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Hist. Klasse. München, 1874. 4°. Bd. 12, Abt. 1, p. 73-144.) * EE

Newald, Johann. Beitrag zur Geschichte des oesterr. Münzwesens im ersten Viertel des xvIII. Jahrhunderts. (Alterthums Verein, Wien. Berichte. Wien, 1881. f°. Bd. 20, p. 21-93.) † FAA

Puschi, Alberto. Di un contorniato inedito trovato nell' Istria. 1 pl. (Società istriana di archeologia e storia patria. Atti e memorie. Parenzo, 1886. 8°. v. 2. facs. 1-2, p. 255-261.)

Raudnitz, Josef. Die Aufhebung der bischöflich Olmützschen Münzstatt zu Kremsier; ein Beitrag zur österreichischen Münzgeschichte. (Archiv für österreichische Geschichte. Wien, 1907. 8°. Bd. 96, p. 1-37.)

Riggauer, Hans. Die Münzen Friedrichs mit der leeren Tasche, Grafen von Jahrg. 40, Bd. 2, p. 35-54.)

Tirol. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-philol.-hist. Classe. München, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 1898, Bd. 2, p. 457-465.) * EE

Sava, Karl von. Die Siegel der Landes-Erbämter des Erzherzogthumes Österreich unter der Enns im Mittelalter. 2 pl. (Alterthums Verein, Wien. Berichte. Wien, 1861. f°. Bd. 5, p. 44-67.) † FAA

— Die Siegel der österreichischen Fürstinen im Mittelalter. 2 pl. illus. (Alterthums Verein, Wien. Berichte. Wien, 1857. f°. Bd. 2, p. 99-162.) † FAA

Schalk, Karl. Beiträge zur Geschichte des österreichischen Münzwesens unter Leopold I. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1908-10. 4°. N. F. Bd. 1, p. 189-233; Bd. 2, p. 229-262; Bd. 3, p. 213-232.) † MHA

— Eine Handschrift münzgeschichtlichen Inhalts der Wiener K. K. Hofbibliothek (Nr. 14599). (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1906. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 93-111.)

Wiener Münzverhältnisse im ersten Viertel des 15. Jahrhunderts. (Institut für oesterreichische Geschichtsforschung. Mittheilungen. Innsbruck, 1883. 8°. Bd. 4, p. 572-606.)

Schweitzer, F. Abrégé de l'histoire des comtes de Gorice et série de leurs monnaies. Trieste, 1851. sq. 8°. MHX

Streber, Franz. Die ältesten in Salzburg geschlagenen Münzen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Herzogthums Kärnthen. 2 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1855. 4°. Bd. 7, p. 483-620.) *EE

Truhelka, Ciro. Der bosnische Münzenfund von Ribiči. illus. (Bosnisch-herzegowinisches Landesmuseum in Sarajevo. Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus Bosnien und der Herzegowina. Wien, 1909. 4°. Bd. 11, p. 184-236.)

Verzeichniss der bosnischen, serbischen und bulgarischen Münzen des Landesmuseums in Sarajevo. illus. (Bosnisch-hercegovinisches Landesmuseum in Sarajevo. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Wien, 1896. 4°. Bd. 4, p. 303-323.) * QKK

Vintler, Friedrich von. Der Münzfund im Spitalwalde bei Bruneck. (Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck, 1879. 8°. Folge 3, Heft 23, Geschichtliche Abtheilung, p. 95-102.) FIC

W., K. von. Militärische Belohnungs-Medaillen, Gedenk-Medaillen und Kriegs-Erinnerungs-Zeichen in Österreich-Ungarn. (Streffleurs österreichische militärische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 40, Bd. 2, p. 35-54.) Individual Countries, continued. Austria, continued.

Wellenheim, Leopold Welzl von. Münzen der Grafschaft Görz. 1 pl. (Neue Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck, 1839. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 52-88.)

BABYLONIA

Delaporte, L. Cylindres royaux de l'époque de la première dynastie babylonienne. illus. (Revue archéologique. Paris, 1910. 8°. série 4, v. 15, p. 107-117.)

Howorth, Sir H. H. Some coins attributed to Babylon by Dr. Imhoof-Blumer. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1904. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 1-38.) MHA

Imhoof-Blumer, F. The mint at Babylon: a rejoinder to Sir Henry Howorth, "Some coins attributed to Babylon by Dr. Imhoof-Blumer," Numismatic chronicle, 1904, series 4, v. 4, p.1. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 17-25.)

— Die Münzstätte Babylon. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1906. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 1-8.)

Lyon, David Gordon. The seal impressions on an early Babylonian contract (Harvard Semitic Museum, no. 109). 2 pl. (American Oriental Society. Journal. New Haven, 1906. 8°. v. 27, p. 135-141.)

Pinches, Theodore G. The Babylonian and Assyrian cylinder-seals of the British Museum. 3 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1885. 8°. v. 41, p. 396-404.)

Price, Ira Maurice. Four Babylonian seal cylinders. (American journal of Semitic languages. Chicago, 1904. 4°, v. 20, p. 109-115.)

Svoronos, Joannes N. Numismatique de la Péonie et de la Macédoine avant les guerres médiques. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1913. 4°. tome 15, p. 193-280.) MHA

Ward, William Hayes. The Babylonian Caduceus... n.t.-p. [New York, 1888.] lxxxv-lxxxix p. 8°. *OCM p.v. 1, no.5
Repr.: American Oriental Society. Proceedings. Oct., 1888.

—— Bel and the dragon. [And] The Babylonian representation of the solar disk. n.t.-p. [New York, 190-?] 12, 3 p., 1 1. 8°. *OCM p.v. 1, no. 1

Repr.: American journal of Semitic languages and literatures. v. 14, no. 2.

--- Notes on Oriental antiquities. Two

Babylonian seal-cylinders. n.t.-p. [New York, 189-?] 3 p. 8°. *OCM p.v. 1, no.7 Repr.: American journal of archæology. v. 2,

— Notes on Oriental antiquities. vv. The rising sun on Babylonian cylinders. [New York, 1887?] 7 p., 1 pl. 8°.

* OCM p.v. 1, no.6

Repr.: American journal of archæology. v. 3, no. 1-2.

Notes on Oriental antiquities.

VIII. "Human sacrifices" on Babylonian cylinders. n.t.-p. [New York, 189-?]

11 p. 8°. *OCM p.v. 1, no. 8

Repr.: American journal of archæology. v. 5,

— Notes on Oriental antiquities. IX. A Babylonian cylindrical bas relief from Urumia in Persia. n.t.-p. (New York, 190-?) 15 p., 1 pl. 8°. * OCM p.v. 1, no.11 Repr.: American journal of archæology. v. 6, no. 3.

BACTRIA

Benfey, Theodor. Einige Bemerkungen über die Götternamen auf den indoscythischen Münzen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1854. 8°. Bd. 8, p. 450-467.) * OAA

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. The coins of the Greek and Scythic kings of Bactria and India in the British Museum. By P. Gardner. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1886. 1xxvi, 193 p., 32 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Indian coins in the British Museum.)

Buehler, Georg. The Kharoshthi inscriptions on the Indo-Grecian coins. (Vienna oriental journal. Vienna, 1894. 8°. v. 8 p. 193-207.)

Coins and relics from Bactria. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1838. 8°. v. 7, part 2, p. 1047-1052.) . OHA

For further information see v. 10, part 2, p. 570-572.

Cunningham, Alexander. Description of, and deductions from a consideration of, some new Bactrian coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1840. 8°. v. 9, part 2, p. 867-889, 1008.)

* OHA

— Notice of some counterfeit Bactrian coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1840. 8°. v. 9, part 1, p. 393-396; v. 9, part 2, p. 1217-1230.)

**OHA

---- Second notice of some new Bac-

Individual Countries, continued. Bactria, continued.

trian coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1842. 8°. v. 11, part 1, p. 130-137.)

Gardner, Percy. See British Museum.

— Department of Coins and Medals.

Hay, W. Account of coins found at Bameean. With note by officiating secretary. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1840. 8°. v. 9, part 1, p. 68-75.)

Hoernle, A. Rudolph. Scytho-Bactrian coins in the British collection of central Asian antiquities. (Indian antiquary. Bombay, 1898. 4°. v. 27, p. 225-227.)

Jacquet, E. Mémoire sur la série des médailles indiennes connues sous la dénomination d'indo-scythique. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1840. 8°. série 3, v. 9, p. 54-66; v. 10, p. 202-236.)

— Notice de la collection de médailles bactriennes et indo-scythiques rapportées par M. le Général Allard. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1836. 8°. série 3, v. 1, p. 122-190.)

Masson, C. Memoir on the ancient coins found at Beghram, in the Kohistán of Kábul. 9 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. v. 3, p. 153-175; v. 5, p. 1-28, 537-547.) *OHA

Poole, Reginald Stuart. See British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Prinsep, J. Additions to Bactrian numismatics, and discovery of the Bactrian alphabet. 3 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1838. 8°. v. 7. part 2, p. 636-658.)

— Further notes and drawings of Bactrian and Indo-Scythic coins. 6 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1835. 8°. v. 4, p. 327-348.)

— New types of Bactrian and Indo-Scythic coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1836. 8°. v. 5, p. 720-724.) *OHA

— New varieties of Bactrian coins, engraved from Masson's drawings and other sources. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1836. 8°. v. 5, p. 548-554.)

Schlegel, A. W. de. Observations sur quelques médailles bactriennes et indoscythiques nouvellement découvertes. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1828. 8°. série 2, v. 2, p. 321-349.)

Smith, Vincent A. The most southern hoard of Bactrian coins in India. (Indian

antiquary. Bombay, 1904. 4°. v. 33, p. 217-218.) • OHN

Terrien de Lacouperie, Albert Étienne Jean Baptiste. Une monnaie bactrochinoise bilingue du premier siècle avant notre ére. (Institut de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptes-rendus. Paris, 1890. 8°. série 4, v. 17, p. 338-348.)

Thomas, E. Bactrian coins. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1863. 8°. v. 20, p. 99-133.)

Bactrian coins and Indian dates. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1877. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 1-21.)

BALUCHISTAN

Rapson, E. J. Ancient silver coins from Baluchistan. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1904. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 311-325.)

BELGIUM

See Netherlands and Belgium

BOEOTIA

See GREECE

BOKHARA

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. The coinage of Bukhárá (Transoxiana) in the British Museum from the time of Timur to the present day. Classes xxII, xXIII. By S. Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1882. xlviii, 131 p., 5 pl., 1 table. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 7.)

Lane-Poole, Stanley. See British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Thomas, Edward. Bilingual coins of Bukhara... London, 1881. 13 p., 1 pl. 8°. MHE p.v. 6, no.8

Repr.: Numismatic chronicle. series 3, v. 3.

BOSNIA

See Austria

BRAZIL

Cavalcanti, viscondessa. Catalogo das medalhas brazileiras e das estrangeiras referentes ao Brazil. n.p., 1889. 52 p. 8°. MII p. box

Meili, Julius. Das brasilianische Geldwesen. Teil 1-2. Zürich: Druck des

Individual Countries, continued.

Brazil, continued.

Polygraphischen Institutes A. G., 1897-1905. 4°. MII

Teil 1. Die Münzen der Colonie Brasilien. 1645 bis 1822. Teil 2. Die Münzen des unabhängigen Brasilien. 1822 bis 1900.

— Numismatische Sammlung. Die Münzen der Colonie Brasilien. 1645 bis 1822. Zürich: [Brunner & Hauser,] 1895. xxxvii p., 4 1., 59 pl. 4°. MII

South American, A, quadringentesimal medal. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1900. 8°. v. 34, p. 77-80.)

MHA

Bulgaria

Dobrusky, V. Deux molybdobulles bulgares uniques et inédites. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 258-261.)

Iliyev, At. T. Pogled vrkhu blgarskata numizmatika. (Sbornik za Narodni Umotvoreniya, Nauka i Knizhnina. Sofiya, 1899. v. 1, p. 97-133.)

Truhelka, Ciro. Verzeichniss der bosnischen, serbischen, und bulgarischen Münzen des Landesmuseums in Sarajevo. illus. (Bosnisch-hercegovinisches Landesmuseum in Sarajevo. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Wien, 1896. 4°. Bd. 4, p. 303-323.)

BURMA See India

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

Akerman, John Yonge. A descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins: from the earliest period of the Roman coinage, to the extinction of the Empire under Constantinus Paleologoes. London: E. Wilson, 1834. 2 v. pl. 8°.

MHN

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. Catalogue of the coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards, and of the empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond, in the...museum. By W. Wroth... London: the trustees, 1911. xciv p., 1 l., 344 p., 43 pl. 4°. MHF

Degrand. Le trésor d'Izgherli. (Institut de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptes rendus. Paris, 1903. 8°. 1903, p. 390-396.) *EO

Finlay, George. On the blindness of Belisarius, on Roman and Byzantine money, on the site of the Holy Sepulchre. n. p., n. d. 47 p., 1 pl. 8°. *C p.v. 468 Reprinted from his: Greece under the Romans. 2. ed.

Heilborn, O. Catalogue descriptif de la collection des monnaies antiques grecques, romaines et byzantines de feu Baron A. W. Stjernstedt... Stockholm: A. L. Normans, 1882. 3 p.l., 216 p. 8°. Stuart 11456

J., H. V. Numismatique byzantine. La fameuse médaille de l'impératrice Théophanon existe-elle ou non? (Signed H. V. J., n. t.-p. n. p. [1875?] 10 p., 1 pl. 8°.

TB p.v. 58

Extr.: Revue belge de numismatique. 1875.

Konstantopoulos, K. M. Βυζαντηνὰ μολυβδόβουλλα. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 117-128.) ΜΗΑ

— Βυζαντιακὰ μολυβδόβουλλα ἐν τῷ Ἐθνικα Νομισματικα Μουσεία ᾿Αθηνῶν. (Συνέιχεια.) (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1903-05. 4°. v. 6, p. 49-88, 333-364; v. 7, p. 161-176, 255-310; v. 8, p. 53-102, 195-222.) ΜΗΑ

Lampros, Paulos. 'Ανέκδοτα νομίσματα κοπέντα έν Πέραν ὑπὸ τῆς αὐτόθι ἀποικίας τῶν Γενουηνσίων; 1421-36, 1436-43. 'Αθηνήσιν, 1872. illus. 4°. ΜΗΟ

Maurice, Jules. L'atelier monétaire de Constantinople pendant la période constantinienne. 2 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. sèrie 4, v. 5, p. 174-209.)

Sabatier, P. J. Description générale des monnaies byzantines frappées sous les empereurs d'Orient, depuis Arcadius jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par Mahomet II... Paris, 1862. 2 v. pl. illus. 8°.

Saulcy, L.F.J.C. de. Essai de classification des suites monétaires byzantines. Metz, 1836. 1 v. and atlas. 8° and f°. † MHO and MHO

Schlumberger, Leon Gustave. Sigillographie de l'empire byzantin... Paris: E. Leroux, 1884. vii, 748 p., 1 l. f°. (Société de l'orient latin. [Publications. no. 5.1)

Stevenson, Seth William. Observations on a jewelled coin of the Emperor Maurice, found at Bacton, near Cromer, Norfolk. Norwich, 1847. pl. 8°.

* C p.v. 281

Voetter, Otto. Constantinus junior. Insbesonders seine Münzen als Augustus und die gleichzeitigen Kupferprägungen in den römischen Münzstätten. Zusammengestellt für den Vortrag gehalten am 21. April 1909 in der Wiener numismatischen Gesellschaft von O. Voetter. Wien: P. Gerin [1909]. 16 pl. ob. 8°.

Wroth, Warwick. Catalogue of the im-

Individual Countries, continued. Byzantine Empire, continued.

perial Byzantine coins in the British Museum. London: Longmans & Co., 1908. 2 v. illus. 4°.

— See also British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

CANADA

Breton, P. N. Histoire illustrée des monnaies et jetons du Canada... Les biographies et portraits des principaux numismates; une description de la monnaie de carte et du papier-monnaie... Montréal: P. N. Breton [cop. 1904]. 240 p. 4°. MIG

Title-page and text in French and English.

Canadian numismatic bibliography. A review of Mr. R. W. McLachlan's "Canadian numismatics," and other books and pamphlets describing Canadian coins & medals. Montreal: reprinted from "The Gazette," 1886. 16 p. 16°. MIG p. box

Cleave, A. H. W. The mechanical equipment of the Ottawa Mint. With discussion. 10 pl. (Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. Montreal, 1908. 8°. v. 22, p. 134-152.)

King's, The, coins. The first money minted for Canada. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1899. 8°. v. 12, p. 239-241.)

Leroux, Joseph. Le médaillier du Canada. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin et fils [préf. 1888]. v.p. illus. 4°. MII

— Supplément. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & fils (1890). v.p. 8°. MII

McLachlan, Robert Wallace. Canadian numismatics. A descriptive catalogue of coins, tokens and medals issued in or relating to the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. With notes giving incidents in the history of many of these coins and medals. Montreal: privately printed for the author, 1886. 2 p.l., (1)4-127 p., 1 pl. 4°.

no. 56 of one hundred copies reprinted from the American journal of numismatics.

— Medals awarded to the Canadian Indians. Montreal, 1899. 36 p. 8°. HBC

—— Statistics of the coinage for Canada and Newfoundland. n.p., n.d. 4 1., 1 table. 8°. MIG p. box

Price, C. Wesley. Catalogue of the collection of coins, tokens and medals, largely representing the Canadian series...which will be sold by public auction at the rooms of the Collectors' Club...February 25, 1901... New York, 1901. 36 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Reid, R. L. The gold coins of British

Columbia. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 101-103.) MHA

Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd. Catalogue of rare... Canadian coins, medals, and tokens, also many valuable books relating to coins... New York, 1890. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Trenaman, J. C. The brass coins of Canada. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1902. 8°. v. 15, p. 239-241.) MHA

CELTS

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. Recherches sur les monnaies celtiques de l'Europe centrale. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 36-51, 157-173.) MHA

Forrer, Robert. Analysen keltischer Münzen. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1909. 8°. Bd. 41, p. 458-462.) QOA

— Keltische Numismatik der Rhein und Donaulande. Strassburg: Karl J. Truebner, 1908. xi, 373 p., 2 maps, 46 pl. 4°. MHX

—— Prähistorisches auf keltischen Münzen. illus. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1903. 8°. Bd. 35, p. 709-715.) QOA

Streber, Franz. Ueber eine gallische Silbermünze mit dem angeblichen Bilde eines Druiden. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1866. 4°. Bd. 10, p. 99-125.) * EE

— Ueber die sogenannten Regenbogenschlüsselchen. 11 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1860-62. 4°. Bd. 9, p. 165-276, 547-730.)

CEYLON

See India

CHILE

Medina, José Toribio. Las medallas chilenas. Memoria presentada á la Universidad de Chile en conformidad á lo dispuesto en el artículo 22 de la ley de 9 de enero de 1879, sobre instrucción secundaria y superior. Santiago de Chile: impreso en casa del autor, 1901. vi p., 1 l., 467 p., 38 pl. f°. † MII

—— Las monedas chilenas. Memoria presentada á la Universidad de Chile, en conformidad á lo dispuesto en el artículo 22 de la ley de 9 de enero de 1879, sobre instrucción secundaria y superior. Santiago de Chile: impreso y grabado en casa del autor, 1902. cccvii, 238 p., 1 l., 13 pl. f°.

Individual Countries, continued. Chile, continued.

Vidal Gormáz, Francisco. Los emblemas nacionales. Introducción al "Código de señales de la armada de Chile" propuesto en concurso, por el capitán de fragata Don Francisco Vidal Gormáz i aprobado por decreto supremo de 24 noviembre de 1882. Santiago de Chile: Imp. nacional, 1883. 15 p., 1 pl. 8°.

HIB.p.v. 1, no.9

CHINA

Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. Catalogue of the collections of J. Aldrich Campbell and Wun Hi Gin, consisting of fine Americana in gold, silver and copper...together with the finest collection of Chinese coins ever offered for sale here or abroad... Catalogue by Daniel F. Howarth... Sold ... July 13th, 1906... [New York, 1906.] 44 p. 8°. MHFH

Brudin, J. A. The coins of the Chinese abroad. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1901. 8°. v. 14, p. 151-155, 191-194.) MHA

— The medals of China. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1899. 8°. v. 12, p. 179-184, 195-199, 264-266.)

Bushell, S. W. Additional coins of the present dynasty. (Royal Asiatic Society.

— China Branch. Journal. Shanghai, 1900. 8°. v. 33, p. 30-45.)

— Roman and Chinese coinage. 1 pl. (China review. Hongkong, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 117-118.)

Ch'in Ting Ch'ien Lu: record of Chinese coins, published under imperial instructions; prepared by ten ministers of state, in accordance with an edict issued by the Emperor Kien Lung in the 15th year of his reign, 1750. [In the original.] Ningpo, 1880. 4 v. nar. 4°.

Cordier, H. Les sociétés secrètes chinoises. (Revue d'ethnographie. Paris, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 52-72.) QOA

Drouin, E. Monnaies Tangoutaines ou Si-hia. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 4, v. 3, p. 235-240.) MHA

Endlicher, S. Verzeichniss der chinesischen und japanischen Münzen, des K. K. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinetes in Wien. Wien, 1837. 4°. MIR

Gardner, C. T. The coins of China. 16 pl. (Manchester Geographical Society. Journal. Manchester, Eng., 1889. 8°. v. 5, p. 233-254.)

Hackmann, H. Chinese coins. (East of Asia magazine. Shanghai, 1902. 4°. v. 1, p. 144-154.) †*OVA

Hager, Joseph. Description des mé-

dailles chinoises du Cabinet imperial de France; précédée d'un essai de numismatique chinoise, avec des éclaircissemens sur le commerce des Grecs avec la Chine, et sur les vases précieux qu'on y trouve encore. Paris, 1805. map. illus. 4°. † MIR

Harlez, C. de. Trois monnaies à caractères inconnus. 1 pl. (T'oung pao. Leide, 1899. 8°. v. 10, p. 68-72.) *OSA

Holt, H. F. W. On a collection of Chinese coins. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1866. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 68-90.)

Hopkins, L. C. The origin and earlier history of the Chinese coinage. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. v. 27, 1895, p. 317-378.)

Hung Tsun tseuen che. A history of the coinage from the earliest times to the middle of the tenth century. In Chinese. China, 1873. 1 v. illus. 4°. †*OVE

Janvier, Henry A. See Smith, Oberlin, and HENRY A. JANVIER.

Kainz, C. Die ältesten chinesischen Staatsmünzen. Ein Beitrag zur Münzkunde des chinesischen Alterthums. Berlin: A. Weyl, 1894. 36 p., 6 pl. illus. 8°.

*OVE

Repr.: Berliner Münzblätter.

Keih kin che ts'un. Treatise on the coinage. By Le Kwang-t'ing. In four books with many illustrations. In Chinese. China, 1859. 4 v. in 1 cover. 4°.

Keih kin so keen luh. A treatise on the coinage of China. By Ch'oo Wei-yuen. In 16 books with many illustrations. In Chinese. China, 1819 [repr. 1827]. 4 v. in 1 cover. 4°. †*OVE

Kin ting se tsing koo keen. Mirror of antiquities preserved in the Palace of Western Purity at Peking. Compiled by an Imperial Commission. In 40 books. Followed by Tseen luh. A record of coins. In 16 books. In Chinese. The whole in 24 v. Shanghai, 1888 (reprint of 1749 edition). 4°.

Kirkwood, James. Appendix to Wylie's "Coins of the Ta-ch'ing dynasty," "Hien Fung" period. illus. (China review. Hongkong, 1880. 8°. v. 8, p. 255-269.)

—— Coins of the "Ta-Ts'ing" dynasty. [Appendix to work by Wylie.] illus. (China review. Hongkong, 1879. 8°. v. 8, p. 162-167.)

Lockhart, J. H. S. The currency of the farther East from the earliest times... Chinese, Annamese, Japanese, Corea coins... Coins used as amulets. Chinese government and private notes. Hong-

Individual Countries, continued. China, continued.

kong: Noronha & Co., 1895-98, 3 v. 8° and 4°. MIR

v. 1. A description of the Glover collection.
v. 2. The plates of the...coins collected by
G. B. Glover.

v. 3. A guide to the inscriptions on the coins...

Longueville, C. Catalogue of collection of coins. Made by the late Captain C. Longueville of His Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of China's Customs. Hong-Kong: "China Mail" Office, 1892. 3 p.l., 57 p., 14 pl. 4°.

MIR

Morse, H. B. Currency in China. (Royal Asiatic Society. — China Branch. Journal. Shanghai, 1907. 8°. v. 38, p. 1-60.)

"Numisma." The ancient coinage of China. illus. (China review. Hongkong, 1895-99. 8°. v. 21, p. 230-252; v. 22, p. 626-650; v. 23, p. 324-357.)

Pfizmaier, August. Bericht über die von Herrn Carl von Hügel dem K. K. Münzund Antiken-Cabinette zu Wien geschenk-ten chinesischen Münzen und Medaillen. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1849. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 112-114.) *EF

- Bericht über einige von Herrn Dr. Karl Ritter v. Scherzer eingesandte chi-nesische und japanische Münzen. 1 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1861. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 45-55.) • EF

- Bericht über zwei Taiping-Münzen. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1866. 8°. Bd. 52, p. 424-426.)

Phillips, Henry, the younger. Numismatics. Notes upon the collection of coins and medals deposited by the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia tat the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, by Henry Phillips, jr. And upon the collection of Chinese coins belonging to the museum, by Stewart Culin. (Philadelphia,) 1885. 40 p. 8°. * C p.v. 1348, no. 12

Piton, Ch. Chinese coins. (China review. Hongkong, 1880. 8°. v. 9, p. 57-58.)

Ramsden, Henry A. Chinese openwork amulet coins. Yokohama, Japan: Jun Kobayagawa Co., 1911. 2 p.l., 60 p., 4 pl. illus. 8°.

Rondot, Natalis. On the Chinese coins and small porcelain bottles found in Egypt. (Royal Asiatic Society. — China Branch. Journal. Shanghai, 1899. 8°. v. 32, p. 66-78.) * OAA

illus. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 44, p. 113.) MHA

- Notice sur les médailles de la Chine et dépendances. 7 pl. (Société de géo-graphie de Rochefort. Bulletin. Rochefort, 1908. 8°. v. 30, p. 3-16.) KAA

- Notes on the money of China and its dependencies. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1908. 4°. v. 42, p. 61-66, 121-128; v. 43, p. 1-7.) MHA Translated from a report made to the French

Smith, Oberlin, and HENRY A. JANVIER. Coining machinery in Chinese mints. (Cassier's magazine. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 24, p. 3-13.)

Stuart, H. N. Catalogus der munten en amuletten van China, Japan, Corea en Annam, behoorende tot de numismatische verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Batavia: Landsdrukkerij, 1904. xxiv. 227

Terrien de Lacouperie, Albert Étienne Jean Baptiste. Catalogue of Chinese coins from the VII. century. B.C. to A.D. 621, including the series in the British Museum. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: printed by order of the trustees tof the British Museum, 1892. 1xxi, 443 p. † MIR

- The metallic cowries of ancient China (600 B. C.). (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1888. 8°. new series. v. 20, p. 428-439.) * OAA

- Une monnaie bactro-chinoise bilingue du premier siècle avant notre ére. (Institut de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptesrendus. Paris, 1890. 8°. série 4, v. 17, p. 338-348.)

Thwing, E. W. Coins of China. (China review. Hongkong, 1898. 8°. v. 23, p. 105-114.) 105-114.)

Tseen che sin peen. Illustrated treatise on the coinage down to the end of the Ming dynasty. By Chang Tsung-e. In 20 books with many illustrations. In Chinese. China, pref. 1826. 4 v. in 1 cover. 4°.

CRETE

Arneth, Joseph Calasanza von, Ritter. Bericht über die in Candia durch die kaiserl. Akademie zu erwerbenden alten Münzen und geschittenen Steine. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1849. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 275-280.) *EF

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. A catalogue of the Silvestre, J. Chinese medals, 2 pl. Greek coins of Crete and the Aegean

Individual Countries, continued. Crete, continued.

islands, by W. Wroth; edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1886. 1, 152 p., 29 pl. 8°.

Svoronos, Joannes N. Numismatique de la Crète ancienne, accompagnée de l'histoire, la géographie et la mythologie de l'ile... Premère partie: description des monnaies, histoire et géographie, suivie de 35 planches en phototypie. Macon: Protat frères, 1890. f°. † MHM

Plates in separate cover.

Wroth, Warwick. See British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

CYPRUS

Borrell, H. P. Notice sur quelques médailles grecques des rois de Chypre. Paris, 1836. 4°.

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. See Hill, George Francis.

Cobham, Claude Delaval. Numismatics. (In his: An attempt at a bibliography of Cyprus. Nicosia, 1900. 8°. p. 39-40.)

BVX p.v. 4, no.4

Hill, George Francis. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Cyprus. With one map, a table of the Cypriote syllabary and twenty-six plates. London: The British Museum, 1904. cxliv, 120 p., 1 map, 26 pl. 8°. (British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.)

Lampros, Paulos. 'Ανέκδοτα νομίσματα τοῦ Μεσαιωνικοῦ βασιλείου τῆς Κύποου. 'Έν 'Αθήναις, 1876. pl. illus. 4°. ΜΗΟ

— Monnaies inédites du royaume de Chypre au moyen âge. Athènes, 1876. pl. illus. 4°. MHO

Bound with the preceding.

Luynes, Honoré Théodoric Paul Joseph d'Albert, duc de. Numismatique et inscriptions cypriotes, avec 12 planches. Paris, 1852. 4°. † MHM

DALMATIA

See Austria

DENMARK

Hauberg, Peter Christian. Danmarks Myntvæsen i Tidsrummet 1146-1241. Avec un résumé en français: Histoire monétaire du Danemark de 1146 à 1241. Kjøbenhavn: B. Luno, 1906. 73(1) p. 4°. (Kongeligt Dansk Videnskabernes Selskab. Skrifter. Række 6. Historisk og filosofisk Afdeling. Bind 5, 100.1 3.) *EH

— De l'influence byzantine sur les

monnaies du Danemark au xI. siècle. 1 pl. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 335-345.)

MHA

— Myntforhold og Udmyntninger i Danmark indtil 1146. Avec un résumé en français: Historie monétaire du Danemark jusqu'en 1146. Kjøbenhavn: B. Luno, 1900. 264 p., 1 1., 13 pl. 4°. (Kongeligt Dansk Videnskabernes Selskab. Skrifter. Række 6. Historisk og filosofisk Afdeling. Bind 5, [no.] 1.)

Jørgensen, C. T. Beskrivelse over danske Mønter 1448-1888. Kjøbenhavn: Gyldendal, 1888. 164 p. 8°. MIA

Nationalmuseet, København. — Kongelige Mynt- og Medaillesamling. Beskrivelse over danske Mynter og Medailler i den kongelige Samling. Kiöbenhavn: N. Möller og Sön, 1791. lxiv, 816 p., 2 l. f. †† MIA

Ramua, Christian, the elder. Beretning om en i Jorden i Sjelland i Sommeren 1822 funden Samling af gamle Mynter. (Skandinavisk Literatur-Selskab. Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn, 1824. 12°. Bind 20, p. 151-203.)

— Historisk Beretning om de Guldmynter, som ere slagne i de danske Stater. (Skandinavisk Literatur-Selskab. Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn [1807]. 12°. Aarg. 3, Bind 1 [Bind 5], p. 124-201.) NISA

— Om nogle i Haderslev-Amt fundne Mynter. (Skandinavisk Literatur-Selskab. Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn [1807]. 12°. Aarg. 3, Bind 1 [Bind 5], p. 202-210.) NISA

Thiset, Anders. Danske adelige Sigiller fra det 15., 16. og 17. Aarhundrede. Kjøbenhavn: C. A. Reitzel, 1905. f°.

Issued in 28 parts, 1898-1905.

DUTCH EAST INDIES

Chijs, J. A. van der. See Netscher, Eliza, and J. A. van der Chijs.

Moquette, J. P. Iets over de munten van Bandjarmasin en Maloeka. 8 pl. (Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. Batavia, 1906. 8°. v. 48, p. 489-504.)

— De munten van Nederlandsch-Indië. 36 pl. (Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. Batavia, 1907-10. 8°. Deel 50, p. 1-61, 186-204, 326-387; Deel 51, p. 1-21, 33-94, 222-323; Deel 52, p. 341-555.) • OAA

Netscher, Eliza, and J. A. VAN DER CHIJS.

Individual Countries, continued. Dutch East Indies, continued.

De munten van Nederlandsch Indië. ¡Batavia: Lange & Co., 1864.] x, 230 p., 33 pl. 4°. (Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Verhandelingen. Deel 31, [no. 2].) *EL

Verhandeling der munten, maaten en gewigten, van Neerlandsch India. (Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Verhandelingen. Rotterdam, 1786. 8°. Deel 4, p. 397-514.)

EGYPT

Bayer, Gottlieb Siegfried. Numi duo Ptolemaei Lagidae explicati T.S.B. (Petropoli, 173 - ?) 246-258 p. 4°. *OAC p.v. 9 Extract: Commentaria Academiae scientiarym Petropolitanae. tomus 4, p. 246-258.

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. A catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum. Catalogue of the coins of Alexandria and the Nomes. By R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1892. cp., 2 1., 395 p., 32 pl. 8°. MHM

— See also Poole, Reginald Stuart.

Chabas, F. J. Recherches sur les poids, mesures et monnaies des anciens Egyptiens. Paris, 1876. 46 p. 4°. VBDB

Chassinat, Émile. Une monnaie d'or à légendes hiéroglyphique trouvée en Égypte. (Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin. Le Caire, 1901. 4°. v. 1, p. 78-86.) † * OBL

— Une nouvelle monnaie à légende hiéroglyphique. (Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Le Caire, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 165-167.) †*OBL

Dattari, G. Appunti di numismatica alessandrina. (Rivista italiana di numismatica e scienze affini. Milano, 1900-04. 8°. v. 13, p. 267-285, 375-393; v. 14, p. 157-183, 263-275, 361-382; v. 15, p. 19-36, 291-317, 407-437; v. 16, p. 11-35, 263-331, v. 17, p. 465-474.)

—— "Περιοδος." Sulle monete alessandrine. 1 pl. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6. Numismatica, p. 201-206.)

Drouin, E. Une monnaie d'argent du Mahdi (Soudan égyptien). (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 113-116.)

Dutilh, E. D. J. Numismatique des nomes d'Égypte. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1904. 8°. année 60, 1904, p. 41-48.)

---- Vestiges de faux monnayages antiques à Alexandrie ou ses environs.

(Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1902. 4°., v. 5, p. 93-97.)

Feuardent, F. Collections Giovanni di Demetrio. Numismatique. cienne. Deuxième partie: Domination romaine. Paris [1873]. 4°. MHN

Foy Vaillant, Jean. Historia Ptolemæorum Aegypti regum ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Amstelaedami, 1701. f°. † MHM

Huber, C. W. Kleopatra I., Königin-Mutter und Regentin. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1870. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 415-426.)

— Zur alten Numismatik Aegyptens. Ptolemaeus v. Epiphanes. 2 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1870. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 389-414.) MHA

Hultsch, Friedrich. Die ptolemäischen Munz- und Rechnungswerte. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1903. 1 p.l., 60 p. 4°. (Königlich sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philo.-hist. Klasse. Bd. 22, No. 3.)

*EE

Lenormant, F. Essai sur le classement des monnaies d'argent des Lagides. Blois, 1855. pl. 8°. MHM

Mavrogordato, J. Was there a pre-Macedonian mint in Egypt? (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1908. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 197-207.) MHA

Milne, J. Grafton. Clay-sealings from the Fayum. (Journal of Hellenic studies. London, 1906. 4°. v. 26, p. 32-45.) BVA

— The copper coinage of the Ptolemies. (Annals of archaeology and anthropology. Liverpool, 1908. 4°. v. 1, p. 30-40.)

QOA

— Hoards of coins found in Egypt. (Archiv für Papyrusforschung. Leipzig, 1903. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 529-536.) *OBH

— The leaden token-coinage of Egypt under the Romans. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1908. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 287-310.)

Moritz, B. Additions à la collection numismatique de la Bibliothèque khédiviale. (Institut égyptien. Bulletin. Le Caire, 1903. 8°. série 4, no. 4, p. 199-204.) *EY

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. The island of Besa. (In: Historical studies by E. B. Knobel... London, 1911. f°. p. 30.)

Poole, Reginald Stuart. Catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum. The Ptolemies, kings of Egypt. London: the trustees, 1883. ciii p., 1 l., 136 p., 32 pl. 8°. (British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.)

—— See also British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Individual Countries, continued. Egypt, continued.

Revillout, E. Lettres sur les monnaies égyptiennes. Paris: J. Maisonneuve, 1895. 247 p. 4°. † MHM

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Note sur quelques monnaies inédites d'Ascalon. n.t. p. [Paris, 1874?] 8°. MHM

Service des antiquités de l'Égypte. Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire. Nos. 36001-37521. Scarab-shaped seals, by Percy E. Newberry. London: A. Constable & Co., 1907. viii, 384 p., 22 pl. f°.

Smith, Samuel, the younger. Some notes on the coins struck at Omdurman by the Mahdi and the Khalifa. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 62-73.)

Soutzo, Michel C. Essai de classification des monnaies de bronze émises en Egypte par les trois premiers Lagides. 1 table. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1909. 8°. série 4, v. 13, p. 36-68.) MHA

Svoronos, Joannes N. Τα χουσὰ νομίσματα τῶν Λαγιδῶν τοῦ τύπου 'Αεσινοης τῆς Φιλαδέλφου. 4 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1900. 4°. v. 3, p. 73-92.) MHA

Tochon d'Annecy, J. F. Recherches historiques et géographiques sur les médailles des noms ou préfectures de l'Égypte. Paris, 1822. 8°. MHM

Zoega, Georg. Numi Ægyptii imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris. Romæ, 1787. 4°. † MHM

ETRURIA

Casati de Casatis, C. Numismatique étrusgue. Vues générales. (Congrès international de numismatique. Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 9-103.)

Haeberlin. Der jüngste etruskische und die älteste römische Goldprägung. 1 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. 1907. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 229-272.)

HAA

Kovács, Étienne. Le système monétaire de l'Etrurie. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1911. 8°. v. 24, p. 367-403, 489-518.)

FRANCE

See also GAUL

Affry de la Monnoye, A. d'. Les jetons de l'échevinage parisien, documents pour servir à une histoire métallique du Bureau de la ville et de diverses institutions parisiennes... Réunies et annotées par le

service historique de la ville de Paris. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1878. f°. (Histoire générale de Paris.) †† DOH

Amardel, G. Le comte Milon. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1902. 4°. année 1902, sem. 1, [v. 7], p. 1-30.) DRG

---- Un denier de Matfred, vicomte de Narbonne. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1905. 8°. série 4, v. 9, p. 309-320.) MHA

— Écus et louis faux à l'effigie de Louis xvi. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1904. 4°. v. 8, p. 161-181.) DRG

Les énigmes de la numismatique de Narbonne. illus. (Congrès archéologique de France. Séances générales. Paris, 1907. 8°. sess. 73, 1906, p. 294-309.)

— La fin de la monnaie de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1892. 4°. année 1892, p. 120-134.) DRG

— L'Hôtel des monnaies de Narbonne au xvii. siècle. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1890. 4°. année 1890, sem. 1, p. 413-432.) DRG

— L'Hôtel des monnaies de Narbonne pendant la Ligue. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1890. 4°. année 1890, sem. 1, p. 293-304.) DRG

— Les jetons des états de Languedoc du Musée de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1901. 4°. année 1901, p. 462-479.)

—— Les jetons de mariage et les médailles de Nimes au pied de sanglier. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1902. 4°. année 1903, sem. 2 [v. 7], p. 421-438.) DRG

— La lettre monétaire de l'atelier de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1894. 4°. v. 3, p. 383-401.) DRG

— Les longostalètes. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1894. 4°. v. 3, p. 13-36.) DRG

Les marques monétaires de l'atelier de Narbonne, au vI. siècle. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1902. 4°. v. 7, p. 119-162.) DRG

La monnaie de Narbonne à la fin de la domination romaine. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1903. 4°. année 1903, sem. 1 [v. 7], p. 308-335.) DRG

--- Les monnaies de Nimes. (Com-

Individual Countries, continued. France, continued.

mission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1894. 4°. v. 3, p. 153-166.)

- Mote sur quelques monnaies recueillies aux environs de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1909. 8°. v. 10, p. 587-592.)
- La numismatique narbonnaise d'après le premier catalogue du Musée de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1892. 4°. année 1892, sem. 1, p. 153-158.) DRG
- Numismatique de Narbonne au viii. siècle. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 4°. série 4, v. 5, p. 210-224, 348-362.)
- La première monnaie de Milon, comte de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1900. 4°. v. 6, 1900, p. 381-390.)
- Le roi Achila. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1892. 4°. année 1892, sem. 1, p. 425-445.) DRG
- Le T cursif dans les inscriptions monétaires carolingiennes. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1904. 4°. v. 8, p. 1-23.) DRG
- Trois monnaies mérovingiennes inédites. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1907. 8°. série 4, v. 11, p. 66-78.) MHA

Ambrosoli, Solon. Un trait d'union numismatique entre la France et l'Italie. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 360-363.) MHA

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. La silique romaine, le sou et le denier de la loi des francs saliens. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 325-347.)

Babut, A. Ateliers monétaires des rois de France. Chambéry et Turin au xvi. siècle (1536-1559). (Revue suisse de numismatique. Genève, 1913. 8°. tome 18, p. 193-201.)

Barthélemy, Anatole de. Monnaies de Soissons. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 104-108.) MHA

Beaumont, Charles de. Jetons des comtes du Lude. 1 pl. (Revue historique et archéologique du Maine. Mamers, 1901. 8°. v. 49, p. 51-61.)

DPF

Belfort, Auguste de. Description générale des monnaies mérovingiennes par ordre alphabétique des ateliers. Publiée d'après les notes manuscrites de M. le Vicomte de Ponton d'Amécourt. Paris: Société française de numismatique, 1892-95. 5 v. 4°.

Belleval, René de, marquis. Les sceaux du Ponthieu. Paris: É. Lechevalier, 1896. vii, 288 p., 9 pl. 8°. MIY

no. 26 of 300 copies printed.

Benoit, Arthur. Ensignes et insignes, médailles et décorations se rattachant à la Lorraine. 7 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires, Nancy, 1872-74. 8°., tome 22, p. 276-300; tome 24, p. 235-251.)

Benoit, Louis. Numismatique de la Lorraine allemande. 2 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1865. 8°. [tome 15,] p. 181-204.) ETI

Berry, Victor Hippolyte. Études et recherches historiques sur les monnaies de France. Paris, 1852-53. 3 v. 8°. MHT

Blancard, Louis. Le denier tournois sous Philippe le Bel. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 4°. année 2, p. 41-51.) MHA

Sur les monnaies du roi René; explication par L. Blancard de textes relatifs à ces monnaies découverts et transcrits par Charles Mourret. [Marseille: Barthelet et Cie., 1897?] 20 p. 8°.

MHT p. box 1

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. L'atelier monétaire du Prince Noir à Limoges en 1365. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 507-518.)

— Monnaie de Michel Étienne, archevêque d'Embrun. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 109-112.)

MHA

— Note sur deux jetons parisiens du xiv. siècle. (Société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Ile-de-France. Bulletin. Paris. 1901. 8°. année 28, p. 44-48.) DPV

— Recherches sur l'atelier monétaire de Bayonne (1488-1837). (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1912-13. 8°. série 4, tome 16, p. 507-529; tome 17, p. 61-88, 190-210.)

MHA

—— Sigillographie française. Paris: A. Picard & fils, 1902. 1 p.l., 53 p. 8°. (Société des études historiques. Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques. [no.] 18.)

DA p. box

---- See also Numismatique du Béarn.

Blanchet, Jules Adrien, and A. DIEU-DONNÉ. Manuel de numismatique française. v. 1. Paris: A. Picard et fils, 1912. pl. illus. 8°. MHC v. 1. J. A. Blanchet: Monnaies frappées en Gaule depuis les origines jusqu'à Hugues Capet.

Individual Countries, continued. France, continued.

Bocarmé, Albert Visart de. Un méreau aux armes de Gruuthuuse. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1898. 8°. année 54, p. 420-431.) MHA

Bonnet, Émile. Des variations de valeur de la monnaie melgorienne. (France. — Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Bulletin archéologique. Paris, 1904. 8°. année 1903, p. 490-514.) *EN

— Les jetons des États généraux de Languedoc. (France. — Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Bulletin archéologique. Paris, 1899. 8°. année 1899, p. 241-329.) *EN

Bordeaux, Paul. Les ateliers temporaires établis en 1642 et années suivantes à Feurs, Lay, Valence, Vienne, Rocquemaure, Corbeil, etc. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1910. 8°. série 4, v. 14, p. 337-391, 477-516.)

- Classement de monnaies carolingiennes inédites. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procèsverbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 237-287.)
- Imitations de monnaies françaises royales et féodales faites à Messerano, Castiglione, Frinco et Monaco. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 75-103.)
- Les liards de France frappés par un fermier général de 1655 à 1658. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898-99. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 688-703; v. 3, p. 62-87.) MHA
- Médailles franco-belges de 1811 et de 1814. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1906. 8°. année 62, 1906, p. 64-80, 167-185.) MHA
- La molette d'éperon différent de l'atelier monétaire de Saint-Quentin de 1384 à 1465. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 378-395, 489-514.)
- —— L'origine du différent monétaire B de l'atelier de Bourges. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 37-79.) MHA
- La pièce de 20 francs de Louis xvIII frappée à Londres en 1815. (Revue belgè de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1904. 8°. année 60, 1904, p. 163-174.) MHA
- La pièce de 48 sols de Strasbourg frappée à la monnaie de Paris et la fin du monnayage autonome de l'Alsace. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1900. 8°. série 4, v. 4, p. 74-85.)
- Un des plus anciens poinconnages du moyen âge. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1907. 8°. année 63, p. 148-180, 308-327, 421-443.) MHA

Bougenot, S. See Prou, Maurice, and S. Bougenot.

Brasseur, the elder. Catalogue des médailles de l'histoire numismatique de Napoléon...depuis...1796... Paris, 1840. illus. 8°. MHT

Bretagne, A. Découverte de monnaies lorraines à Sionviller. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1874. 8°. (tome 24,1 p. 366-385.) ETI

- Médaille de Renée de Bourbon, duchesse de Lorraine (1515-1539). 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1878. 8°. tome 28,1 p. 46-59.) ETI
- Médaille de Saint Livier de 1623. illus. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1889. 8°. [tome 39,] p. 62-64.)
- Monnaie, sceau et plaque de foyer aux armes de Diane de Dommartin, baronne de Fontenoy et dame en partie de Fénétrange. 2 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1881. 8°. [tome 31,] p. 262-272.)

Bretagne, A., et E. Briard. Notice sur une trouvaille de monnaies lorraines des XII. et XIII. siècles, faites à Saulxures-lès-Vannes (canton de Colombey). 2 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1884. 8°. [tome 34,] p. 385-437.)

Briard, E. See Bretagne, A., and E. Briard.

Brissart-Binet, Charles Antoine. Description des médailles et plombs relatifs à la révolution de 1848, publiés à Reims, depuis le 24 février 1848. Reims, Paris [printed], 1850. pl. 4°. MHT

Cahn, Julius. Münz- und Geldgeschichte der Stadt Strassburg im Mittelalter. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1895. viii, 176 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Caron, E. Monnaies féodales inédites. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 294-298.) MHA

Castellane, Henri de, comte. Le différent de l'atelier de Fouras sur les monnaies de Charles VII, régent, puis roi, de 1418 à 1430. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1894. 8°. série 3, v. 12, p. 322-326.) MHA

- Le ducat napolitain de Louis xπ et ses imitations. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 45-74.)
- Le gros tournois de Charles d'Anjou et le gros tournois du roi de France au Chatel Fleurdelisé. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 8, p. 533-550.)

Individual Countries, continued. France, continued.

Une monnaie d'or tournaisienne de Charles VII, roi de France a retrouver. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 288-293.) MHA

Catalogue des médailles relatives à la révolution de juillet 1830, et au règne de Louis-Philippe 1. [Paris: Veuve Bourchard-Huzard, 1843?] 11 p. 4°. † MHT

Bound with: Catalogue des médailles relatives aux événements des années 1789 à 1815. [Paris, 1843?] 4°.

Catalogue des médailles relatives aux événements des années 1789 à 1815 _{[et les pièces qui le concernent de 1815 à 1842].} n. t.-p. _[Paris, 1843?] 4°. † MHT

Celier, Léonce. Les sceaux des évêques du Mans des XII. et XIII. siècles. 4 pl. (Revue historique et archéologique du Maine. Mans, 1907. 8°. v. 61, p. 31-43.)

Cézérac, C. Le trésor de Saint-Arailles (Gers). 1 pl. (Revue de Gascogne. Auch, 1901. 4°. nouv. série, v. 1, p. 505-513.)

Chautard, Jules. Imitations des monaies lorraines. 16 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1872-73. 8°. [tome 22,] p. 179-258; [tome 23,] p. 152-239.)

— Jetons et médailles des princes ecclésiastiques de la maison de Bourbon-Vendome. 4 pl. (Société archéologique, scientifique et littéraire du Vendomois. Bulletin. Vendome, 1900. 8°. v. 39, p. 257-282.)

— Note relative aux graveurs des jetons des galères de Louis-Joseph, duc de Vendome. (Société archéologique, scientifique et littéraire du Vendomois. Bulletin. Vendome, 1900. 8°. v. 39, p. 19-25.

Cheutin, E. Vignettes & sceaux des papiers militaires pendant la Révolution française. Dessins de A. Maillot. 52 pl. (Société des lettres, sciences et arts de Bar-le-Duc. Mémoires. Bar-le-Duc, 1910. 8°. série 4, tome 8, p. 195-249.) *EN

Chevallier, É. La monnaie de Paris en 1897. Monnaies et médailles. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1897. 103 p., 1 l. 8°. TF

Coëtlogon, Anatole de, comte. Les armoiries de la ville de Paris; sceaux, emblèmes, couleurs, devises, livrées et cérémonies publiques; ouvrage commencé par A. de Coëtlogon, refondu et complété par L. M. Tisserand et le service historique de la ville de Paris. Paris. 1874-75. 2 v. fac., map, pl. illus. f°. (Histoire générale de Paris.)

Collection des médailles de l'Empire

français et de l'Empereur Napoléon. Paris, 1840. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† MHE

Combe, Taylor, and Edward Hawkins. Description of the Anglo-Gallic coins in the British Museum. [Arranged by Taylor Combe, completed by Edward Hawkins.] London, 1826. pl. 4°. † MIG

Conbrouse, Guillaume. Catalogue raisonné des monnaies nationales de France. Paris, 1839-41. 4 v. 4°. † MHT

Décaméron numismatique. Paris, 1844. 4°. † MHT

— Monétaires des rois mérovingiens; recueil de 920 monnaies en 62 planches, avec leur explication. Paris, 1843. 4°.

— Monuments de la maison de France. Collection de médailles, estampes et portraits recueilles et décrits. Paris: J. Claye, 1856. xii, 54 p., 62 pl. f°. #DBA One of 125 copies printed.

—— See also Fougères, F., and G. Con-BROUSE.

Coster, Louis de. Renseignements pour servir à la numismatique de la seconde race. Bruxelles, 1853. pl. 8°. MHT

Creuzet, Émile. Recherches sur l'atelier monétaire de Corbeil (1643-1657). (Société historique et archéologique de Corbeil, d'Étampes et du Hurepoix. Bulletin. Paris, 1909. 8°. année 15, p. 16-31.) DPV

Déchelette, Joseph. Une médaille de Charles vii, découverte en 1752 à Chatfauneuf (Saone-et-Loire). (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 528-534.)

Delbecq. Catalogue de monnaies royales de France, provenant du cabinet de feu M. Delbecq de Gand; rédigé par F. Fougères. Vente... 1845. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1845. 39 p. 12°.

MHFH p.v. 3, no.2

Deloche, Maximin. Études de numismatique mérovingienne. Monnaies inédites. Attributions géographiques... Médaille de Dagobert 1. Paris: C. Rollin et Feuardent, 1890. 2 p.l., 268 p. 8°. MHT

Demarsy, C. E. Notice sur quelques anciens coins monétaires qui existaient à l'échivinage d'Abbeville. 2 pl. (Société d'émulation d'Abbeville. Mémoires. Abbeville, 1852. 8°. 1849-52, p. 27-79.) * EN

Demay, G. Inventaire des sceaux de l'Artois et de la Picardie; avec un catalogue de pierres gravées... Paris, 1877. sq. f°. † MIY

Dewamin, Émile. Cent ans de numismatique française de 1789 à 1889; à l'usage des historiens, archéologues, numismati-

Individual Countries, continued. France, continued.

stes, bibliophiles, numismates, collectionneurs et amateurs. [Par Émile Dewamin.] v. 1-3, partie 1. Paris: D. Dumoulin & Cie., 1893-99. f°. †† MHT

v. 1. Papiers monnaie. v. 2. Histoire du numéraire. v. 3, partie 1. Atlas. Numéraire pour la France continentale.

See Blanchet, Jules Dieudonné, A. Adrien, and A. DIEUDONNÉ.

Digot, Aug. Note sur deux sceaux inédits. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1864. 8°. dome 14. Nancy, 1864. 8°. [tome_14,1 p. 225-229.) ETI

- Sur quelques méreaux du chapitre de Toul. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1861. 8°. 1tome 11,₁ p. 163-173.) ETI

Douais, C. Un registre de la monnaie de Toulouse: pièces inédites (1465-1483). (Annales du midi. Toulouse, 1899. 8°. année 11, p. 145-168.)

Duby, Pierre Ancher Tobiésen. Traité des monnoies des barons. Paris, 1790. 2 v. illus. sq. f°. † MHT

Ducarel, A. C. A series of Anglo-Gallic or Norman and Aquitain coin of the an-cient kings of England. London, 1757. MIG

Edwards, Edward. Brief descriptive catalogue of the medals struck in France, and its dependencies, 1789-1830, contained in the cabinet of the British Museum. London, 1837. 8°. * C p.v. 50

Engel, Arthur, and Ernest Lehr. Numismatique de l'Alsace. Paris, 1887. 272 † MHX p. pl. sm. f°.

Engel, Arthur, and RAYMOND SERRURE. Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française. Paris: E. Leroux, 1887-89. 3 v. 8°.

Etat actuel des ateliers monétaires francais et de leurs différents. Paris: J. Florange (1895?). 19 p. 2. ed. 8°. MHE p.v. 5, no.8

Evans, John. A gold solidus of Louis le Débonnaire. London, 1884. 4 p. 8°. MHT p. box 1

Repr.: Numismatic chronicle. series 3, v. 4, p. 259-262.

Fillon, Benjamin. Considérations historiques et artistiques sur les monnaies de France. Fontenay-Vendée, 1851. pl. 8°.

Flamare, H. de. Les collections numismatiques de la ville de Nevers et la répartition topographique des monnaies gauloises, romaines et mérovingiennes trouvées dans la Nièvre. (Société nivernaise des lettres, sciences et arts. Bulletin. Nevers, 1904. 8°. série 3, v. 10 [v. 20], p. 312-357.)

Fleurimont, G. R. Médailles du règne de Louis xv. Designs accompanied by text., n.p., n.d. f°. Stuart 1610

Florange, Jules. Essai sur les jetons et médailles de mines françaises. (Annales des mines. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 10, v. 5, p. 157-219.)

Fontenay, J. de. Manuel de l'amateur de jetons. Paris: Dumoulin, 1854. 2 p.l., 429 p. illus. 8°. MHT

Fougères, F. Catalogue de monnaies royales de France. Paris, 1845. 8°. (Alliance des arts.) MHT p. box 1

Fougères, F., and G. CONBROUSE. Description complète et raisonnée des monnaies de la deuxième race royale de France. Paris: les auteurs, 1837. vi, (1)8-66 p., 4 maps, 27 pl. f°. †MHT One of 100 copies printed.

France. Loi relative à la fabrication des espèces de bronze, du 25 août 1792. n.t.-p. [Niort: Lefranc-Élies, 1792.] 4 p. 4°.

Lois du 18 sept. 1792... I°. Fixation des traitemens des divers administrateurs. ou régisseurs nationaux, pour l'année 1792. 2°. Fabrication des pièces de deux sous & de quatre sous. 3°. Nomination des commissaires des hôtels de monnoies. n.t.-p. [Niort: J. B. Lefranc-Élies, 1792.] 4 p. 4°. †† TF p.v. 81, no.19

France. — Administration des Monnaies et Médailles. Médailles de la monnaie de Paris. Médailles & plaquettes artistiques, médailles de mariage, médailles de récompenses, concours, etc. 1908. (Plates.) [Paris, 1908.] 52 pl. 8°. MHE p.v. 5, no.2

France. — Commission des Monnaies et Médailles. Instructions concernant les opérations de la refonte des monnaies de cuivre. [Paris: Imp. impériale, 1853.] 59 p. 8°. TF p.v. 78

— Tarif du prix des médailles. [Paris, 1850.₁ 3 1. f°. †† MHE p.v. 4, no.9

- Tarif du prix des médailles, jetons, pièces de mariage et de plaisir, en or, argent, platine, bronze et cuivre, approuvé le 24 déc. 1849... [Paris, 1850.] 2 l. 8°. TF p.v. 78

Fræhner. La liturgie romaine dans la numismatique. (Société française de numismatique. Annuaire. Paris ,1889. 8°. v. 13, 1889, p. 39-55.)

Gauthier, J. Catalogue descriptif de 206 sceaux-matrices (la plupart franc-comtois) conservés dans des collections privées ou publiques. 6 pl. (Société d'émulation du Doubs. Mémoires. Besancon, 1900. 8°. série 7, v. 4, p. 277-328.) *EN

Digitized by GOOGIC

Gauvin, Paul. Jetons et médailles des compagnies d'assurances. Publié par le Journal l'assurance moderne. Orléans: A. Gout et Cie., 1913. 115 p., 9 pl. 8°. SIE

Godonnesche, Nicolaus. Médailles du règne de Louis xv. 1715-1736. Paris? 1736?₁ 1 p.l., 54 pl. 8°. Stuart 11392
In place of the title-page, one additional plate is inserted.

Goeree, Jan. Historische gedenk-pfenningen van Lodewyk den xiv. Vertonende al het voorgevallene onder de regering van dien koning... t'Amsteldam: A. van Damme, 1712. 16 p.l., 286 f., 4 l. 8°. MHT

Gorham Manufacturing Co. French sovereigns. Pharamond to Louis Philippe. A.D. 420-1848. (A series of gelatine prints made from a collection of plaster casts in the museum of the company.) [New York? 1896.] 6 1., 5 pl. f°.

Guigue, Georges. Les méreaux ou palettes de l'eglise de Lyon, du XIII. au XVI. siècle. (France. — Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Bulletin archéologique. Paris, 1902. 8°. année 1902, p. 69-100.) *EN

Hawkins, Edward. See Combe, Taylor, and Edward Hawkins.

Hermerel. Recherches sur les monnaies des comtes de Vaudémont. 2 pl., 1 table. illus. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1893. 8°. tome 43,1 p. 113-216.)

— Savigny et Xugney, châtel et le châtelet. Études numismatiques. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1894. 8°. [tome 44,] p. 272-290.) ETI

Hewlett, Lionel M. Anglo-Gallic coins. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905-12. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 364-392; v. 6, p. 267-327; v. 8, p. 102-177; v. 12, p. 179-212, 361-413.)

— Anglo-Gallic gold coins. (Connoisseur. London, 1901. 4°. v. 1, p. 147-153.)

Hoffmann, H. Les monnaies royales de France depuis Hugues Capet jusqu'à Louis xvi; description des pièces avec indication de leur valeur actuelle. Paris, 1878. pl. f°.

Hucher, E. F. F. See Rouyer, Jules, and E. F. F. Hucher.

Jonghe, Baudouin de, vicomte. Sceaumatrice de Robert de Bavay, abbé de Villers (1764-1782). illus. (Académie royale d'archéologie de Belgique. Annales. Anvers, 1904. 8°. v. 56, p. 271-277.) GBA

Klein, abbé. Recherches sur quelques

monnaies mérovingiennes et carlovingiennes, pour la plupart inédites, frappées ou trouvées à Vic-sur-Seille, Marsal, Moyenvic et Lézey. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine: Mémoires. Nancy, 1849. 8°. tome 1, p. 127-146.)

Laffillée, H. Le nouveau sou. (Revue de l'art, ancien et moderne. Paris, 1898. 4°. v. 4, p. 33-48.) † MAA

Laprevote. Numismatique lorraine. Monnaies de Lunéville. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1879. 8°. [tome 29,] p. 149-154.) ETI

Leber, J. M. C. Observations sur le besant. (In his: Collection des meilleurs dissertations...relatifs à l'histoire de France. Paris, 1838. 8°. v. 18, p. 356-365.)

DBA

Le Blanc, François. Dissertation historique sur quelques monnoyes de Charlemagne, de Louis le Débonnaire, de Lothaire, et de leurs successeurs, frapées en Rome. Sur l'imprimé à Paris, Amsterdam, 1692. illus. 4°. † MHT

Bound with his: Traité historique des monnoyes de France... Sur l'imprimé à Paris, Amsterdam, 1692. 4°.

Traité historique des monnoyes de France, augmenté d'une dissertation historique... Sur l'imprimé à Paris, Amsterdam, 1692. 2 v. in 1. pl. illus. 4°.

† MHT

Lehr, Ernest. Guldenthaler alsacien à l'effigie de Ferdinand Ier, empereur. illus. (Société pour la conservation des monuments historiques d'Alsace. Bulletin. Strasbourg, 1886. 4°. série 2, v. 12. Mémoires, p. 84-85.) † ETF

Les monnaies des landgraves autrichiens de la Haute-Alsace, par E. Lehr. Supplément suivi d'un appendice sur les jetons frappés à la monnaie d'Ensisheim, par G. A. Schœn. Lausanne: J. Regamey, 1905. vii, 59 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. (Société industrielle de Mulhouse. Bulletin. April, 1905, supplement.)

—— See also Engel, Arthur, and Ernest Lehr.

Lepage, Henri. L'Hôtel de la monnaie à Nancy. 1 plan, 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1887. 8°. tome 37,1 p. 137-186.) ETI

Motes et documents sur les graveurs de monnaies et médailles et la fabrication des monnaies des ducs de Lorraine depuis la fin du xv. siècle. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1875. 8°. (tome 25,1 p. 5-110.)

Letellier, Eugène. Description historique des monnaies françaises, gauloises, royales et seigneuriales... Paris: Letellier, 1888-90. 4 v. in 2. 12°. MHT

Lex, Léonce. Documents inédits de

numismatique bourguignonne. (France.

— Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Bulletin archéologique. Paris, 1903. 8°. année 1903, p. 250-261.)

Longpérier, H. A. P. de. Monnaies françaises inédites du cabinet de M. Dassy. Paris, 1840. 8°. MHT

— Notice des monnaies françaises composant la collection de M. J. Rousseau. Paris, 1847. 8°. MHT

Luneau, V. Quelques deniers normands inédits du xI. siècle. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 306-316.)

— La trouvaille de monnaies "à la croix" de Saint-Étienne-des-Landes. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 36-44, 133-153, 297-313.) MHA

Luschin von Ebengreuth, Arnold. Beiträge zur Münzgeschichte im Frankreich. (Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde. Neues Archiv. Hannover, 1908. 8°. Bd. 33, p. 435-459.)

Mallet, Fernand, and M. J. RIGOLIOT. Notice sur une découverte de monnaies picardes du xI. siècle. [Amiens: A. Caron, 1841.] 82 p., 9 pl. 8°. (Société de antiquaires de Picardie. Mémoires. v. 4, supplément.)

Marchand. Catalogue descriptif du médaillier de la ville de Bourg. (Société d'émulation et d'agriculture de l'Ain. Annales. Bourg, 1901. 8°. année 34, p. 97-136.) *EN

Marchéville, de. Une monnaie d'or inédite du règne de Charles vi. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 233-236.) MHA

Martin, J. Influence de la dévotion populaire sur le monnayage de l'abbaye de Tournus. (Congrès archéologique de France. Séances générales. Paris, 1901. 8°. sess. 66, 1899, p. 233-236.)

Marx, Roger. Les médailleurs français contemporains... Paris: H. Laurens 1898?.. 2 p.l., iv p., 32 pl. f°. (Bibliothèque des peintres et des décorateurs. †† MGP

Les médailleurs français depuis 1789. Notice historique... Paris: Société de propagation des livres d'art, 1897. 1 p.l., ii, 62 p., 1 l., 11 pl. 4°. † MGP

— La Société des amis de la médaille française. (Art et décoration. Paris, 1902. 4°. année 6, p. 51-56.)

Mary, Gaston. Un souvenir des pèlerinages français à Rome au xiv. siècle. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 241-242.) MHA

Mathurin, Joseph, and Ludovic Mocude. Monnaies armoricaines. Trouvaille de Roz-Landrieux. (Société archéologique département d'Ille-et-Vilaine. Bulletin et mémoires. Rennes, 1907. 8°. v. 37, partie 1, p. 179-191.)

DPD

Maxe-Werly. Numismatique de Remiremont et de Saint-Dié. 6 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1879. 8°. (tome 29, p. 204-282.) ETI

Mazerolle, F. Auguste Patey; biographie et catalogue de son œuvre. 5 pl. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 217-225.)

— L'Hôtel des monnaies de Paris. (Société des amis des monuments parisiens. Bulletin. Paris, 1896-97. 8°. v. 10, p. 79-91; v. 11, p. 54-61.)

—— Le journal de la monnaie des médailles. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1897-98. 8°. v. 1, p. 332-362; v. 2, p. 149-156, 247-276, 355-382.) MHA

— Les médailleurs français à l'Exposition internationale de Bruxelles en 1910, par les soins du Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts (Commissariat des Expositions des Beauxarts en France et à l'Etranger. Paris: D. A. Longuet [1910]. 1 p.l., 15 p., 1 l., 39 pl. 4°.

Médailles françaises, depuis le règne de Charles vii jusqu'à celui de Louis xvi. Paris, 1834-37. 3 v. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† MHE

Médailles sur les principaux événements du règne entier de Louis le Grand, avec les explications historiques. Paris: l'Imprimerie royale, 1723. 1 p.l., 318 f., 6 l., 1 pl. f°. Stuart 204

Médailles de la Révolution française, depuis l'ouverture des États-généraux (5 mai 1789) jusqu'à la proclamation de l'empire (18 mai 1804). Paris, 1836. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) # MHE

Menestrier, C. F. Histoire dv Roy Lovis le Grand par les medailles, emblêmes, deuises, jettons, inscriptions, armoiries, et autres monumens publics... Paris: I. B. Nolin, 1691. new ed. 4°. † DEI

Millin, A. F. Histoire métallique de la Révolution française; ou, Recueil des médailles et des monnoies qui ont été frappées depuis la convocation des États-généraux jusqu' aux premières campagnes d'Italie. Paris, 1806. 4°. † MHT

— Medallic history of Napoleon; a collection of all the medals, coins, and jettons relating to his actions and reign (left incomplete; afterwards published by J. Millingen). London, 1819. 4°. † MHT

Mocudé, Ludovic. See Mathurin, Joseph, and Ludovic Mocudé.

Monnier. Note sur une trouvaille de monnaies faites près de Dieulouard. 2 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1862. 8°. [tome 12.] p. 76-105.)

Morel, Octave. Note sur l'usage du signet royal au xiv. siècle à propos de deux signets de Jean Le Bon. (École des chartes. Bibliothèque. Paris, 1902. 8°. v. 63, p. 119-124.)

Nevins, John Birkbeck. Description of the Boer coinage, and of the recent new French coinage (1898-9). (Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Proceedings. London, 1900. 8°. v. 54, p. 185-192.) * EC

Nocq, Henri. Les Duvivier: Jean Duvivier (1687-1761), Benjamin Duvivier (1730-1819. 3 pl., 1 port. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1910. 8°. année 1910, p. 305-317.)

Numismatique du Béarn. Paris, 1893. 2 v. in 1. 8°. MHT v. 1. Blanchet, J. A. Histoire monétaire du Béarn. v. 2. Schlumberger, L. G. Description des monnaies, jetons & médailles du Béarn.

Pinette, P. La trouvaille de Tournus. Monnaies du xI. siècle. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1897. 4°. v. 1, p. 422-433.) MHA

Plat, Paul. Une trouvaille de monnaie du xvi. siècle à Salérans (Hautes-Alpes). 2 pl. (Société d'études des Hautes-Alpes. Gap, 1913. 8°. série 4, année 32, p. 162-165.)

Poey d'Avant, Faustin. Monnaies féodales de France. Paris, 1858-62. 3 v. pl. 4°.

Ponton d'Amécourt, Gustave de, vicomte. Essai sur la numismatique mérovingienne comparée à la géographie de Grégoire de Tours; lettre. Paris, 1864. 8°. MHT

Recherches sur les monnaies mérovingiennes de Touraine. Paris, 1870. map. illus. nar. 4°. MHT

Prinet, Max. Les insignes des dignités ecclésiastiques dans le blason français du xv. siècle. illus. (Revue de l'art chrétien. Paris, 1911. 4°. v. 61, p. 21-41.) † MAA

— Recherches sur la monnaie de Moreium. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 8, p. 400-408.) MHA

Prou, Maurice. Les arts à l'Exposition universelle de 1900; l'exposition rétrospective de l'art français: les monnaies et les sceaux. illus. (Gazette des beaux-arts. Paris, 1900. 4°. série 3, v. 24, p. 63-78.)

- Note sur le titre de quelques deniers des Ix. et xI. siècles essayés à la monnaie. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 227-232.)

 MHA
- Notes sur le latin des monnaies mérovingiennes. (In: Mélanges de philologie romane et d'histoire littéraire offerts à M. Maurice Wilmotte... Paris, 1910. 8°. partie 2, p. 523-540.) RDT
- --- Notes sur quelques monnaies mérovingiennes. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1897. 4°. v. 1, p. 413-422.)

Prou, Maurice, and S. BOUGENOT. Catalogue des deniers mérovingiens de la trouvaille de Bais (Ille-et-Vilaine). 5 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1907. 8°. série 4, v. 11, p. 184-228, 362-396, 481-514.)

Quintard, Léopold. Monnaie inédite d'un maitre échevin de Metz. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy. 1884. 8°. [tome 34,] p. 104-106.) ETI

- Mote sur une matrice du sceau de N. D. de Lemoncourt. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Bulletin mensuel. Nancy, 1904. 8°. série 2, v. 3 [v. 52], p. 147-148.)
- Restitution au duc Mathieu π de deniers attribués jusqu'à lors à son successeur Ferri π. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1876. 8°. tome 26,1 p. 351-359.)
- Un teston inédit de Nicolas de Vaudémont (1552). 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1878. 8°. [tome 28,] p. 23-25.) ETI
- Le trésor de Thionville. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1888. 8°. _Itome 38,₁ p. 47-54.)

Raimbault, Maurice. La dardenne: monographie de la pièce de six deniers de Louis xiv d'après des documents inédits. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 234-257, 363-377, 472-488.)

Richard, Alfred. Observations sur les mines d'argent et l'atelier monétaire de Melle sous les Carolingiens. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1893. 8°. série 3, v. 11, p. 194-225.)

Rigollot, M. J. See Mallet, Fernand, and M. J. RIGOLLOT.

Riocour, de. Les monnaies torraines. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1883-84. 8°. [tome 33,] p. 1-106; [tome 34,] p. 5-43.)

Robert, Pierre Charles. Études numismatiques sur un partie du nord-est de la France. Metz, 1852. pl. f°. † MHT

- Evénements militaires accomplis sous le règne de Henri II, 1551-53, et leurs médailles commémoratives. Paris, 1876. illus. 8°. DDD
- Monnaie de Gorze sous Charles de Rémoncourt... Paris, 1870. illus. pl. f°. † MHT
- Monnaies de Macon. [Paris, 1860.] 3 pl. 8°. *C p.v. 343
- Monnaies mérovingiennes: Agaune, Auxerre, Orléans, Famars, Metz, Bellange, Toul, Mayence, Beaucé, Lieuvilliers, Jubleins. [Paris, 1863.] pl. 8°. *Cp.v. 343
- Monnaies de Pfalzel, de Thionville, de Rémilly et de Remelange. [Paris, 1863.] pl. 8°. *C p.v. 343
- Note sur les monnaies provinoises des comtes de Champagne. Reims, 1861. 8°. Cp.v. 770

Rollin et Feuardent. Catalogue d'une collection de monnaies seigneuriales. Paris, 1865. 24°. MHFH p.v. 1

— Monnaies royales de France. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1864.] 144 p. 24°. MHFH p.v. 1

Roman, Joseph. Manuel de sigillographie française. Paris: A. Picard et fils, 1912. vii, 401 p., 1 l., 30 pl. illus. 8°. MIY

— Les sceaux des forestiers au moyen âge. illus. (Société des antiquaires de France. Mémoires. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 7, v. 5, p. 91-114.) DA

Rondot, Natalis. Les graveurs de monnaies à Lyon du XIII. au XVIII. siècle. Macon: Protat frères, 1897. 91 p. 4°. † MGP

— Les médailleurs et les graveurs de monnaies, jetons et médailles en France. Avant-propos, notes, planches et tables par H. de la Tour. Paris: E. Leroux, 1904. xi, 445 p., 1 l., 39 pl. 4°. † MGP

Roth, Charles. Médaille de N.-D.-de-Grace. 1 pl. (Société d'émulation de Cambrai. Mémoires. Cambrai, 1872. 8°. v. 31, partie 2, p. 115-118.) *EN

Rouyer, Jules. Médaille d'origine allemande à l'image de Notre-Dame de Bon-Secours de Nancy, rappelant la prise de la ville de Bude, en Hongrie, conquisé sur les Turcs, le 2 septembre 1686 par les forces réunies, sous le commandement du duc de Lorraine Charles v, généralissime des armées impériales. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1886. 8°. rtome 36,1 p. 391-407.) ETI

Les méreaux des offices de l'hôtel du roi considérés surtout dans ce qui concerne l'office de la fourrière. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 519-527.)

Rouyer, Jules, and E. F. F. HUCHER. Histoire du jeton au moyen âge. partie 1. Paris, 1858. 8°. MHT

Sambon, Arthur. Les deniers rouennais monnaie courante du comté d'Aversa, près de Naples aux XI. et XII. siècles. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 325-330.)

— Le gillat de Louis II. d'Anjou. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1897. 4°. v. 1, p. 435-441.) MHA

Sarriau, H. État actuel de la numismatique nivernaise. (Société nivernaise des lettres, sciences et arts. Bulletin. Nevers. 1899. 8°. série 3, v. 8, [v. 18], p. 233-266.) *EN

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Éléments de l'histoire des ateliers monétaires du royaume de France depuis Philippe-Auguste jusqu'à François 1 inclusivement. Paris, 1877. 4°. MHT

- Histoire numismatique du règne de Francois 1, roi de France. Paris, 1876. 4°.
- Note sur quelques monnaies inédites du moyen âge, trouvées, en juin 1832, à Tronville. Caen, 1833. pl. 8°. MHT
- Recherches sur les monnaies des comtes et ducs de Bar, pour faire suite aux Recherches sur les monnaies des ducs héréditaires de Lorraine. Paris, 1843. pl. f°. † MHT
- Souvenirs numismatiques de la révolution de 1848. Recueil complet des médailles, monnaies et jetons qui ont paru en France depuis le 22 février jusqu'au 20 décembre 1848. [Par L. J. F. C. de Saulcy.] Paris: J. Rousseau [1850]. 111 p., 60 pl. 4°.

Saunier, C. Augustin Dupré; orfèvre, médailleur, et graveur général des monnaies. Paris: Société de propagation des livres, 1894. xiv p., 1 l., 120 p., 6 pl. 4°.

† MGP

Sceaux des communes, communautés, évêques, abbés et barons. Paris, 1837. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† MHE

Sceaux des grands feudataires de la couronne de France. Paris, 1836. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.)

Sceaux des rois et reines de France. Paris, 1834. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† MHE

Schlumberger, L. G. See Numismatique du Béarn.

Schoen, G. A. See Lehr, Ernest. Les monnaies des landgraves autrichiens de la Haute-Alsace.

Serrure, Raymond. Un jeton inédit de Jean Grolier. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 243-245.)

--- See also Engel, Arthur, and RAY-MOND SERRURE.

Soullard, P. Compte-rendu de la découverte d'un trésor au château de Blain. (Société archéologique de Nantes. Bulletin. Nantes, 1905. 4°. v. 46, sem. 2, p. 235-242.)

Soultrait, Jacques Hyacinthe Georges Richard de, comte. Essai sur la numismatique bourbonnaise. Paris, 1858. pl. 8°.

Tholin, G. Les ateliers monétaires mérovingiens de la région agenaise. (Revue de l'Agenais. Agen, 1899. 8°. année 26. p. 515-517.) * EN

Toussenel, T. Précis chronologique de l'histoire de France pour servir de texte explicatif aux planches gravées sur acier par le procédé Colllas, d'après la collection des médailles historiques des rois de France... [Paris,] 1844, 8 pl., with text. f°.

U. Catalogue de monnaies royales de France, provenant du cabinet de M. U... rédigé par F. Fougères. Vente...1846. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1846. 42 p. 12°.

MHFH p.v. 3, no.7

Vallentin du Cheylard, Roger. L'adjectif viennensis dans la numismatique féodale du Dauphiné. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 331-354.)

— De l'état actuel de la numismatique des comtes de Valentinois et de Diois. (Société départamentale d'archéologie et de statistique de la Drome. Bulletin. Valence, 1897-98. 8°. v. 31, p. 199-205, 242-260, 397-411; v. 32, p. 79-87, 169-181, 281-290, 388-393.)

DRP

Vallier, Gustave. Numismatique mérovingienne de la Tarentaise (Savoie). 2 pl. (Académie de la val d'Isère. Recueil des mémoires et documents. Moutiers, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 427-453.) *EN

— Sigillographie de l'ordre de Chartreux et numismatique de Saint Bruno. Montreuil-sur-Mer: Imp. Notre-Dame des Prés, 1891. xxvi p., 1 l., 508 p., 2 l., 55 pl. 4°. MIY

Vienne, de. Évaluation en monnaie tournois des redevances des églises de

France à l'église de Rome sous Philippe le Bel. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 488-506.) MHA

Waitz, Georg. Ueber die Münzverhältnisse in den älteren Rechtsbüchern des Fränkischen Reichs. Göttingen, 1861. 4°. (Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Abhandlungen. Bd. 9.

Wiener, Lucien. Note pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique pendant la minorité de Charles III. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1900. 8°. [tome 50, p. 108-114.) ETI

Witte, Alphonse de. Herstal, atelier monétaire des ducs de Brabant-Lothier, Godefroid 1 et Henri 1. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1908. 8°. année 64, p. 5-21.)

Zablet, Maurice. Administration des monnaies et médailles en 1903. (Journal des économistes. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 6, v. 4, p. 442-446.)

Zay, E. Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises d'après les documents officiels. Paris: J. Montorier, 1892. 2 p.l., 380 p. 8°.

MHT

GAUL

See also France

Amardel, G. Les marques monétaires de Sigismond, roi des Bourguignons. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1901. 4°. v. 6, p. 621-628.)

DRG

—— Une monnaie gauloise inédite de Narbonne. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 412-424.) MHA

Barthélemy, Anatole de. Essai de classification chronologique de différents groupes de monnaies gauloises. (Institut de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptes rendus. Paris, 1891. 8°. série 4, v. 18, p. 43-50.) *EO

Monnaies gauloises belges. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris. 1900. 4°. p. 79-85.)

Beaupré, J. Monnaies gauloises trouvées dans l'arrondissement de Nancy. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 8, p. 297-316.)

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. Monnaies gauloises inédites ou peu connues. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris ,1907. 8°. série 4, v. 11, p. 461-475.) MHA

— Recherches sur l'influence commerciale de Massalia en Gaule et dans l'Italie septentrionale. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1913. 8°. année 69, p. 291-328.) MHA

Bretagne, A. Monnaies gauloises inédites de Strasbourg. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1882. 8°. [tome 32,] p. 311-316.]) ETI

Bruyelle, Ad. Decouverte de deux medailles d'or gauloises. (Société d'émulation de Cambral. Mémoires. Cambral. 1862. 8°. v. 27, partie 2, p. 583-585.) * EN

Chaix, Eugène. Médailles gauloises trouvées à Strasbourg. illus. (Société pour la conservation des monuments historiques d'Alsace. Bulletin. Strasbourg, 1870. 4°. série v. 7, partie 2, Mémoires, p. 127-129.)

Collombier. Monnaies gauloises trouvées à Amiens. 1 pl. (Société des antiquaires de Picardie. Bulletin. Amiens, 1900. 8°. année 1900, p. 609-612.) DPO

Coutil, L. Inventaire des monnaies gauloises du département de la Seine-Inférieure. (Association normande. Annuaire des cinq departements de la Normandie. Caen, 1908. 8°. année 75, p. 141-235.)

DPM

Dubois, J. Monnaies gauloises trouvées en Condomois et en Agenais. 1 pl. (Revue de l'Agenais. Agen, 1904. 8°. année 31, p. 197-200.) *EN

Ducarel, A. C. A series of above two hundred Anglo-Gallic, or Norman and Aquitain coins of the antient kings of England...illustrated in twelve letters... London: the author, 1757. 1 p.l., ii, xi, 104, 39 p., 1 map, 16 pl., 1 port. 4°. Stuart 11385

Duchalais, Adolphe. Description des médailles gauloises, faisant partie des collections de la Bibliothèque royale. Paris, 1846. pl. 8°. MHT

Gevrey, A. Symbolique des monnaies gauloises des dépôts de Moirans, Sainte-Blandine, Tourdan et Laveyron. (Académie delphinale. Bulletin. Grenoble, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 17, p. 139-172.) * EN

Hucher, Eugène Frédéric Ferdinand. L'art gaulois; ou, Les Gaulois d'après leurs médailles. Paris, 1868-74. 2 v. pl. 4°. † MHT

Lambert. Essai sur la numismatique gauloise du nord-ouest de la France. 32 pl. (Société des antiquaires de Normandie. Mémoires. Paris, 1844-63. 4°. série 2, v. 3, p. 101-264; série 3, v. 5, p. 411-548.) DPM

La Saussaye, Jean François de Paule Louis Petit de. Monnaies des Éduens. Paris, 1846. pl. 8°. *Cp.v. 1356

— Numismatique de la Gaule narbonnaise. Blois, 1842. pl. f°. † MHT

La Tour, Henri de. Atlas de monnaies gauloises préparé par la Commission de

Topographie des Gaules et publié sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique par H. de La Tour. Paris: Plon, Nourrit et Cie., 1892. 2 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 12 p., 55 pl. f°.

Leblond, V. Monnaies gauloises recueillies dans l'arrondissemet de Beauvais. illus. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 455-489.) MHA

— Monnaies gauloises recueillies dans l'arrondissement de Clermont (Oise). (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 381-411.) MHA

Note sur quelques monnaies gauloises trouvées au pays des Bellovaques. (Société académique d'archéologie, sciences et arts du département de l'Oise. Mémoires. Beauvais, 1902. 8°. v. 18, p. 370-386.) *EN

Le Clert, Louis. Monnaies gauloises. Catalogue descriptif et raisonné. 3 pl. (Société académique d'agriculture, des sciences, arts et belles-lettres du département de l'Aube. Mémoires. Troyes, 1896. 8°. v. 60 [série 3, v. 33], p. 5-117.) EN

Minouflet. Monnaies gauloises de Plessier-Huleu. (Société archéologique, historique et scientifique de Soissons. Bulletin. Soissons, 1899. 8°. série 3, v. 7, p. 132-134.)

Peyron, C. Remarques sur quelques monnaies armoricaines. [Par C. Peyron.] (Société archéologique de Touraine. Bulletin. 8°. v. 11, p. 148-155, 226-231.) DQI

Poste, Beale. Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins. Intended to supply materials for the early history of Great Britain, with a glossary of archaic Celtic words, and an atlas of coins. London, 1861. 8°.

Rollin et Feuardent. Catalogue d'une collection de médailles de la Gaule. En vente. Paris, 1864. 24°. MHFH p.v. 1

Saulcy, L. F J. C. de. Lettre à A. de Barthélemy sur la numismatique des Éduens et des Séquanes. Paris [1868]. 8°.

— Lettre à A. de Longpérier sur la numismatique gauloise. n. t.-p. ¡Paris, 1866?₁ 8°. MHT

— Lettres à A. de Longpérier sur la numismatique gauloise. Paris, 1859. pl. illus. nar. 4°.

— Monnaie du vergobret éduen Divitiacus. Paris, 1867. illus. nar. 4°. MHT
Extr.: Société française de numismatique. Annu aire. 1867.

— Numismatique des chefs gaulois mentionnés dans les Commentaires de César. Paris, 1867. pl. nar. 4°. MHT

Serrure, C. A. Les monnaies des Voconces. Essai d'attribution et de classement

chronologique. (Société française de numismatique. Annuaire. Paris, 1896. 8°. v. 20, 1896, p. 81-112, 175-184, 233-254, 366-396.)

Streber, Franz. Ueber eine gallische Silbermünze mit dem angeblichen Bilde eines Druiden. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1866. 4°. Bd. 10, p. 99-125.) * EE

Vauvillé, Octave. Inventaire des monnaies gauloises qui ont été recueillies dans l'arrondissement de Soissons. (Société archéologique, historique et scientifique de Soissons. Bulletin. Soissons, 1900. 8°. série 3, v. 8, partie 2, p. 189-222.) *EN

— Inventaire de monnaies gauloises trouvées dans les départements de l'Aisne et de l'Eure. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 4, v. 3, p. 257-273.)

MHA

— Monnaies gauloises des Suessions à la légende Cricirv. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 117-131.)

—— (Société archéologique, historique et scientifique de Soissons. Bulletin. Soissons, 1907. 8°. série 3, v. 13, p. 323-339.)

Witte, J. J. A. M. de. Recherches sur les empereurs qui ont régné dans les Gaules au III. siècle de l'ère chrétienne. Lyon, 1868. f°. † MHN

GEORGIA

Brosset. Dissertation sur les monnaies géorgiennes, traduite d'une lettre du Prince Théimouraz, avec des éclaircissements. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1835-36. 8°. série 2, v. 15, p. 401-445; série 3, v. 2, p. 5-35.)

Langlois, Victor. Essai de classification des suites monétaires de la Géorgie, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1860. pl. 4°.

— Numismatique de la Géorgie au moyen âge. Paris, 1852. pl. illus. 4°. MIL

GERMANY

Ahorner, von. Nachrichten über den berühmten augsburgischen Stempelschneider Philip Heinrich Müller, und Beschreibung einiger von demselben gepragten historischen Medaillen. (Historischer Verein von Schwaben und Neuburg. Jahres-Bericht. Augsburg, 1837-42. 8°. [no.] 2, p. 41-50; [no.] 5-6, p. 14-29; [no.] 7, p. 1-30.)

11, p. 75-82.) Nachträge. In: Same. no. 10-

Bahrfeldt, Emil. Das Münzwesen der Mark Brandenburg von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Anfange der Regierung der Hohenzollern... (Text and plates.) Berlin: W. H. Kühl, 1889. 2 v. f°. † MHX

— Das Münzwesen der Mark Brandenburg unter den Hohenzollern bis zum Grossen Kurfürsten, von 1415 bis 1640... [Text and plates.] Berlin: W. H. Kühl, 1895. 2 v. f°.

— Der Wittenfund von Gross-Cordshagen. illus. (Gesellschaft fur pommersche Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Baltische Studien. Stettin, 1894. 8°. Jahrg. 44, p. 227-245.)

— Zur anhaltischen Münzgeschichte. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1906. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 85-92.) MHA

Bamberger, Ludwig. Zur deutschen Münzgesetzgebung. Vortrag, 1871 im Berliner Handwerkerverein gehalten. Berlin: C. G. Lüderitz, 1872. 30 p. 8°. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge... Serie 7, Heft 161.)

Bastian, Franz. Mittelalterliche Münzstätten und deren Absatzgebiete in Bayern. Teil 1. Berlin: G. Nauck, 1910. 2 p.l., 94 p., 1 l., viii p., 1 l., 1 chart. 8°.

TF p.v. 95, no.8

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. Documents concernant les origines de l'atelier monétaire de Montbéliard. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1907. 8°. année 63, p. 36-46, 191-199.)

Bresslau, H. Zur Lehre von den Siegeln der Karolinger und Ottonen. (Archiv für Urkundenforschung. Leipzig, 1908. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 355-370.)

Buchenau, H. Der Bracteatenfund von Seega. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der deutschen Münzdenkmäler aus dem Zeitalter der Staufischen Kaiser. Marburg: N. G. Elwert, 1905. 3 p.l., vii-xvii, 174 col., 27 pl. 4°. (Historische Kommission für Hessen und Waldeck, Provinz Sachsen und Herzogtum Anhalt. Gemeinschaftliche Veröffentlichung.) † MHX

Cahn, J. Der Rappenmünzbund: eine Studie zur Münz- und Geld-Geschichte des oberen Rheinthales. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1901. v p., 1 1., 218 p., 4 pl. 8°. TF

Cassel, J. P. Sammlung etlicher Jubelhochzeit-Münzen, welche auf Personen von angesehenen Geschlechtern nach einem fünfzig Jahre geführten glückliche Ehestande gepräget, und zum Andenken der Familien herausgegeben worden, von ... Cassel. Bremen: G. L. Förster, 1759. 8 p.l., 94, 4 p., 1 l., 6 pl. 4°. MHX

Choix de médailles exécutées en Allemagne aux xvi. et xvii. siècles. Paris, 1841. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) † MHE

Dannenberg, Hermann. Die ältesten Münzen Ostsachsens. 2 pl. (Numis-matische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1905. 8° Bd. 36, p. 123-145.) MHA

- Die deutschen Münzen der sächsischen und fränkischen Kaiserzeit. Berlin: Weidmann, 1876-1905. 4 v. in 5. 4°. † MHX

— Konrad der Erste, der deutsche König. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1904. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 347-354.) MHA

— Die Münzfunde von Schwarzow und Gross-Rischow. (Gesellschaft für pommersche Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Baltische Studien. Stettin, 1876. 8°. Jahrg. 26, p. 58-87.)

- Münzgeschichte Pommerns im Mittelalter. (Text and plates.)

A. Weyl, 1893. 2 v. 4°.

Berlin:

MHX

 Nachtrag. [Text and plates.] Berlin, 1896-97. 2 pamphlets. 4°. MHX

Domanig, Karl. Die deutsche Medaille in kunst- und kulturhistorischer Hinsicht. Wien: Anton Schroll & Co., 1907. viii, 167 p., 100 pl. sq. f°. †† MGP

Ernest August, duke of Cumberland. Sammlungen Sr. Königlichen Hoheit des Herzogs von Cumberland, Herzogs zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg. Münzen und Medaillen der welfischen Lande. Beschrieben von Eduard Fiala. Teil 12-7, Abt. 11. Prag: A. Haase, 1904-12. for the school of † MHX

Teil [2]. Die Welfen in den Sachsenland. 1910. Teil [3]. Das alte Haus Braunschweig, Linie zu Grubenhagen; Mittel-Braunschweig; Mittel-Lüne-burg. 1906-07.

Grunennagen; Mitter-Braunschweig; Mitter-Bung. 1906-07.

Teil [4]. Das mittlere Haus Braunschweig, Linie zu Wolfenbüttel. 1906.

Teil [5]. Das mittlere Haus Braunschweig, Linie zu Calenberg. 1904.

Teil [6, Abt. 1-2]. Das neue Haus Braunschweig zu Wolfenbüttel. 1907-09.

Teil [7, Abt. 1]. Das neue Haus Lüneburg (Celle) zu Hannover. 1912.

Euler, L. H. Die ältesten Nachrichten über die Münze zu Frankfurt. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 2, Heft 6, p. 195-196.)

- Frankfurter Goldgulden aus König Ruprechts Zeiten. illus. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 2, Heft 5, p. 135-EKZ 137.)

— Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der Frankfurter Goldmünzen, mit einer geschichtlichen Einleitung über die Reichsmünze zu Frankfurt und das Münzrecht der Stadt. 4 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 1, Heft 4, p. 1-43.)

Ewald, Wilhelm. Die Siegel des Erzbischofs Anno II. von Köln (1056-1075). (Westdeutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst. Trier, 1905. 8°. Jahrg. 24, p.

— Die Siegel der Grafen und Herzoge von Kleve. (Historischer Verein für den Niederrhein. Veröffentlichungen. Köln. 1909. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 276-293.) EKP

Fellner, E. See Joseph, Paul, and E. FELLNER.

Fiala, E. Die Münzmeister der herzoglich braunschweig-lüneburgischen Communion-Münzstätte zu Zellerfeld. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1903. 8° v. 24, p. 145-166.)

Fikentscher. Die richtige Deutung der Adlerschilde auf den Münzen der Markgrafen von Brandenburg altfränkischer Linie. (Archiv für Geschichte und Alter-thumskunde von Oberfranken. Bayreuth, 1871. 8°. Bd. 11, Heft 3, p. 1-32.) ELS

Finger, F. A. Ueber Frankfurter Turnosen. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1860. 8°. N. F. Bd. 1, p. 300-317.) EKZ

Friedensburg, Ferdinand. Schlesiens Breslau: E. 264 p. 4°. neuere Münzgeschichte... Breslau: E. Wohlfarth, 1899. viii p., 1 l., 264 p. 4°. (Verein für Geschichte und Alterthum Schlesiens. Codex diplomaticus Silesiæ.

- See also Sphragistik.

Gaedechens, O. C. Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen. Hrsg. von einem Ausschusse des Vereins für Hamburgische Geschichte und redigirt von O. C. Gaedechens. Hamburg: J. A. Meissner, 1850-76. 3 v. illus. 4°.

Abth. 3 edited by C. F. Gaedechens.

Geib, Eduard. Siegel deutscher Könige und Kaiser von Karl dem Grossen bis Friedrich I. im allgemeinen Reichsarchive. (Archivalische Zeitschrift. München, 1891-92. 8°. N. F. Bd. 2, p. 78-183; Bd. 3, p.

Goedicke, Karl. Siegel, Wappen, Farben und Fahnen der Stadt Halberstadt. 2 pl. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1897. 8°. Jahrg. 30, p. 463-474.)

Gritzner, Erich. See Sphragistik.

Groessler, Hermann. Ueber die Siegel der Ortschaften des Mansfelder Seekreises. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1881. 8°. Jahrg. 13, p. 265-289.) ÉAA

Grosshauser, Johann Paul. Münzenfund bei Ruderatshofen, kgl. bayer. Bezirkamts Oberdorf im Allgau. (Historischer Verein von Schwaben und Neuburg. Zeitschrift. Augsburg, 1875. 8°. Jahrg. 2, p. 107-110.)

Verzeichniss der in der Münzsammlung des Historischen Vereins von Schwaben und Neuburg befindlichen Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Augsburg. (Historischer Verein von Schwaben und Neuburg. Jahres-Bericht. Augsburg, 1872. 8°. [no.] 35, p. 1-89.)

Guenter, Heinrich. Das Muenzwesen in der Grafschaft Wuerttemberg... Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1897. iv, 122 p., 1 l. 8°.

Guenther, F. Zur Geschichte der harzischen Münzstätten. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1908. 8°. Jahrg. 41, p. 92-158.)

Gutenaecker, Joseph. Ueber würzburgisch-fränkische Numismatik. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1839. 8°. Bd. 5, Heft 1, p. 164-187.)

Habich, Georg. Studien zur deutschen Renaissancemedaille. 20 pl. illus. (Jahrbuch der Königlich preussischen Kunstsammlungen. Berlin, 1906-13. f°. Bd. 27, p. 13-69; Bd. 28, p. 181-198, 230-272; Bd. 34, p. 1-35.)

Haebler, Konrad. "Falsche Gulden"— Blätter aus der Frühzeit der Druckerkunst. 5 fac. (Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde. Bielefeld, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 11, Bd. 1, p. 219-233.) ## GAA

Harster, W. Versuch einer Speierer Münzgeschichte. 1 p.l., iv, 166 p., 2 pl. (Historischer Verein der Pfalz. Mittheilungen. Speier, 1882. 8°. Bd. 10.) ELP

Heffner, C. Würzburgisch-fränkische Siegel. 17 pl. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1872. 8°. Bd. 21, Heft 3, p. 73-232.)

Heinsberger, Ph. A numismatic history of the thaler coins of Germany. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1897-98. 8°. v. 10, p. 24-28, 52-54, 75-79, 106-109, 180-184; v. 11, p. 175-178, 241-244.)

—— The oldest coins of Mark Brandenburg. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 264-266.)

Heyden, Hermann von. Der Concordien-Orden, die Ehren-Medaillen, sowie die Feldzugs- und Dienstalterszeichen des Grossherzogtums, des General-Gouvernements und der freien Stadt Frankfurt 3 pl. illus. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a.M., 1891. 8°. Folge 3, Bd. 3, p. 1-108.) EKZ

Heyse, Gustav. Zwei mansfeldische Jetons. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1871. 8°. Jahrg. 3, p. 675-676.) EAA

Hoefflinger, Heinrich W. Das Siegel in den germanischen Volksrechten. (Kaiserlich königlich heraldische Gesellschaft "Adler." Jahrbuch. Wien, 1905. 4°. N. F. Bd. 15, p. 265-274.) † ATIA

Hoffmann, J. G. Die Zeichen der Zeit im deutschen Münzwesen als Zugabe zu der Lehre vom Gelde; und mit besonderer Rücksicht zu. s. w.j. Berlin, 1841. 8°. TF Bound with his: Die Lehre vom Gelde... Berlin: 1838. 8°.

Huillard-Bréholles, J. L. A. Notice sur deux sceaux en métal des empereurs Frédéric 1 et Louis v. Paris, n. d. pl. 8°. C p.v. 770

Ilgen, Theodor. See Sphragistik. J., E. See Jacobs, Ed.

Jacoba, Ed. Gräflich stolbergische Schaustücke (Gnadenpfennige) aus dem sechzehnten Jahrhundert; Wahlsprüche aus dem gräflichen Hause. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1879. 8°. Jahrg. 12, p. 611-634.)

— Kleine Beiträge zur Geschlechtsund Siegelkunde. illus. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1888. 8°. Jahrg. 21, p. 399-418.)

— Siegel des Kalands vom Banne Utzleben zu Wernigerode. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1869. 8°. Jahrg. 2, Heft 2, p. 191-193.)

— Siegel der Stadt Elbingerode auf dem Harz. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1869. 8°. Jahrg. 2, Heft 3, p. 174-176.)

— Siegel der Stadt Thalmansfeld und dortiger Bürger. 1 pl. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1869. 8°. Jahrg. 2, Heft 2, p. 185-191.)

— Zur Geschichte der Bürgersiegel. illus. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1909. 8°. Jahrg. 41, p. 207-247.)

Jeiler, Josef. Die Siegelkammer der Bischöfe von Münster. (Zeitschrift für vaterländische Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Münster, 1906. 8°. Bd. 64. Abt. 1, p. 137-190.)

Joseph, Paul. Beiträge zur pfalzgräflichen und mainzischen Münzkunde. (Historischer Verein der Pfalz. Mittheilungen. Speier, 1880. 8°. Bd. 9, p. 1-47.)

Goldmünzen des xiv. und xv. Jahrhunderts. (Disibodenberger Fund.) Nebst urkundlichen Beiträgen zur rheinländischen Münzgeschichte, besonders Frankfurts. 3 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a.M., 1882. 8°. N. F. Bd. 8, p. 1-232.)

Joseph, Paul, and E. FELLNER. Die Münzen von Frankfurt am Main nebst einer münzgeschichtlichen Einleitung und mehreren Anhängen. Das Mittelalter, die Neuzeit... ¡Abbildungen. Supplementband.; Frankfurt a.M.: Druckerei v. A. Osterrieth, 1896. 3 v. 4°. MHX

Keller, G. J. Die Begräbnissmünzen der Regenten von Würzburg. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1841. 8°. Bd. 6, Heft 2, p. 33-58.) ELS

— Beschreibung und Erklärung einiger Denkmünzen auf merkwürdige Franken oder auf Begebenheiten, welche Franken betreffen. (Historischer Verein und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1847. 8°. Bd. 9, Heft 2, p. 1-99.)

— Geschichte des bischöflich würzburgischen Münzwesens unter Anselm Franz von Ingelheim. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1850. 8°. Bd. 10, Heft 2, p. 187-205.)

Geschichte des bischöflich-würzburgischen Münzwesens unter Conrad von Thüngen, Conrad von Bibra und Melchior Zobel von Guttenberg. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1851. 8°. Bd. 11, Heft 1, p. 125-179.)

— Geschichte des bischöflich würzburgischen Münzwesens unter Friedrich Carl von Schönborn. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1850. 8°. Bd. 10, Heft 2, p. 130-186.)

---- Geschichte des bischöflich würzburgischen Münzwesens unter Lorenz von Bibra. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1849. 8°. Bd. 10, Heft 1, p. 1-50.)

— Die Münzvereinigungen der Bischöfe von Würzburg mit anderen Münzherren in fünfzehnten Jahrhunderte. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1841. 8°. Bd. 6, Heft 3, p. 35-64.) ELS

— Supplemente zu: "Die bambergischen Münzen chronologisch geordnet und beschrieben von Joseph Keller. Bamberg, 1839. 8°." (Historischer Verein von

Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1841. 8°. Bd. 6, Heft 1, p. 79-91.)

— Ueber das auf bischöflich würzburgischen Münzen vorkommende Monogramm. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1841. 8°. Bd. 6, Heft 1, p. 68-78.)

Kirsch, Th. Der Münzfund zu Schalke. Beitrag zur mittelalterlichen Münzkunde der Grafschaft Mark. 1 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 77-128.)

Knetsch, Karl. Die Siegel der Stadt Danzig bis zum Untergange ihrer Selbständigkeit. 3 pl. (Westpreussischer Geschichtsverein. Zeitschrift. Danzig, 1904. 4°. Heft 47, p. 99-119.) EIC

Koch, Alexander. 600 Monogramme und Signets. Eine Sammlung von 600 verschiedenen zum Teil preisgekrönten ornamentalen Monogrammen, Initialen u. Signets auf 30 Tafeln nach Entwurf erster Künstler. Darmstadt: A. Koch [1910]. 4 1., 30 pl., 2 1. 4°.

Kretzschmar, Joh. Die königliche Münze zu Hannover. (Historischer Verein für Niedersachsen. Zeitschrift. Hannover, 1902. 8°. Jahrg. 1902, p. 4-63.)

Kundmann, J. C. Verzeichnüss derer Gelchrten in Mützen, wie solche in Originalen, und denenselben gleichenden Abgüssen besitze. Leipzic: D. Siegert, 1742., 70 p. 4°. MHX p.v. 1

— Von einer Historie der Gelehrten in Müntzen. Liegnitz, 1742. 4°. MHX p.v. 1

Lappenberg, J. M. Nachträge über die hamburgischen Münzbeamten. (Verein für hamburgische Geschichte. Zeitschrift. Hamburg, 1858. 8°. Bd. 4, p. 365-390.)

Leitsmann. Die älteren Münzen der Abtei Quedlinburg mit Bezugnahme auf deren Beschreibung durch H. Ph. Cappe, Dresden, 1851. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1872. 8°. Jahrg. 5, p. 165-194.)

Lippert, H. F. L. Der Herzogsthaler Adam Friedrichs. 1 pl. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1839. 8°. Bd. 5, Heft 2, p. 111-120.)

Lockner, G. H. Ein Sparbüchsenfund mit Pfennigen aus der Wende vom xiv. zum xv. Jahrhundert. 1 pl. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1901. 8°. Bd. 43, p. 207-245.)

- Zur fränkischen Münzkunde. 1 pl.

(Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1900. 8°. Bd. 42, p. 247-254.) ELS

Ludewig, Johann Peter. Einleitung zu dem teutschen Müntzwesen mittler Zeiten, nebst einem Anhang verschiedener Ao. 1708, ausgegrabener hällischer und magdeburgischer fünfhundert jähriger Bracteatorum. Halle, 1709. pl. illus. 16°.

Menadier, J. Deutsche Münzen. Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Geschichte des deutschen Münzwesens. Berlin: A. Wevl, 1891-98. v. 1, 3-4. 8°. MHX No more published.

— Die Münzen der Jülicher Dynastengeschlechter. 8 pl. illus. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1913. 8°. Bd. 30, p. 321-430.)

— Zwei märkische Denarfunde. 3 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1902. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 222-272.) MHA

Menzel, Clemens. Die Gemeindesiegel des Kreises Sangerhausen. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1886. 8°. Jahrg. 18, p. 255-287.)

— Die Münze in Sangerhausen. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1873. 8°. Jahrg. 6, p. 204-212.)

— Die verschiedenen Stadtsiegel von Sangerhausen. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1875. 8°. Jahrg. 8, p. 275-283.)

Meybauer, Paul. Die Abzeichen der deutschen Marine. 76 Abbildungen aller metall. Grad- usw. Abzeichen der Kaiserlichen Marine. nach photographischen Originalen. Zusammengestellt von P. Meybauer. Leipzig: M. Ruhl [1912]. 1 pl., fold. f°.

Muelverstedt, G. A. von. Die bösen Osteröder Groschen; Beitrag zur Münzkunde Niedersachsens. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1871. 8°. Jahrg. 3, p. 210-219, 498-500.)

— Mittelalter-Siegel aus den Harzländern. 6 pl. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1868-71. 8°. Jahrg. 1, p. 333-340; Jahrg. 2, Heft 1, p. 120-133; Heft 2, p. 169-185, 949-997.)

— Die Muenzen der Stadt Halberstadt. Mit einigen Notizen über das ältere halberstädtische Münzwesen. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1869. 8°. Jahrg. 2, Heft 1, p. 100-119.) EAA

— Unedirte Münzen der Grafen zu Stolberg seit 1467. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1869. 8°. Jahrg. 2, Heft 3, p. 166-173; Heft 4, p. 177-180.)

— Zur Münzkunde der Grafen von Wernigerode. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1879. 8°. Jahrg. 12, p. 600-610.)

Muenz Buch. New Müntz-Buech. Darinnen allerley gross vnnd kleine, Silberne vnd Guldene Sorten, vmb wichtiger Vrsach willen also fürgestelt werden... Gedruckt zu München, bey Adam Berg, 1604. 9 p.l., 2-80 f., 23 l. illus. f°. † MHC

Muffat, Karl August. Beiträge zur Geschichte des bayerischen Münzwesens, unter dem Hause Wittelsbach von Ende des zwölften bis in das sechzehnte Jahrhundert. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Hist. Klasse. München, 1870. 4°. Bd. 11, Abth. 1, p. 201-269.)

Nebel. Die hessischen Münzstätten im Mittelalter. (Archiv für hessische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Darmstadt, 1835. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 93-99.) ENI

Och, Franz. Münzen bayrischer Klöster, Kirchen, Wallfahrtsorte und anderer geistlicher Institute. (Historischer Verein von Oberbayern. Oberbayerisches Archiv für vaterländische Geschichte. München, 1897. 4°. Bd. 50, p. 131-230.)

Primbs, Karl. Wanderung durch die Siegel des deutschen und namentlich bayerischen Adels aus der Sammlung von Metallabgüssen im allgemenen Reischsarchive. (Archivalische Zeitschrift. München, 1892. 8°. N. F. Bd. 3, p. 176-244.)

Wanderung durch die Siegel deutscher und vorzugsweiser bayerischer Städte und Genossenschaften aus der Sammlung von Metallabgüssen im allemeinen Reichsarchive. (Archivalische Zeitschrift. München, 1892. 8°. N. F. Bd. 3, p. 245-256.)

Purgold. Zur Münzkunde Pommerns. (Gesellschaft für pommersche Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Baltische Studien. Stettin, 1833. 8°. Jahrg. 2, Heft 1, p. 114-122.)

Riedel. Ueber den Gebrauch der Siegel in der Mark Brandenburg, besonders bei landesherrlichen Ausfertigungen. (Verein für Geschichte der Mark Brandenburg. Märkische Forschungen. Berlin, 1843. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 46-71.)

Riggauer, Hans. Die Entwicklung des bairischen Münzwesens unter den Wittelsbachern. (Königlich bayerische Aka-

demie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-philol. Classe. chen, 1900. 8°. 1900, p. 173-192.) *EZ

Roemer-Buechner. Die Siegel der Stadt Frankfurt am Main. 4 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 2, Heft 5, p. 138-190.)

Rosenheim, Max. An alleged portraitmedal of John of Leyden. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8b. series 4, v. 6, p. 385-387.) MHA

Rothert. Ein Gang durch die Geschichte Niedersachsens an der Hand der Harzer Münzen. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 32, p. 148-170.)

Rueppell, Eduard. Die Abzeichen, Namen und Initialen von Dynasten, Münzmeistern und Stempelschneidern, welche auf den für die Stadt Frankfurt gefertigten Münzen und Medaillen befindlich sind (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 2, Heft 8, p. 55-72.)

Berichtigung und Fortsetzung der beiden Abhandlungen: Schaumünzen zum Angedenken von Bewohnern Frankfurts und Münzen und Medaillen auf geschichte liche Begebenheiten Frankfurts. 2 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1869. 8°. N. F. Bd. 4, p. 177-207.)

— Beschreibung der Münzen und Medaillen, welche wegen geschichtlicher Begebenheiten für Frankfurt gefertigt wurden. Nebst einem Anhang, enthaltend die Frankfurter Preis-Münzen und sonstigen auf die Stadt Frankfurt sich beziehenden Präge-Stücke. 3 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 2, Heft 8, p. 1-54.)

— Schaumünzen, welche zum Angedenken von Bewohnern Frankfurts oder in dieser Stadt gebornen Personen gefertigt wurden. 6 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 2, Heft 7, p. i-viii, 1-82.)

— Vierter Aufsatz über Frankfurter Medaillen, historische Münzen, für Lokalgebrauch gefertigte Jettons, und andere Münzen. With Register. 1 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1877. 8°. N. F. Bd. 6, p. 388-406.)

Ruland, Anton. Beiträge zur Geschichte des wirzburgischen Münzwesens unter den Fürstbischöfen: Friedrich Karl von Schönborn, Anselm Franz von Ingelheim, Karl Philipp von Greifenklau und Adam Friederich von Seinsheim. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1875. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 1-90.)

Schaeffler, August. Erste Publication aus der "hohen Registratur:" Magister Lorenz Fries zum fränkisch-wirzburgischen Münzwesen. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1874. 8°. Bd. 22, p. 33-188.)

Scharold, K. G. Zur Geschichte des würzburger Münzwesens. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1836. 8°. Bd. 3, Heft, p. 155-164.)

Schmid, Max. Julius Hoffmann's Siegelmarken. (Deutsche Kunst und Dekoration. Darmstadt, 1899. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 70-74.)

Schoeffmann, I. B. Verzeichniss der bayerischen, mittelalterlichen Münzen der Sammlungen des Historischen Vereins von Niederbayern...chronologisch geordnet. (Historischer Verein für Niederbayern. Verhandlungen. Landshut, 1900-01. 8°. Bd. 36, p. 1-28; Bd. 37, p. 89-142.)

Scholler, Ernst. Das Münzwesen der Reichstadt Nürnberg im 16. Jahrhundert. (Ein Beitrag zur reichstädtischen Wirtschaftsgeschichte.) Nürnberg: B. Hilz, 1912. viii, 143 p. 8°.

Schratz, Wilhelm. Beitrag zur ältesten Münzgeschichte Regensburgs. 1 pl. (Historischer Verein von Oberpfalz und Regensburg. Verhandlungen. Stadtamhof, 1880. 8°. Bd. 35, p. 285-292.) ELP

— Die Conventionsmünzen der Herzoge von Bayern und der Bischöfe von Regensburg vom Ende des XII. bis Anfang des XIV. Jahrhunderts. (Historischer Verein von Oberpfalz und Regensburg. Verhandlungen. Stadtamhof, 1879. 8°. Bd. 34, p. 153-185.)

— Die Regensburger Rathszeichen, gesammelt, beschrieben und erläutert von Wilhelm Schratz. 20 pl. (Historischer Verein von Oberpfalz und Regensburg. Verhandlungen. Stadtamhof, 1883. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 161-248.)

Schroeder, Eduard. Zu den märkischen Münznamen. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1907. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 196-199.)

MHA

Schroetter, Friedrich von, Freiherr. Die hannöverschen Goldgulden 1748-1756. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1903. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 167-231.) MHA

— Die letzte städtische Münzprägung in Preussen. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1902. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 209-221.)

- Die Münzen Friedrich Wilhelms des Grossen Kurfürsten und Friedrichs III. von Brandenburg auf Grundlage der Sammlung des Kgl. Münzkabinetts bearbeitet von F. v. Schrötter. Berlin: P. Parey, 1913. xii, 311(1) p., 53 pl. f°. (Königliche Museen zu Berlin.) † MHX
- Die Münzstätte zu Stettin unter den Königen Karl XI. und Karl XII. von Schweden. 1660-1710. 2 pl. illus. (Zeit-schrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1910. 8°. Bd. 28, p. 113-219.) MHA
- Die Prägung der kursächsischen Sechspfennigstücke (Seufzer) 1701 und 1702. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1901. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 1-50.) MHA
- Das preussische Münzwesen im 18. Jahrhundert. Beschreibender Theil, Heft 1-3. Berlin: Verlag von Paul Parey, 1902-11. f°. (Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Acta Borussica. Denkmäler der preussischen Staatsverwaltung im 18. Jahrhundert. Münzwesen. Be-schreibender Theil. Heft 1-3.) † EHF

Heft. 1. Die Münzen aus der Zeit der Könige Friedrich I. und Friedrich Wilhelm I.
Heft 2. Die Münzen aus der Zeit des Königs Friedrich II. des Grossen.
Heft 3. Die Münzen aus der Zeit der Könige Friedrich Wilhelm II. und Friedrich Wilhelm III. bis zum Jahre 1806.

— Thorner Zainproben. 1528-1535. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 245-275.) MHA

Schulte, Wilhelm. Die Siegel des Bischofs Lorenz von Breslau. (Zu A. Schulte, Die schlesischen Siegel bis 1250.) (Verein für Geschichte Schlesiens. Zeitschrift. Breslau, 1908. 8°. Bd. 42, p. 268-288.)

Sello, G. Die Siegel der Markgrafen von Brandenburg askanischen Stammes. illus. (Verein für Geschichte der Mark Brandenburg. Märkische Forschungen. Berlin, 1887. 8°. Bd. 20, p. 263-314.) EIN

de Limburg-sur-la-Lenne à propos d'un denier inédit. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 4°. v. 2, p. 135-142) Serrure, C. A. Les monnaies des comtes

Sphragistik; Heraldik; deutsche Münzgeschichte, von Th. Ilgen, E. Gritzner, F. Friedensburg. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1912. 2 p.l., 132 p. 2. ed. 4°. (Grundriss der Geschichtswissenschaft. Bd. 1, Abb. EAD 4.)

Sponsel, J. L. Die Bildnismedaillen des Tobias Wolf im Münzkabinett zu Dresden. (Mitteilungen aus den sächsischen Kunstsammlungen. Leipzig, 1910. 4°. Jahrg. 1, p. 65-72.)

Stenzel, Th. Beitraege zur mansfeldischen Münzkunde. (Harz-Verein für

- Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1878. 8°. Jahrg. 11, p. 287-354.)
- Der Münzfund von Güntersberge im Harze. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte nigerode, 1881. 8°. Jahrg. 13, p. 289-319.) und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wer-

Streber, Franz. Achtzehn bisher meist unbekannte zu Schmalkalden geprägte hennebergische und hessische Münzen aus der zweiten Hälfte des vierzehnten Jahr-hunderts. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhand-lungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1847. 4°. Bd. 4, Abth. 1, p. 175-203.) * EE

- Die ältesten burggräflich nürn-bergischen Münzen oder vierzig bisher meist unbekannte burggräflich nürnbergische Pfennige aus der zweiten Hälfte des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1847. 4°. Bd. 4, Abth. 3, p. 75-202.)
- Die ältesten in Koburg und Hildburghausen geschlagenen Münzen. 2 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.philol. Classe. München, 1855. 7, p. 213-306.)
- Die ältesten Münzen der Grafen von Hohenlohe oder zwanzig bisher meist unbekannte Pfennige des Herrn Ulrich von Hohenlohe. Ein Beitrag zur Ge-schichte der Grafen von Hohenlohe von 1371 bis 1408. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhand-lungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1849. 4°. Bd. 5, Abth. 3, p. 1-78.) *EE
- Die ältesten Münzen der Grafen von Wertheim. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
 Abhandlungen. Philos.-philos. Classe. München, 1858. 4°. Bd. 8, p. 169-192.) * EÉ
- Die ältesten von den Wittelsbachern in der Oberpfalz geschlagenen Münzen. 4 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhand-lungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1858. 4°. Bd. 8, p. 501-718.) * EE
- Fünf und dreissig bisher meist un-bekannte Münzen des Bischofs Gerhard bekannte Münzen des Bischois Geimage von Würzburg. 1 pl. (Königlich baye-rische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1847. 4°. Bd. 4, Abth. 1, p. 97-136)
- Ueber einige Münzen der Fürstäbte von Fulda aus der zweiten Hälfte des vierzennten janimundet. (Königliche bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1858. 4°. Bd. des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. 1 pl. 8, p. 129-167.)

— Zwanzig bisher meist unbekannte churmainzische Silberpfennige aus der zweiten Hälfte des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1847. 4°. Bd. 4, Abth. 1, p. 137-174.) * EE

— Zwei und fünfzig bisher meist unbekannte böhmisch-pfälzische Silberpfennige aus der zweiten Hälfte des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1847. 4°. Bd. 4, Abth. 2, p. 51-124.)

Verein für lübeckische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Siegel des Mittelalters aus den Archiven der Stadt Lübeck; hrsg. von dem Vereine für lübeckische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Heft 1-10. Lübeck, 1856-79. 10 parts in 2 v. pl. 4°.

Verein für das Museum schlesischer Altertümer. Schlesiens Münzen und Medaillen der neueren Zeit. Hrsg. von F. Friedensburg und H. Seger. Breslau: Selbstverlag des Vereins, 1901. vii, 104 p., 11., 50 pl. f°.

Weinmeister, P. Münzgeschichte der Grafschaft Holstein-Schauenburg. 6 pl., 1 table. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1908. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 348-481.) MHA

Wibel, Hans. Zu den Siegeln der Erzbischöfe von Trier im früheren Mittelalter. (Westdeutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst. Jahrg. 31, p. 162-195.)

Wolff. Einige Bemerkungen und Zusätze zu dem Werke: Die hamburgischen Münzen und Medaillen von O. C. Gaedechens. (Verein für hamburgische Geschichte. Zeitschrift. Hamburg, 1858. 8°. Bd. 4, p. 345-364.)

Goths

Amardel, G. Les marques monétaires d'Alaric II et de Théodoric. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1899. 4°. année 1899, p. 598-609.) DRG

— Les monnaies wisigothes anonymes du Musée de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1906. 4°. v. 9, p. 5-16.) **DRG**

Monnaies wisigothes du Musée de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1890. 4°. année 1890, sem. 1, p. 144-146.) DRG

— Le thêta des inscriptions monétaires des Goths. (Commission archéolo-

gique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1899. 4°. année 1899, p. 585-592.) DRG

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. Catalogue of the coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards, and of the empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond, in the ...museum. By W. Wroth... London: the trustees, 1911. xciv p., 11., 344 p., 43 pl. 4°. MHF

Engel, Arthur. Un nouveau roi wisigoth. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 4°. v. 2, p. 125-128.) MHA

Heiss, A. Description générale des monnaies des rois wisigoths d'Espagne. Paris, 1872. 13pl. f°. † MHO

Lagoy, Louis Roger Xavier de Meyran de, marquis. Explication de quelques médailles à monogramme des rois goths d'Italie...découvertes dans le midi de la France. Aix, 1843. pl. f°. † MHO

Wroth, Warwick. See British Museum.

— Department of Coins and Medals.

Gozo

Mayr, Albert. Die antiken Münzen der Inseln Malta, Gozo und Pantelleria. München: H. Kutzner, 1895. 40 p., 1 pl. 8°. MHL

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

Adams, G. G. Medals commemorative of events in British history. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1878. 8°. v. 34, p. 360-368.) CA

George I. 2 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1879. 8°. v. 35, p. 271-275.)

Akerman, John Yonge. A list of tokens issued by Wiltshire tradesmen in the seventeenth century. London, 1846. 23 p., 1 pl. 8°. CO (Wiltshire) p.v.1 Specimens of tokens mounted in.

Andrew, Walter Jonathan. Buried treasure; some traditions, records and facts. 4 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1905. 4°. series 1, v. 1, p. 9-59.) † MHA

— A numismatic chronicle of the reign of Henry 1. (1100-1135). 7 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1901-02. 8°. series 4, v. 1, p. 1-515.) MHA

A numismatic history of the reign of Stephen. map, pl. illus. (British numismatic journal. London, 1910-12. 4°. series 1, v. 6, p. 177-190; v. 8, p. 87-136.)

Anscombe, Alfred. The inscription on the Oxford pennies of the Ohsnaforda type. illus. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 67-100.)

Anthon, Charles E. Anthon cabinet. Catalogue of Professor Anthon's numismatic cabinet comprising coins and medals of the British empire; to be sold...by ... Bangs & Co... November 17th... 1879 1to October 20th... and 22d, 1884... Part 1-5. New York: C. C. Shelley, 1879-84. 4v. 8°. MHFH

Armstrong, Edmund C. R. Some matrices of Irish seals. 4 pl. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1913. 4°. v. 30, section C, p. 451-476.) *EC

Bæckström, Carl August. See Numismata Anglo-Saxonica Musei Academiæ Lundensis ordinata & descripta.

Barnard, F. P. Catalogue of a teaching collection of representative English coins, from 1066, at the Institute of Archaeology in the University of Liverpool. (Annals of archaeology and anthropology. Liverpool, 1909. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-26.) QOA

Bergne, J. B. On the three northern mints, Durham, Newcastle, and Carlisle. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1866. 8°. v. 22, p. 264-272.)

Birch, Samuel. On British coins. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1886. 8°. v. 42, p. 14-20.) CA

Birch, Walter de Gray. The great seals of England. 1 pl. (Anglo-Saxon review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 9, p. 38-57.) †*DE

The great seals of King Henry I. 4 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1873. 8°. v. 29, p. 233-262.)

— History of Scottish seals from the eleventh to the seventeenth century, with ... illustrations... Stirling: E. Mackay, 1905-07. 2v. 4°. MIY

v. 1. The royal seals of Scotland. v. 2. Ecclesiastical and monastic seals of Scotland.

— Notes on the seal and some charters of Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, in the British Museum. I pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1876. 8°. v. 32, p. 460-463.) CA

On the great seal of James I. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1870. 8°. v. 26, p. 218-221.)

— On the great seals of King William II. 2 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1872. 8°. v. 29, p. 129-141.)

On two seals of the ancient earls of Devon. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1874. 8°. v. 30, p. 170-174.)

Bloom, James Harvey. English seals.

London: Methuen & Co. [1910.] xv, 274 p., 1 1., 2 pl. 8°. (The antiquary's books.)

Boyne, William. The silver tokens of Great Britain and Ireland, the dependencies and colonies. London, 1866. pl. 4°.

—— Tokens issued in the seventeenth, century in England, Wales, and Ireland, by corporations, merchants, tradesmen, etc. London, 1858. pl. 8°. MIG

Tokens issued in the seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries, in Yorkshire, by tradesmen, overseers of the poor, etc., in gold, silver, brass, and copper. Also the seals of all the corporations in that county. Headingley: privately printed for the author, 1858. viii, 62 p., 17 pl. sq. 4°.

With notes by J. E. Jackson. Devizes: H. Bull, n.d. 19 p. 8°.

CO (Wiltshire) p.v.1

Extract from his work, "Tokens," with additions from a list published in 1846 by J. Y. Akerman.

Brichaut, A. Médaille anglaise de palladium et d'hydrogénium. [Brussels? 1869?] 2 p. 8°. MHE p.box 1 Repr.: Revue de la numismatique belge. série 5, tome 1, 1869.

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II. Compiled by the late Edward Hawkins, and edited by A. W. Franks and H. A. Grueber. London: British Museum, 1885. 8°. MIG

—— Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. A guide to the English medals exhibited in the King's Library. By Herbert A. Grueber. London: printed by order of the trustees, 1881. 2 p.l., (i) viii-xxi, 170 p. 1. ed. 8°.

MIG p.box 1

— See also Grueber, Herbert A. Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland.

Brooke, G. C. Notes on the reign of William I. 4 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1911. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 268-290.)

Burges-Short, George. See Chichester, Henry Manners, and G. Burges-Short.

Burke, W. P. See Wyse, L. B., and W. P. Burke.

Burn, J. H. Descriptive catalogue of the London traders' tokens, current in the 17th century, presented to the Corporation (London) Library by H. B. H. Beaufoy. London, 1853. 8°. MIG

---- London, 1855. 2. ed. 8°.

Burns, Edward. The coinage of Scotland, illustrated from the cabinet of Thomas Coats...of Ferguslie and other collections. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1887. 3 v. f°.

—— Descriptive notice of the coins in the Fortrose hoard, with notes on the corresponding gold coinage of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 14, p. 186-219.)

— Notes on the hoard of coins discovered in Banffshire, supplementary to the notice by Rev. Dr. Gordon. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 16, p. 433-436.)

Caley, John. Ancient seals. A catalogue of upwards of fifteen hundred impressions from ancient seals, in wax and sulphur...collected by...J. Caley... On sale...by T. Thorpe. London [: J. Rider, 183-?]. 1 p.l., 61 p. 8°.

Interleaved.

Campbell, George W. The seals of the University of Glasgow. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 65-74.)

Cardonnel, Adam de. Numismata Scotiæ, or, A series of the Scottish coinage, from the reign of William the Lion to the Union. Edinburgh: G. Nicol, 1786. 3 p.l., 157, 33 p., 20 pl. f°. Stuart 1607

Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P. Bedwin and Marlborough and the moneyer Cilda. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 20-25.) MHA

--- Cornish numismatics. 1 pl. (British numismatic journal. London. 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 107-116.) † MHA

Eadward the Confessor and his coins. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 179-205.)

MHA

— Historical notes on the first coinage of Henry II. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 185-242.) † MHA

— A numismatic history of the reigns of William I. and II. (1066-1100). 21 pl. illus. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906-12. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 87-184; v. 3, p. 117-172; v. 4, p. 47-78; v. 5, p. 97-122; v. 6, p. 147-176; v. 7, p. 91-142; v. 8, p. 61-80.)

— On the coins of William I. and II. and the sequence of the types. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 208-223.)

On a rare sterling of Henry, earl of Northumberland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 26-33.)

— The Oxford mint in the reign of Alfred. 1 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 21-30.) MHA

— A penny of St. Aethelberht, king of East Anglia. [With discussion.] 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Proceedings. London, 1909. 8°. series 2, v. 22, p. 432-443.) † CA

— The Saxon, Norman and Plantagenet coinage of Wales. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 31-56.)

Transactions. London, 1907. 8°. 1905-06, p. 1-30.)

Carter, T. Medals of the British army, and how they were won... London: Groombridge & Sons, 1861. 3 v. 8°.

Stuart 11379

Catalogue of the Scottish coins belonging to the Society of Scottish Antiquaries arranged in chronological order. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2. appendix, p. 7-32.) † CPA

Chevalier, N. Histoire de Guillaume III. roy d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse...&c... Par medailles, inscriptions, arcs de triomphe, & autres monumens publics, recueillis par N. Chevalier. Amsterdam, 1692. 2 p.1., 232 p., 2 pl. 4°. Stuart 11382

Chichester, Henry Manners, and G. Burges-Short. The records and badges of every regiment and corps in the British army. London: W. Clowes and Sons, Ltd., 1895. xiv, 568 p. illus. 8°. VWZH Twenty-four colored plates removed.

Clarke, William. The connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English coins, deduced from observations on the Saxon weights and money. London, 1767. 4°.

Cochran-Patrick, Robert William. Notes on the annals of the Scottish coinage. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1872. 74. 8°. new series, v. 12, p. 16-32, 83-104, 242-265; v. 13, p. 41-53, 134-146; v. 14, p. 118-154, 229-266, 317-338.)

MHA

— Notice of some unpublished varieties of Scottish coins. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1871-75. 8°. new series, v. 11, p. 283-287; v. 12, p. 235-241; v. 15, p. 157-166.)

MHA

— Remarks on the coinages of Alexander II. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 12, p. 278-287.)

Combe, Taylor. Account of the Anglo-Saxon pennies found at Dorking. London, 1818. 4°. † MIG p.box 1

Combe, Taylor, and EDWARD HAWKINS. Description of the Anglo-Gallic coins in the British Museum. [Arranged by Taylor Combe, completed by Edward Hawkins.] London, 1826. pl. 4°. † MIG

kins. 1 London, 1820. ps.

Costello, T. B. Trade tokens of the county of Galway in the seventeenth century; with introductory note. illus. (Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Journal. Galway, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 29-43.)

Creeke, A. B. The regal sceatta and styca series of Northumbria. 2 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1905. 4°. series 1, v. 1, p. 65-96.) † MHA

— The sceatta and styca coinage of the early archbishops of York. 1 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 7-20.) † MHA

Crump, C. G., and C. Johnson. Tables of bullion coined under Edward I., II., and III. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1913. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 200-245.) MHA

Cuffe, Otway Wheeler. King John's badge, "Star and crescent." (Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Journal. Dublin. 1902. 8°. v. 32 [series 5, v. 12]. p. 74-76.)

Cuming, H. Syer. On dated seals. 2 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1870. 8°. v. 26, p. 213-218.)

— On seals of the corporation of Canterbury, and of the free grammar schools of Southampton and Crewkerne. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1872. 8°. v. 28, p. 347-352.)

Cummyng, James. A disquisition into the proper arrangement of the silver coins, applicable to the first four James's kings of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 199-205.)

Dalton, Charles. The first appearance of Brittania on medals and coins. Why adopted. (Royal United Service Institute. Journal. London, 1903. 8°. v. 47, p. 814-815.)

Dassier, Jean. Dassier's medals of the sovereigns of England. London: M. Young, 1797. 7 p., 6 pl. obl. 4°. † MH

Dawes, Charles. Trade tokens at Chatteris. (Fenland notes and queries. Peterborough, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. 179.)

Day, Robert. Medals and memorials of the Irish volunteers of 1780 and 1797. (Cork Historical and Archæological Society. Journal. Cork, 1905. 4°. series 2, v. 11, p. 124-134.)

— On some medals and mottoes of

the Irish volunteers. (Cork Historical and Archæological Society. Journal. Cork, 1898. 4°. series 2, v. 4, p. 33-48.)

— On three gold medals of the Irish volunteers. (Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1900. 8°. v. 30 [series 5, v. 10], p. 325-329.) CSB

— Some mementoes of the Irish volunteers and yeomanry. (Cork Historical and Archæological Society. Journal. Cork, 1899. 4°. series 2, v. 5, p. 37-45, 183-194.)

Medals and gorgets.

Description, A, of five finger-rings and two seals, the property of the marquess of Ripon, K. G., &c. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1875. 8°. v. 32, p. 310-316.)

Design, A, for the Irish seal of Queen Elizabeth. (Burlington magazine. London, 1904. f°. v. 5, p. 573-574.) † MAA

Deville, Achille. Dissertation sur les sceaux de Richard-Coeur-de-Lion. (Société des antiquaires de Normandie. Mémoires. Caen, 1830. 8°. 1829-30, p. 61-89.)

Ducarel, A. C. A series of above two hundred Anglo-Gallic, or Norman and Aquitain coins of the antient kings of England...illustrated in twelve letters... London: the author, 1757. 1 p.l., ii, xi, 104, 39 p., 1 map, 16 pl., 1 port. 4°. Stuart 11385

Early Victorian coinage. (Institute of Bankers. Journal. London, 1901. 8°. v. 22, p. 118-120.)

English and foreign sterlings found in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1861. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 56-57.)

MHA

Evans, John. Address...on the 19th of February, 1884. [The coinage of the ancient Britons and natural selection.] Hertford: S. Austin & Sons, 1885. 15 p., 1 pl. 8°. MIG p. box 1

Repr.: Hertfordshire Natural History Society. Transactions. v. 3, part 4, Feb., 1885.

— The coins of the ancient Britons. Arranged and described by John Evans, and engraved by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1864. pl. illus. 8°. MIG

—— Supplement. With plates engraved by F. W. Fairholt and P. Sellier. London, 1890. 8°.

— The cross and pall on the coins of Aelfred the Great. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 202-207.)

— The first gold coins of England. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 218-251.) MHA

— Note on a hoard of ancient British coins found at Santon Downham, Suffolk. (Archæological journal. London, 1870. 8°. v. 27, p. 92-97.)

On ancient British coins, more especially those of Verulam. A report of a lecture delivered at St. Albans. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1870. 8°. v. 26, p. 191-199.) CA

— On a hoard of early Anglo-Saxon coins found in Ireland. London, 1882. 26 p., 1 pl. 8°. MIG p. box 1
Repr.: Numismatic chronicle. series 3, v. 2, p. 61-86.

Rare or unpublished coins of Carausius. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 18-35.)

— The silver medal or map of Sir Francis Drake. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 77-89, 348-350.)

On one side of this medal the eastern hemisphere was engraved, and on the other side, the western hemisphere.

Eyre. The seal of Inchaffray. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 83-86.)

Farquhar, Helen. Portraiture of our Stuart monarchs on their coins and medals. pl., port. illus. (British numismatic journal. London, 1909-12. 4°. series 1, v. 5, p. 145-262; v. 6, p. 213-285; v. 7, p. 199-267; v. 8, p. 207-273.) † MHA

— Portraiture of the Stuarts on the royalist badges. 3 pl. illus. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 243-290.) † MHA

—— Portraiture of our Tudor monarchs on their coins and medals. 2 pl., 6 port. illus. (British numismatic journal. London, 1908. 4°. series 1, v. 4, p. 79-143.) † MHA

Ferguson, Richard Saul. The colliery harbour, lime and iron tokens of west Cumberland. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society. Transactions. London, 1899. 8°. v. 15, p. 392-416.)

Firth, J. B. The English silver crown piece. (Connoisseur. London, 1902. 4°. v. 3, p. 30-34.) † MAA

Flags, badges and arms of the British dominions beyond the seas. London: Darling & Son, 1910. 2 parts. 8°. AWI Part 1. Flags and badges. Part 2. Arms.

Fletcher, Lionel L. The Belfast ticket of 1734. (Ulster journal of archaeology. Belfast, 1903. 8°. v. 9, p. 38-40.) CT

Folkes, M. Tables of English silver and

gold coins, reprinted by the Society of Antiquaries, with plates and explanations. London, 1763. 4°. † MIG

Fox, Harry Bertram Earle, and J. S. SHIRLEY. Numismatic history of the reigns of Edward I., II., and III. pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1910-12. 4°. series 1, v. 6, p. 197-212; v. 7, p. 91-142; v. 8, p. 137-148.)

Francis, Grant R. The milled silver coinage of England. illus. (Connoisseur. London, 1913. 4°. v. 36, p. 91-95.) † MAA

Franks, Sir A. Wollaston. Description of the silver map, or medal, of Sir Francis Drake. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Proceedings. London, 1876. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 161-163.) † CA

— See also British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland.

Freer, William J. Medals and campaigns of the 43rd Foot, now 1st battalion of the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. 10 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1912. 4°. series 1, v. 8, p. 275-301.)

Frunck, Nimrod. See Numismata Angliae vetusta.

Geddie, W. S. Notice of the discovery of a hoard of groats of Robert III., enclosed in a ewer of brass, and buried in the cathedral green, Fortrose. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 182-186.

Gibson, W. Sidney. Seal of Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1866. 8°. v. 22, p. 389-396.)

Golding, Charles. The coinage of Suffolk, consisting of the regal coins, leaden pieces and tokens of the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries. London, 1868. 70 illus. 4°.

Gordon, George. Notice of a hoard of silver coins discovered in Banffshire of which three are now presented to the museum. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 16, p. 431-433.)

Graham, T. H. B. Cromwell's silver coinage. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1908. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 62-79.)

Grantley. On some unique Anglo-Saxon coins. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, 1900, part 2, p. 148-161.)

Great seal, The. (Green bag. Boston, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 244-256, 293-302.) XAA

Great seal, The, of England. London, 1860. f°. MIY box 1 Clipping from The Illustrated London news, Feb. 11, 1860.

Great, The, seals of England; from... Edward the Confessor to...William v... ... With historical and descriptive notices. London, 1837. f°. #MIY

Greenwell, William. Durham seals; catalogue of seals at Durham from a manuscript made by the Rev. William Greenwell; collated and annotated by C. Hunter Blair. 28 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Archaeologia Aeliana. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1911-13. 8°. series 3, v. 7, p. 268-360; v. 8, p. 46-136; v. 9, p. 281-336.) CA

Grönwall, Gustav Adolph. See Numismata Anglo-Saxonica Musei Academiæ Lundensis ordínata & descripta.

Grueber, Herbert A. A find of silver coins at Colchester. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 111-176.)

- Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum. London: British Museum, 1899. lxiv, 272 p., 64 pl. 8°. MIG
- A rare penny of Aethelred II. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 344-349.) MHA
- —— An unpublished half-unicorn of James IV. 10f Scotland₁. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 66-76.)
- See also Keary, Charles F., and H. A. GRUEBER; and British Museum. Department of Coins and Medals. Medalic illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland, also Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. A guide to the English medals.

Gunner, W. H. Remarks on one of the great seals of Edward the Third, hitherto unpublished. 2 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1851. 8°. v. 8, p. 246-255.)

H., W. Coronation medals of Great Britain. (Connoisseur. London, 1902. 4°. v. 3, p. 168-174.)

Haan, F. Angelsaksische munten, in 1866 gevonden in Friesland, beschreven en historisch toegelicht. [By F. de Haan.] [Historische opmerkingen naar aanleiding van de gevondene Angelsaksische munten. By W. Eekhoff.] Leeuwarden: W. Eekhoff, 1866. 1 p.l., 26 p., 2 pl. nar. 8°. MIG p. box 1

Haggard, W. D. Medals of the Pretender. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1839-40. 8°. v. 1, p. 219-222; v. 2, p. 37-42, 124-132.)

Hague, James Duncan. The Drake medal. 1 pl., 16 maps. (American Geographical Society. Bulletin. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 40, no. 8, p. 449-469.)

Haigh, D. H. Remarks on early Scottish coins, and on the arrangement of those bearing the name of Alexander. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1841. 8°. v. 4, p. 67-72.)

Hallander, E. A. R. See Numismata Angliae vetusta.

Hamer, S. H. The farthing and halfpence of the 18th century token period. illus. (Numismatist. Brooklyn, 1913. 8°. v. 26, p. 567-583.) MHA

— Notes on the private tokens, their issuers and die-sinkers. 5 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1905-07. 4°. series 1, v. 1, p. 299-332; v. 2, p. 369-396; v. 3, p. 271-279.) † MHA

— The token coinage of Great Britain and Ireland. illus. (Numismatist. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 23, p. 133-140, 153-155.)

Hanngren, Petrus. See Numismata Angliae vetusta.

Harding. On the coinage of Exeter. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1862. 8°. v. 18, p. 97-111.

Hawkins, Edward. Dorsetshire numismatics: the ancient mints, with notices of some medals connected with the county. (Archæological journal. London, 1866. 8°. v. 23, p. 122-130.)

- —— Letter to Sir Henry Ellis, with account of Saxon pennies, and other articles found at Sevington, north Wilts. London [1838]. pl. 4°. † MIG p.box 1
- The silver coins of England; with remarks on English money previous to the Saxon dynasties. London, 1841. 47 pl. 8°.
- Warwickshire numismatics; the ancient mints, and the "Kineton medal." (Archæological journal. London, 1865. v. 22, p. 41-50.)
- —— See also British Museum. Department of Coins and Medals. Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland; also Combe, Taylor, and EDWARD HAWKINS.

Henfrey, Henry W. The ancient coins of Norwich. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 36, p. 291-315, 418-431.)

— The Bristol mint and its productions. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1875. 8°. v. 31, p. 339-368.)

— The Culloden medals. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1875. 8°. v. 15, p. 90-91.)

— A guide to the study of English coins, from the conquest to the present time. Revised and edited by C. F. Keary,

Individual Countries, continued. Great Britain and Ireland, continued. with a historical introduction by the

with a historical introduction by the editor. London, 1891. 12°. MIG

— Numismata Cromwelliana; or, The medallic history of Oliver Cromwell illustrated by his coins, medals and seals. London: J. R. Smith, 1877. ix p., 2 1., 230 p., 1 1., 8 pl. 4°.

— On some medals and seals of the Cromwell family. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1877. 8°. v. 33, p. 381-394.) CA

Henry, J. A catalogue of English coins, in silver and copper. n. t.-p. London [18—?]. 24 p. illus. nar. 12°.

MHPH p.box

The series of English coins, in copper, tin, & bronze. London: (S. & J. Brawn, printers,) 1879. 2 p.l., 28 p. 8.

Hewlett, Lionel M. Anglo-Gallic coins. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905-12. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 364-392; v. 6, p. 267-327; v. 8, p. 102-177; v. 12, p. 179-212, 361-413.)

— Anglo-Gallic gold coins. (Connoisseur. London, 1901. 4°. v. 1, p. 147-153.)

Heywood, Nathan. The first coinage of Henry II. (British numismatic journal. London, 1905. 4°. series 1, v. 1, p. 97-111.)

The kingdom and coins of Burgred.
1 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 59-66.)

MHA

— Local and personal medals relating to Manchester. (Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Manchester, 1910. 8°. v. 27, p. 50-70.)

Hildebrand, Bror Emil. Anglosachsiska mynt i Svenska Kongl. Myntkabinettet. Stockholm, 1846. 4°. MIG

Hill, G. F. The Queen Anne's farthing. (Reliquary. London, 1902. 8°. v. 8, p. 104-112.)

Hocking, W. J. Simon's dies in the Royal Mint Museum, with some notes on the early history of coinage by machinery. 4 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1909. 8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 56-118.) MHA

Holt, Henry F. On the great seal of Francis II. of France and Mary, queen of Scots, as king and queen of France, Scotland, England, and Ireland. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1868. 8°. v. 24, p. 343-351.)

Höökenberg, Carolus Åke, and B. U. von Oelreich. Numismata Anglo-Saxonica in Nummophylacio Academico Upsa-

liensi adservata. Upsaliae, 1825. 2 parts. 8°. MIG p.box 1

Hopkins, Tighe. Some British war medals, and how they were won. (Cassell's magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 30, p. 253-259.)

Howard de Walden (8. baron), Thomas Evelyn Ellis. Banners, standards, and badges from a Tudor manuscript in the College of Arms, with an introduction by Lord Howard de Walden. The De Walden Library MCMIV. (London: J. Foster, 1904.) x p., 1 l., 307(1) p. illus. f°.

—— Some feudal lords and their seals, MCCCJ, with an introduction by Lord Howard de Walden. [London: J. Foster, 1904.] xlvi, 190 p. illus. f°. ††AWN

Howorth, Daniel F. Coins and tokens of the English colonies, and dependencies... Introductory chapter by S. Smith. London: S. Sonnenschein, 1900. 94 p., 11. illus. 12°. (The young collector.) MIG

Howorth, Sir Henry Hoyle. Ecgberht, king of the west Saxons and the Kent men, and his coins. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 66-87.)

Hugo, Thomas. On the field of Cuerdale. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1853. 8°. v. 8, p. 330-335.)

Humphreys, H. N. The coinage of the British Empire: an outline of the progress of coinage in Great Britain...from the earliest period to the present time. London: N. Cooke, 1854. 160 p., 23 pl. 85.

— The gold, silver, and copper coins of England exhibited in a series of facsimiles, printed in gold, silver and copper. London, 1849. 6. ed. 12°. MIG

Huss, P. V. See Numismata Angliae ve-

Jamieson, John. Remarks on the antiquity of the earliest Scottish coins now extant. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1834. 4°. v. 2, p. 304-321.)

Jewitt, Llewellyn. The corporation plate and insignia of office of the cities and towns of England and Wales. By the late L. Jewitt; edited and completed, with large additions, by W. H. St. J. Hope. London: Bemrose & Sons, Ltd., 1895. 2v. illus. f°. †† AWN

v. 1. Anglesey to Kent. v. 2. Lancashire to Yorkshire.

— Handbook of English coins, giving a concise description of the various denominations of coins from the Norman conquest to the present reign. Edinburgh: J. Grant [1881?]. xvi, 77 p., 11 pl. 32.

— The traders' tokens of Sheffield. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1874. 8°. v. 30, p. 25-36.)

Johnson, C. See Crump, C. G., and C. Johnson.

Keary, Charles F., and H. A. GRUEBER. A catalogue of English coins in the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon series. London, 1887-93. 2 v. 8°.

v. 1 by C. F. Keary, edited by R. S. Poole. v. 2 by H. A. Grueber and C. F. Keary.

Kell, Edmund. An account of coins, etc., found in a marsh contiguous to Newport, Isle of Wight. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1853. 8°. v. 8, p. 323-330.)

Kenyon, R. Lloyd. The gold coins of England, arranged and described: being a sequel to Mr. Hawkins' Silver coins of England, by his grandson. London, 1884.

- History of the Shrewsbury mint, with an account of the coins struck there. 6 pl. (Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society. Transactions. Shrewsbury, 1898. 8°. series 2, v. 10, p. 251-272.)
- —— The Shrewsbury mint and its officers under Henry III. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1899. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 112-124.) MHA

Kershaw, S. W. Canterbury's ancient coinage. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1902. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 161-166.)

King, C. W. Seal set with an intaglio of Laocoon, used by Thomas Colyns, prior of Tywardreth, Cornwall, early in the sixteenth century. (Archæological journal. London, 1867. 8°. v. 24, p. 45-54.)

Lang, Henry. Descriptive catalogue of impressions from ancient Scottish seals, royal, baronial, ecclesiastical, and municipal, embracing a period from A. D. 1094 to the Commonwealth. Taken from original charters and other deeds preserved in public and private archives. Edinburgh: [T. Constable,] 1850. xxxi, 232 p., 32 pl. 4°.

Supplemental descriptive catalogue... Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1866. xxvii, 237 p., 15 pl. 4°.

Larkby, J. Russell. Reverse inscriptions of English silver coins. (Antiquary. London, 1901. 4°. new series, v. 37, p. 239-241.)

Lawrence, L. A. The Anglo-Saxon moneyer Torhtulf and characteristics of

die-sinking. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 411-416.) † MHA

— Catalogue of the collection of English coins, formed by L. A. Lawrence... comprising Anglo-Saxon coins...pennies of the Norman kings...[etc.] which will be sold by auction by...Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge...on...24th of February, [London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1903.] 1 p.l., 71 p. 8°.

MHFH p.box

— The coinage of Henry IV. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 83-99.)

— A find of silver coins of Edward IV. – Henry VIII. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 34-54.

—— On a small hoard of groats of Henry vi. to Henry vii. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 166-179.)

On some forgeries of the coins of Henry I. and his successors. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1899. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 241-250.)

— A remarkable penny of King Alfred. illus. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 101-106.) † MHA

Leake, S. M. An historical account of English money. London, 1793. 3. ed. 8°. MIG

Lewis, J. A dissertation on the antiquity and use of seals in England. Collected by * * * * 1736. London: W. Mount, 1740. 2 p.l., 31 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. *C p.v.408

Lindsay, J. A view of the coinage of the heptarchy. Cork, 1842. 4°. MIG

— A view of the coinage of Ireland. Cork, 1839. 4°. MIG

Cork, 1845. 4°. † MIG

Liverpool (1. earl). Charles Jenkinson. A treatise on the coins of the realm. Oxford, 1805. 4°.

Ljunggren, Nils Peter. See Numismata Anglo-Saxonica Musei Academiæ Lundensis ordinata & descripta.

Long, W. H. Medals of the British navy, and how they were won... London: Norie & Wilson, 1895. xiii p., 1 l., 5-450 p., 21 pl. 8°. VYB

Longstaffe, W. H. D. "Dagger-money." (Archaeologia Aeliana. London, 1903. 8°. v. 25, p. 83-89.)

Lundborg, Petrus. See Numismata Angliae vetusta.

Macbeth, Adam D. The seal of the

burgh of Rothesay. 1 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 263-270.) CPA

MacDonagh, Michael. The great seal of England. (Temple bar. London, 1899. 8°. v. 118, p. 513-524.) *DA

Macdonald, George. A hoard of Edward pennies found at Lochmaben. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 63-82.) MHA

- Note on a hoard of Scottish coins recently found at Linlithgow. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 44, p. 352-353.) CPÁ

 Note of a hoard of silver coins found in Kirkcudbrightshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 45, p. 569-571.) CPÁ

— Two hoards of Edward pennies recently found in Scotland. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1913. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 57-118.) MHA

Macfarlane, Thomas. On the metallic currency of the British Empire. (Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions. Ottawa, 1906. 4°. series 2, v. 12, section 3, p. 45-55.) *EC

McLachlan, Robert Wallace. Coins of the reign of Mary Queen of Scots. (Canadian antiquarian. Montreal, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 79-84.)

— The Glastonbury penny. A criticism. n. p. [18 - ?] 2 l. 8°. MIG p. box

MacMunn, G. F. The war medals of sixty years. (United service magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 141 new series v. 20₁, p. 559-566.) *DA

Mayo, John Horsley. Medals and decorations of the British army and navy. Westminster: A. Constable & Co., 1897. westminster: A. Constable & Co., 1897. 2 v. pl: 4°.

Medallic, The, history of England to the Revolution... London: Edwards & Son, 1760. 2 p.l., 112 p., 40 pl. f°. **Stuart 1605**

Millar, A. H. Notes on the ancient burgh seal of Crail, and the seal of the chapter of the abbey of Coupar. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 37, p. 160-165.) CPA

Miller, S. H. Fenland tokens. 1 pl. (Fenland notes and queries. Peterborough, 1900. 8°. v. 4, p. 261-263, 329-330.)

Montagu, H. The copper, tin and bronze coinage and patterns for coins of England, from the reign of Elizabeth to that of her present majesty. London: B. Quaritch, 1893. xxiii, 150 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Morrieson, H. W. The busts of James I on his silver coinage. 1 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 173-179.)

Mudie, J. An historical and critical account of a...series of national medals of Great Britain... London: H. Colburn & Co., 1820. xix, 151 p., 48 pl. 4°. Stuart 1604

Murray, David. A note of some Glasgow and other provincial coins and tokens. 2 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 1 p. 49-72.) CPA

Myer, Isaac. The Waterloo medal: an address before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Philadelphia; the author, 1885. 18 f., 2 pl., 2 port. f°.

Napier, Arthur S. On Barnstaple as a minting place. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1898. 8°. series 3, v. 18, p. 274-

Nelson, Philip. The coinage of Ireland in copper, tin and pewter. 5 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1905. 4°. series 1, v. 1, p. 169-264.) † MHA

_____ Liverpool: W. M. Murphy, 1905. viii, 98 p., 6 pl. 4°. MIG

— The coinage of the Isle of Man. (Connoisseur. London, 1903. 4°. v. 7, tt MAA p. 113-116.)

— Numismatic chronicle. London, 1899. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 35-80.

— The coinage of William Wood, 1722-1733. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 47-70.)

— The Irish siege-money of Charles I. and II. (1642-1649). illus. (Connoisseur. London, 1908. 4°. v. 22, p. 47-51.) †† MAA

- The obsidional money of the Great Rebellion, 1642-1649. I pl. illus. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 291-357.) † MHA

—— Some notes on the great recoinage of William III., 1695-1699. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 221-228.)

Nicolson, William. The English, Scotch and Irish historical libraries. Giv-Money, Walter. Notes on the seal of the dean of Newbury, 1452. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1890. 8°. v. 46, p. 198-200.) CA ing a short view and character of most of our historians, either in print or manuscript. With an account of our records, law-books, coins, and other matters, serIndividual Countries, continued.

Great Britain and Ireland, continued.

viceable to the undertakers of a general history of England. To which is added, a letter...in defence of the English historical library. London: G. Strahan, 1736. 3 v. in 1. 3. ed. f°.

Numismata. Angliae vetusta, in numophylacio Academico Upsaliensi adservata. Parts 1-5 and supplement. Upsaliae, 1833. 4°. MIG p. box 1

Part 1. By Daniel Söderberg.
Part 2. By Petrus Hanngren.
Part 3. By E. A. R. Hallander.
Part 4. By P. V. Huss.
Part 5. By Petrus Lundborg.
Supplement. By Nimrod Frunck.

Numismata Anglo-Saxonica. Musei Academiæ Lundensis ordinata & descripta ... pars 1-3. Lundæ, 1829. pl. 12°. MIG

Part 1 by N. P. Ljunggren; part 2 by C. A. Bæckström; part 3 by G. A. Grönwall.

Nunn, J. J. Catalogue of the important and valuable collection of English coins, &c., the property of the late J. J. Nunn... [London: 1] J. Davy & Sons (1896). 1 p.l., 55 p. 4°. MHFH p. box

Oelreich, B. U. von. See Höökenberg, Carolus Åke, and B. U. von Oelreich.

Ogden, William Sharp. Concerning the evolution of some reverse types of the Anglo-Norman coinage. illus. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 57-85.)

Parry, H. Lloyd. The Exeter civic seals. 6 pl. (Devon notes and queries. Exeter, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 201-209, 242-253, 265-279.)

Parsons, H. Alexander. Art and the coins of England. 4 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 291-310.) † MHA

— The mail coach and its half pennies. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 359-368.) † MHA

Patterson, William Hugh. The Cronebane halfpenny tokens. (Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1902. 8°. v. 32 [series 5, v. 12], p. 261-263.)

Paupers' badges. [Notes by Reginald W. Corlass and others.] (Notes and queries. London, 1877-1910. 8°. series 5, v. 8, p. 347, 513; v. 9, p. 109-110; series 11, v. 2, p. 487.) *R-*DE

Pedrick, J. Gale. The archiepiscopal seals of Canterbury and York. (Genealogicial magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 3, p. 150-152.)

— The borough seal of Honiton. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 2, p. 18-22.) ARCA

--- The seals of the diocese of Bath

and Wells. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 527-531.) ARCA

The seals of the diocese of Winchester. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1901. 4°. v. 5, p. 294-300.) ARCA

Pegge, S. An assemblage of coins, fabricated by order of the archbishop of Canterbury... Subjoined, two dissertations on similar subjects... London: T. Snelling, 1772. 2 p.l., iii(i), 125 p., 1 pl. 4°.

Stuart 11411

Bound with his: Essay on the coins of Cunobelin ... London, 1766. 4°.

— An essay on the coins of Cunobelin: in an epistle to the...Lord Bishop of Carlisle...wherein this...set of coins is classed, and appropriated to our British king... Subjoined, a dissertation on the seat of the Coritani... London: W. Bowyer, 1766. iv, 135 p., 2 tables. 4°.

Stuart 11411

A series of dissertations on...
Anglo-Saxon remains... London: J.
Whiston, 1756. 1 p.l., 42 p., 1 pl. 4.

Stuart 11411

Bound with his: Essay on the coins of Cunobelin
... London, 1766. 4°.

Pettigrew, T. J. Notes on the seals of endowed grammar schools in England and Wales. 18 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1856-58. 8°. v. 12, p. 55-72, 145-155, 223-234; v. 14, p. 311-326.)

Pettingal, John. A dissertation upon the tascia or legend on the British coins of Cunobelin and others. London: Society of Antiquaries, 1763. 9 p., 1 pl. 4°. * C p.v. 408

Phillips, Maberly. Emergency issues of notes and tokens consequent upon the passing of the Bank Restriction Act of 1797. (With discussion.) (Institute of Bankers. Journal. London, 1901. 8°. v. 22, p. 477-496.)

— Token money of the Bank of England. (Bankers insurance managers' and agents' magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 69, p. 385-400, 705-712, 851-855.)

Planché, J. R. On the badges of the house of York. 2 pl. (British Archaeological Society. Journal. London, 1864. 8°. v. 20, p. 18-33.)

— On the municipal seals and armorial ensigns of the city of Bristol. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association, Journal. London, 1875. 8°. v. 31, p. 180-189.)

— On the seals of the earls of Chester. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1850. 8°. v. 5, p. 235-252.)

Pollexfen, John H. On a hoard of gold ornaments and silver coins found in Bute.

Individual Countries, continued. Great Britain and Ireland, continued. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1875. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 57-72.) MHA

- On two new Scottish pennies of James vi. and Charles I.; with some remarks on the half-groats of the same reigns; and also on the gold tribute common of James. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1868. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 237-MHA

Poste, Beale. Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins. Intended to supply materials for the early history of Great Britain, with a glossary of archaic Celtic words, and an atlas of coins. London, 1861. 8°. MIG

On the coins of Cunobeline, and of the ancient Britons. 2 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1846-53. 8°. v. 1, p. 224-236, 298-305; v. 2, p. 11-29; v. 3, p. 33-42, 226-235, 310-316; v. 4, p. 107-115; v. 5, p. 7-22, 146-153; v. 6, p. 16-29; v. 7, p. 20-31, 115-123, 397-414; v. 8, p. 9-17.)

- On the coins of Uriconium. (British Archaeological Association. J. London, 1862. 8°. v. 18, p. 75-78.) Journal.

Pritchard, John E. Bristol tokens of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 350-361.) MHA

Prynne, William. The opening of the great seale of England. Containing certain brief historical and legal observations
...by W. Prynne. Lodon (sic): M. Spark,
1643. 1 p.l., 32 p., 1 l. 4°. MIY p. box 1

Pye, C. Provincial coins and tokens issued from...1787 to...1801. Birmingham: L. B. Seeley, 1801. 18 p., 52 pl. 4°. Stuart 11420

Raper, W. A. On the silver pennies of Edward the Confessor found at Sedlescomb: with notes on the Sedlescomb find, by E. H. Willett. Lewes: H. W. Wolff [1883?]. 38 p., 1 pl. 8°. MIG p. box 1 Repr.: Sussex archæological collections. v. 33, 1883.

Rawlings, G. B. The story of the British coinage... London: G. Newnes, 1898. 224 p. 16°. (Library of useful stories.) MIG

Read, D. H. Moutray. Medal ribbons. (United service magazine. London, 1903. 8°. v. 149 (new series, v. 28), p. 302-308.) * DA

Richardson, Adam Black. Notice of a hoard of broken silver ornaments and Anglo-Saxon and Oriental coins found in Skye. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 26, p. 225-240.) CPA |

Rickword, George. The Colchester hoard. (A find in July, 1902, of some 12,000 silver pennies.) 1 map. (British numismatic journal. London, 1905. 4°. series 1, v. 1, p. 113-122.) † MHA

Roettiers, The, family in England. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1899. 8°. v. 33, p. 75-79.) Medals relating to America.

Ross. Find of coins in Skye. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 18-23.)

Roth, Bernard. The coins of the Danish kings of Ireland; Hiberno-Danish series. 10 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1910. 4°. series 1, v. 6, p. 55-146.)

- A find of ancient British coins at South Ferriby, near Barton-on-Humber, Lincolnshire. 1 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 1-15.) MHA

- Finds of clippings of silver coins. (British numismatic journal. London, 1905. 4°. series 1, v. 1, p. 149-162.) † MHA

Round, J. H. The Colchester mint in Norman times. (English historical review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 18, p. 305-315.) BAA

Ruding, R. Annals of the coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies from the earliest period to the reign of Victoria. Third edition corrected, enlarged, and continued, with a new index of every coin. London, 1840. 3 v. 4°. MIĞ

— A supplement to the Annals of the coinage of Britain, &c. Containing... corrections and additions... London: Lackington, 1819. viii, 88 p., 5 pl. 4°.

Sceaux des rois et reines d'Angleterre. Paris, 1835. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.)

Schroeder, J. H. See Numismata Angliae vetusta.

Schroeder, J. H., and others. Numismata Anglo-Saxonica in numophylacio Academico Upsaliensi adservata. Upsaliae, 1825. 2 parts. 12°. MIG p.box 1 1825. 2 parts. 12°. MIGp.box 1
Part 1 by J. H. Schröder and C. A. Höökenberg; part 2 by J. H. Schröder and B. U. von Oelreich.

Schroetter, Friedrich von, Freiherr. Das englische Münzwesen im 16. Jahrhundert. (Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung. Leipzig, 1908. 8°. Bd. 32, p. 483-523, 891-928.) SA

Scotize numisma: or, Ancient Scotish coins: their real and proportional value; with some observations on the price of Individual Countries, continued.

Great Britain and Ireland, continued.

provisions in Scotland in ancient times, to which is added a notice of Scotish monastic institutions at the period of the Ref-

to which is added a notice of Scotish monastic institutions at the period of the Reformation. 1738. (Reprinted in: Clarendon Historical Society. Reprint series. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 1, p. 33-54.)

Scott, William H. Report on a large hoard of Anglo-Saxon pennies, in silver, found in the island of Islay. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. v. 1, p. 74-81.)

Searle, William George. The coins, tokens and medals of the town, county and university of Cambridge. Cambridge: Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Octavo publications. no. 12.) CO

Shirley, J. S. See Fox, Harry Bertram Earle, and J. S. SHIRLEY.

Short, A, account of Scotish money and coins, with tables of their value at different periods, and the price of commodities, &c. Together with tables of the revenues of the archbishops, bishoprics, abbeys, nunnerys, &c. at the Reformation. Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1817. 16 p. 8°.

Sim, George. Aberdeen treasure trove. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. v. 21, p. 223-225.)

On silver pennies of Edward 1., 11., and 111.

— Notes on coins recently discovered in Scotland, unicorns of James III. and IV., half unicorns of James IV., ecus of James v., etc. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 8, p. 286-289.)

CPA

Provinced in the Number of Antiquaries of Scotland.

Reprinted in the Numismatic chronicle, series 2, v. 10, p. 240-243, London, 1870.

— Notice of recent discoveries of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 16, p. 464-472.) CPA

— Notice of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 18, p. 378-380.) CPA

— Notices of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 12, p. 306-307.) CPA

— Recent finds [of coins] in Scotland.
(Numismatic chronicle. London, 1859.
8°. v. 20, p. 192-194.)
At Duns, Berwickshire.

MHA

don, 1876. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 76-79.)

MHA

(1) Forgandenny, (2) Hawick, (3) Creggan.

— Recent finds in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1858. 8°. v. 19, p. 192-194.) MHA

Simon, James. An essay towards an historical account of Irish coins, and of the currency of foreign [sic] monies in Ireland. With an appendix: containing several statutes, proclamations, patents, acts of state, and letters relating to the same. Dublin: the author, 1749. xv, 184 p., 8 pl. 4°.

—— Simon's essay on Irish coins, and of the currency of foreign monies in Ireland; with Mr. Snelling's supplement... Dublin: G. A. Procter, 1810. x, 180, 13 p., 12 pl. 4°. Stuart, 11428

Slafter, Edmund Farwell. The copper coinage of the Earl of Stirling, 1632. Boston, 1874. illus. 8°.

Smith, Aquilla. Catalogue of the tradesmen's tokens, current in Ireland between the years 1637 and 1679. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1850-53. 8°. v. 4, appendix, p. xxvii-liv; v. 5, appendix, p. lxxix-lxxxviii.)

—— Curious forgeries of Scotch coins. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1854. 8°. v. 16, p. 23-29.) MHA

— On Scotch coins and counterfeits in Ireland. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1853. 8°. v. 5, p. 324-331.)

Snelling, Thomas. A view of the copper coin and coinage of England, including the leaden, tin, and laton tokens made by tradesmen, the farthing tokens of James I. and Charles I.; those of towns and corporations; and the tin farthings and half-pence of Charles II., James II., and William and Mary, with copper-plates. London, 1766. 4°.

— A view of the silver coin and coinage of England from the Norman conquest to the present time, considered with regard to type, legend, sorts, rarity, weight, fineness, and value. With copperplates. London, 1762. f°. † MIG

Society of Antiquaries of London. Vetusta monumenta: quae ad rerum Britannicarum memoriam conservandam Societas Antiquariorum Londini sumptu suo edenda curavit. Londini, 1747-1835. 6 v. pl. f°.

Of v. 5 there are 61 pl. with descriptions published; of v. 6 there are 17 coloured plates only.

Söderberg, Daniel. See Numismata Angliae vetusta.

Spicer, Frederick. The coinage of William I. and William II. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1904. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 144-179, 245-287.)

Stainer, Charles L. Oxford silver pennies, from A. D. 925-A. D. 1272... Oxford, 1904. xlv, 94 p., 41, 15 pl. 8°. (Oxford Historical Society. [Publications.] v. 46.)

Storer, Horatio Robinson. Les médailles de la Princesse Charlotte d'Angleterre... [Bruxelles: J. Goemaere, 1891.] 3 p. 8°.

MIG p.box 1

Extr.: Revue belge de numismatique. 1891.

— Les médailles de la Princesse Charlotte d'Angleterre, première femme du Roi Léopold I. de Belgique. Lecture faite à la réunion de la Société historique de Newport, le 18 juillet 1887. [Bruxelles: Fr. Gobbaerts, 1888.] 8 p. 8°. MIGp.box 1
Extr.: Revue belge de numismatique. 1883.

Stroehl, H. G. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Badges gesammelt aus den Werken englischer Heraldiker. (Kaiserlich königlich heraldische Gesellschaft "Adler" zu Wien. Jahrbuch. Wien, 1902. 4°. N. F. Jahrg. 12, p. 75-113.)

Struthers, John. Notice of old Scottish coins found near Prestonpans in March, 1869. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 8, p. 167-169.)

Symonds, Henry. Charles I.: the trials of the pyx, the mint-marks and the mint accounts. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1910. 8°. series 4, v. 10, p. 388-397.

The coinage of Queen Mary Tudor, 1553-1558; illustrated from the public records. (British numismatic journal. London, 1912. 4°. series 1, v. 8, p. 179-201.)

— Taunton tokens of the seventeenth century. (Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. Proceedings. Taunton, 1912. 8°. v. 57, p. 54-65.) CO

Thurston, William. Copper tokens of Great Britain for the 18th and 19th centuries. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1901. 8°. v. 14, p. 72-79.)

Till, William. Descriptive particulars of English coronation medals, from the inauguration of King Edward the Sixth to ... Queen Victoria. London, 1838. pl. 12°. MIG

Essay on the English denarius and English silver penny... London, 1838. pl. 2. ed. 12°. MIG

Tonks, J. W. Borough seals and civic maces. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1896. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 231-244.)

Trattle, M. Prices of Mr. Trattle's English coins & medals, 1832... [Manuscript.]
n. p. [1832?] 14 1. 8°. Stuart 11458

Tyery, Nicholas. Nicholas Tyery's proposals to Henry the Eighth for an Irish coinage: inserted in a ms. French handbook of the year 1526. Edited by G. O. White-Cooper and F. J. H. Jenkinson. Cambridge: Deighton, Bell & Co., 1886. xii, 51 p. illus. 8°. (Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Octavo publications. no. CO

Vallavine, Peter. Observations on the present condition of the current coin of this kingdom... London: R. Penny, 1742. 1 p.l., 40 p. 12°.

Vertue, G. Medals, coins, great seals, and other works of T. Simon: engraved and described...with additional plates and notes... London: J. Nichols, 1780. 2 p.l., 95 p. 2. ed. 4°. † MHH

W., F. A. The coinage of Henry v. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 172-218.) MHA

Wakeman, Thomas. On the chancery of Monmouth. 2 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1858. 8°. v. 14, p. 56-60.)

Walters, Frederick A. The coinage of Henry IV. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 247-306.)

— The coinage of the reign of Edward IV. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1909-10. 8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 132-219; v. 10, p. 117-145.) MHA

— The coinage of Richard II. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1904. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 326-352.) MHA

— The gold coinage of the reign of Henry vi. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 286-309.) MHA

— The silver coinage of the reign of Henry vi. 4 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 224-263.) MHA

—— Some remarks on the last silver coinage of Edward III. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 176-183.) MHA

Ware, Mrs. Henry. On the seals of the bishops of Carlisle, and other seals belonging to that diocese. 4 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1899. 8°. v. 48, p. 341-353.)

Warne, Charles. The Saxon, Danish, and Norman mints of Dorsetshire. Bournemouth; for the author...by D. Sydenham, 1872. 1 p.l., p(1)278*-331*, 1 l., xiv-xv p., 3 pl. f°.

Warren, Robert Hall. The seals of Tewkesbury Abbey. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society. Transactions. Bristol, 1901. 8° v. 23, p. 285-288.)

Webb, Percy H. The reign and coinage of Carausius, A. D. 287-293. 10 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 7, p. 1-88, 156-218, 291-338, 373-426.)

Webster, William. Forgeries of Scottish coins. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1863. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 146-147.)

Weightman, A. E. The royal farthing tokens. 2 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 181-217.)

Wells, William C. Seventeenth century tokens of Northamptonshire. pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1910-12. 4°. series 1, v. 6, p. 305-355; v. 7, p. 269-330; v. 8, p. 303-360.) † MHA

--- See also Raper, W. A.

Willett, Ernest H. On a hoard of Saxon pennies found in the city of London in 1872. London, 1876. 72 p., 3 pl. 8°.

MIG p.box 1
Repr.: Numismatic chronicle. new series, v. 16, p. 323-394

Willis, Robert. On the history of the great seals of England, especially those of Edward III. (Archæological journal. London, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 14-41.) CA

Wingate, James. On the coinage of Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 78-82.)

Winstone, B. Remarks on two medals, and the political struggle that occasioned their being issued. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 227-240.) CA

Winter, Charles. The medals our generals wear. (Royal magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 4, p. 305-310.) * DE

Wood, Walter. The army and its badges. (Pall Mall magazine. London. 1900. 8°. v. 21, p. 95-102.) *DA

Wordsworth, John. On the seals of the bishops of Salisbury. Opening address of the antiquarian section at the annual meeting of the institute at Salisbury. 3 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 22-42.)

Wyon, Alfred B. On the great seals of Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI., and more particularly on the second great seal of Henry IV. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1883. 8°. v. 39, p. 139-167.)

— The seals of Henry VI. as king of France. 4 pl. (British Archaeological As-

sociation. Journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 40, p. 275-289.)

Wyon, Allan. Additional notes upon the great seals of England. 2 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 50, p. 139-149.) CA

— The great seals of Scotland. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 95-111, 235-249.)

— The royal judicial seals of the king's great sessions in Wales. 7 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1893. 8°. v. 49, p. 1-14.)

— Seals of the bishops of Winchester. 4 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. new series, v. 1. p. 101-125.)

Wyse, L. B., and W. P. Burke. The tradesmen's coinage of Waterford in the seventeenth century. (Waterford & South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Journal. Waterford, 1902. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-8.)

GREECE AND THE GREEK COLONIES

Allotte de la Fuye, François Maurice. La dynastie des Kamnaskirès. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 92-114.)

Ambrosoli, Solone. Monete greche. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1899. xii p., 1 l., 286 p., 2 maps. 24°. MHM

Assmann, Ernst. Das Stabkreuz auf griechischen Münzen. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 215-226.)

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque nationale. — Les Perses Achéménides: les satrapes et les dynastes tributaires de leur empire, Cypre & Phénicie. Paris: C. Rollin & Feuardent, 1893. 2 p.l., exciv p., 1 l., 412 p., 39 pl. sq. 4°. † MIL

— Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque nationale. Les rois de Syrie, d'Arménie et de Commagène. Paris: C. Rollin & Feuardent, 1890. 2 p.l., cexxii p., 1 l., 268 p., 32 pl. 4°. † MIL

—— L'iconographie et ses origines dans les types monétaires grecs. 7 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 161-207.) MHA

Les origines de la monnaie à Athènes. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1904-05. 4°. v. 7, p. 209-254; v. 8, p. 7-52.) MHA

- Les origines du portrait sur les

Individual Countries, continued.

Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.

monnaies greeques. (Revue de l'art ancien et moderne. Paris, 1899. 4°. v. 5, p. 89-102, 177-186.) † MAA

—— Portraiture and its origins in Greek monetary types. 2 pl. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 44, p. 37-48, 105-122.) MHA

— La stylis, attribut naval sur les monnaies. 2 pl. illus. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1907. 8°. série 4, v. 11, p. 1-39.)

— Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines. partie 1, tome 1; partie 2-3. Paris: E. Leroux, 1901-10. 5 v. 8° and 4°. MHL

Partie 1, tome 1. Théorie et doctrine. Partie 2. Description historique. Partie 3. Planches i à lxxxv.

Babelon, Ernest Charles François, and Théodore Reinach. Recueil general des monnaies grecques d'Asie Mineure, commencé par feu W. H. Waddington, continué et complété par E. Babelon [and] Th. Reinach. tome 1, fasc. 1-4. Paris: E. Leroux, 1904-12. 4°. (Institut de France.— Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.)

Baldwin, Agnes. Facing heads on ancient Greek coins. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1909. 23 p., 4 pl. 4°.

Repr.: American journal of numismatics. 1909.

†† MHE p.v. 4, no.8

— The gold coinage of Lampsacus. 3 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1902. 4°. v. 5, p. 5-24.) MHA

Bangs, Merwin & Co. Catalogue of an extremely fine collection of Greek and Roman coins... New York, 1870. 16 p. 8°. MHL p. box 1

—— Catalogue of Greek and Roman coins... New York, 1870. 10-11, 4-9 p. 8°. MRL p. box 1

Barbié du Bocage, Jean Denis. Recueil de cartes géographiques, plans, vues et médailles de l'ancienne Grèce, relatifs au Voyage du jeune Anacharsis; précédé d'une analyse critique des cartes. Paris: Didot le jeune, 1798. 56 p., 1 l., 12 maps, 15 plans, 9 pl. new ed. f°.

Begleres, Georgios P. Τὸ μολυβδόβουλλον τοῦ αὐτοχράτορος τῆς Τραπεζοῦντος Δαβλδ τοῦ Κομνηνοῦ. 1 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1907. 8°. v. 10, p. 113-156.) ΜΗΑ

Bellori, Giovanni Pietro. Jo. Petri Bellorii... Notæ in numismata tum Ephesia, tum aliarum urbium apibus insignita. illus. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesau-

rus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 7, col. 401-424.) †† BVEF

Benson, Frank Sherman. Ancient Greek coins. 1 map. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1900-05. 4°. v. 34, p. 61-68, 93-102; v. 35, p. 1-10, 33-42, 65-71, 93-102; v. 36, p. 1-10, 33-40, 65-71, 97-103; v. 37, p. 1-6, 33-39, 97-103; v. 38, p. 33-39; v. 39, p. 1-8, 29-35, 93-99; v. 40, p. 29-34.)

Beulé, C. E. Les monnaies d'Athènes. Paris, 1858. illus. f°. † MHM

Bianconi, G. B. Parere intorno a una medaglia di Siracusa per occasione della quale si parla de i professori antichi delle arti del disegno... Bologna: a San Tommaso d'Aquino, 1763. 1 p.1., 5-115(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. MHM

Biondi, Luigi, marchese. I monumenti Amaranziani illustrati dal Marchese Luigi Biondi. 1Roma, 1849.1 xiv p., 1 l., 142 p., 1 map, 6 pl., 1 port. f°. †† MTI A continuation of Filippo Aurelio Visconti and G. A. Guattani's: Il Museo Chiaramonti, Roma, 1808-37, and according to bibliographies forming v. 11 of Giovanni Battista Antonio Visconti: Il Museo Clementino, Roma, 1782-1807.

Birch, T. & Son. Catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek and Roman coins... [Auction sale, Feb. 11, 1873.] Philadelphia, 1873. 13 p. 8°. MHFH p.box(Birch)

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. Les monnaies antiques de la Sicile. (Revue de l'art ancien et moderne. Paris, 1898. 4°. v. 3, p. 117-122.) † MAA

— Les monnaies grecques. Paris: E. Leroux, 1894. 3 p. l., 107 p., 2 l., 12 pl. 16°. (Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie. [v.] 16.) MHM

Bompois, H. Ferdinand. Examen chronologique des monnaies frappées par la communauté des Macédoniens avant, pendent et après la conquête romaine. Paris. 1876. pl. 4°. † MHM

Bonner, Robert J. The use and effect of Attic seals. (Classical philology. Chicago, 1908. 8°. v. 3, p. 399-407.) RBA

Borrell, H. P. Notice sur quelques médailles grecques des rois de Chypre. Paris, 1836. 4°. † MHM

Brerewood, Edward. De ponderibus & pretiis veterum nummorum, eorumque cum recentioribus collatione, liber unus. Authore Edovardo Brerewood. (In: Bible. Polyglot. 1657. Biblia sacra polyglotta...edidit B. Waltonus. Londini [1655]-57. f°. v. 1, p. 30-44.) † *YAB

British Museum.—Department of Coins and Medals. A catalogue of Greek coins. Catalogue of the coins of Alexandria and

Individual Countries, continued.

Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.
the Nomes. By R. S. Poole. London:
British Museum, 1892. c p., 2 l., 395 p., 32 pl. 8°.

MHM

— Catalogue of Greek coins. Attica — Megaris — Aegina. By B. V. Head. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1888. 1xiv, 174 p., 26 pl. 8°. MHM

—— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Caria, Cos, Rhodes, etc. By B. V. Head. London: British Museum, 1897. cxviii p., 1 1., 325 p., 1 map, 45 pl. 8°. MHM

— Catalogue of Greek coins. Central Greece — Locris, Phocis, Boeotia and Euboea. Edited by R. S. Poole. By B. V. Head. London: British Museum, 1884. lxix p., 11., 158 p., 24 pl. 8°. MHM

— Catalogue of Greek coins. Corinth, colonies of Corinth, etc. By B. V. Head. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1889. lxviii, 174 p., 39 pl. 8°. MHM

— A catalogue of the Greek coins of Crete and the Aegean islands, by W. Wroth; edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1886. 1, 152 p., 29 pl. 8°.

— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Ionia, by B. V. Head. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1892. Ivii p., 1 1., 455 p., 1 map, 39 pl. 8°. MHM

—— A catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum. Italy. LEdited by R. S. Poole., London: Woodfall & Kinder, 1873. 2 p.l., viii, 432 p. 8°. MHM

—— Catalogue of the Greek coins from Lycaonia, Isauria and Cilicia. By G. F. Hill. London: British Museum, 1900. exxxii, 296 p., 1 map, 40 pl. 8°. MHM

— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Mysia. By W. Wroth. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1892. xxxv, 217 p., 35 pl., 1 map. 8°. MHM

— Catalogue of Greek coins. Peloponnesus, excluding Corinth. By P. Gardner. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1887. lxiv, 230 p., 37 pl. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Phoenicia; by G. F. Hill. London: the trustees, 1910. clii, 361 p., 1 map, 45 pl., 2 tables. 8°. MHF

— A catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum. Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia and the kingdom of Bosporus. By W. Wroth. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1889. xliv, 252 p., 39 pl. 8°. MHM —— Catalogue of Greek coins. The Seleucid kings of Syria. [Edited] by Percy Gardner...and R. S. Poole... London, 1878. xxxix, 126 p., 28 pl. 8°. MHM

— Catalogue of Greek coins.—Sicily.—Edited by R. S. Poole. Syracuse, by B. V. Head. The other cities of Sicily, by P. Gardner. Siculo-Punic class and Lipara, by the editor. London: British Museum, 1876. xii, 292 p. 8°. MHM

— Catalogue of Greek coins. The Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace. &c. Edited by R. S. Poole. Thrace and the islands by B. V. Head; the rest of the volume by P. Gardner. London: British Museum, 1877. xii, 274 p. 8°.

— Catalogue of Greek coins. Thessaly to Aetolia. By P. Gardner. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1883. Iviii p., 1 1., 234 p., 32 pl. 8°. MHM

—— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Troas, Aeolis, and Lesbos. By W. Wroth. London: British Museum, 1894. lxxxiii, 260 p., 43 pl., 1 map. 8°. MHM

—— See also **Head**, Barclay Vincent; Hill, George Francis; Poole, Reginald Stuart; and Wroth, Warwick.

Brown, Robert. Constellation-figures as Greek coin-types. (Scientific American supplement. New York, 1901. f°. v. 51, p. 21083-21084.) †† VA

Brunšmid, J. Die Inschriften und Münzen der griechischen Städte Dalmatiens. Wien: A. Hölder, 1898. 2 p.l., ix, 86 p., 7 pl. 8°. (Archäologisch-epigraphisches Seminar der Universität Wien. Abhandlungen. Heft 13.)

Bush, J. Tobin. Catalogue of the valuable collection of Greek coins in gold, silver and copper, formed by the late Colonel J. T. Bush... Which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, the 6th day of November, 1902... London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1902. 35 p., 2 pl. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Cadalvène, Édouard de. Recueil de médailles grecques inédites. tome 1. Paris, 1828, illus. 4°. † MHM No more published.

Calvo, Ignacio. El sexo femenino en las monedas: Grecia antiqua. (España moderna. Madrid, 1909. 8°. año 21, no. 243, p. 134-147.)

Camerarius, Joachimus, the elder. Historia rei nummariæ, sive De nomismatis Græcis et Latinis. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1401-1432.)

†† BVEF

Individual Countries, continued. Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.

Cardwell, E. Lectures on the coinage of the Greeks and Romans. Oxford, 1832. 8°. MHL

Chifflet, Claude. Claudii Chiffletii de antiquo numismate liber posthumus. Ex editione altera correctiore. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 1, col. 651-680.)

Cousinéry, Esprit Marie. Essai historique, et critique sur les monnaies d'argent de la Ligue archeenne, accompagné de recherches sur les monnaies de Corinthe, de Sicyone, et de Carthage, qui ont en cours pour le service de cette fédération. Paris, 1825. 7 pl. 4°. MHM

Cuper, Gisbert. Apotheosis vel consecratio Homeri. (Explicatio gemmæ Augustææ. Numismata antiqua explicata. Inscriptiones et marmora antiqua exposita et illustrata. De utilitate quam ex numismatis principes capere possunt, dissertatio. 2 pl. illus. (In: G. Poleni, Utriusque thesauri antiquitatum Romanarum Græcarumque. Nova supplementa. Venetiis, 1737. f°. v. 2, col. 1-292.)

— Gisberti Cuperi...de elephantis in nummis obviis exercitationes duæ. 1 pl. illus. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 3, col. 1-284.) †† BVEF

Dattari, G. Comments on a hoard of Athenian tetradrachms found in Egypt. 3 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1905. 4°. v. 8, p. 103-111.) MHA

— Dell' affinità delle monete di restituzione e le monete dei nomi d'Egitto. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1902. 4°. v. 5, p. 71-92.) MHA

— Monete dei nômi ossia delle antiche provincie e città dell' Egitto. 1 table. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 369-376.) MHA

— Tre differenti teorie sull' origine delle monete dei Nomos dell' antico Egitto. 1 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1904. 4°. v. 7, p. 177-202.) MHA

Déchelette, Joseph. Les origines de la drachme et de l'obole. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1911. 8°. série 4, v. 15. p. 1-59.)

Delattre, Alfred Louis. Sceau de Jean, diacre des Blachernes. (In: Florilegium: ou, Recueil de travaux d'érudition dédiés à Monsieur le Marquis Melchior de Vogüé. Paris, 1910. 4°. p. 167-175.) †*OAC

Dieudonné, A. Médaillons de bronze de la Lydie. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1900. 8°. série 4, v. 4, p. 31-35.) MHA

— Une monnaie des Aleuades à Larissa. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 9-13.) MHA

— Monnaies grecques récemment acquises par le Cabinet des médailles. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1900-03. 8°. série 4, v. 4, p. 121-136; v. 5, p. 1-13, 433-442; v. 6, p. 69-91, 343-352; v. 7, p. 221-238, 326-349.)

— Monnaies de Thrace. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 334-349.) MHA

Dodd, C. H. The Samians at Zancle-Messana. 1 pl. (Journal of Hellenic studies. London, 1908. 4°. v. 38, p. 56-76.)

Dominicis, Francesco de. Repertorio numismatico per conoscere qualunque moneta greca tanto urbica che dei re. Napoli, 1826. 2 v. 4°. † MHM

Dompierre de Chaufepié, H. J. de. Quelques monnaies grecques de la collection Six acquise par le Cabinet royal de numismatique de La Haye. 2 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1907. 8°. année 63, p. 113-147, 277-303, 405-420.)

MHA

Dressel, Heinrich. Erwerbungen des Königlichen Münzcabinets in den Jahren 1898-1900 (antike Münzen). 4 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1903. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 17-104.) MHA

---- Das Tempelbild der Athena Polias auf den Münzen von Priene. 1 pl. (Königlich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Berlin, 1905. 4°. 1905, p. 467-476.) * EE

Dussaud, René. L'ère d'Alexandre le Grand en Phénicie (336 avant J.-C.). illus. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 445-454.) MHA

Dutens, L. Explication de quelques médailles grecques et phéniciennes. Londres. 1776. 2. ed. 4°. † MHM

Dutilh, E. D. J. Lettre ouverte à Mr. J. N. Svoronos. Encore les vestiges de faux monnayages antiques à Alexandrie. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1904. 4°. v. 7, p. 311-316.)

Earle-Fox, H. B. Colonia Laus Julia Corinthus. 1 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1903. 4°. v. 6, p. 5-16.) MHA

— The Duoviri of Corinth. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 89-116.) MHA

Individual Countries, continued.

Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.

— Greek coins in the collection of Mr. Earle-Fox. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1898. 8°. series 3, v. 18, p. 286-293.) MHA

—— Some Athenian problems. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 1-9.) MHA

Edwards, Jonathan. Catalogue of the Greek and Roman coins in the numismatic collection of Yale College. New Haven, 1880. 8°. MHL

Elder, Thomas L. Remarkable collection of Greek tetradrachms, three hundred silver coins of Alexander the Great in the collection of T. L. Elder...New York City; unearthed during the spring of 1908, at Demenhour, near Alexandria, Egypt. Total pieces found 18,000 including 400 coins of the Ptolemaic kings. The pieces shown in these plates were selected from 2,000 of the find, recently imported to America... n. t.-p. 1New York, 1908? 6 pl. f°.

Esdaile, Katharine A. An essay towards the classification of Homeric coin types. 1 pl. (Journal of Hellenic studies. London, 1912. 4°. v. 32, p. 298-325.) BVA

Evans, Arthur John. The Athenian portrait-head by Dexamenos of Chios. 1 pl. (Revue archéologique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 3, v. 32, p. 337-355.) MTA

— Syracusan "medallions" and their engravers in the light of recent finds. historical occasions of the Syracusan coin-With observations on the chronology and types of the fifth and fourth centuries B. C. and an essay on some new artists' signatures on Sicilian coins. London: B. Quaritch, 1892. xiii p., 1 1., 215 p., 10 pl. illus. 8°.

Falbe, C. T., and J. C. LINDBERG. Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique; réfait, achevé et publié par L. Müller. Copenhague, 1860-62. illus. 4°.

Falconieri, Ottavio. Octavii Falconerii de numo Apamensi, Deucalionei diluvii typum exhibente, dissertatio. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 10. col. 673-700.)

Fellows, Sir Charles. Coins of ancient Lycia before the reign of Alexander; with an essay on the relative dates of the Lycian monuments in the British Museum. London, 1855. map, pl. nar. 4°. † MHM

Fleet, John Faithfull. The introduction of the Greek uncial and cursive characters into India. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1908. 8°. 1908, p. 177-186.)

*OAA

Forrer, L. Les signatures de graveurs sur les monnaies grecques. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1903-06. 8°. année 59, p. 271-302, 419-434; année 60, p. 5-40, 117-154, 241-276, 389-408; année 61, p. 5-30, 129-154, 283-311, 387-436; année 62, p. 5-38, 117-153.)

MHA

Foville, Jean de. Les débuts de l'art monétaire en cicile. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 425-456.)

Les monnaies grecques et romaines de la collection Valton. Catalogue 10f the Greek coins₁. pl. (Revue numismatique Paris, 1909-10. 8°. série 4, v. 13, p. 1-35, 209-228, 297-320, 481-499; v. 14, p. 129-159.)

MHA

— Monnaies trouvées en Crète (Don Arnaud-Jeanti). (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 452-461.)

MHA

Fox, Charles Richard. Engravings of unedited or rare Greek coins; with descriptions; part 1: Europe; part 2; Asiand Africa. London, 1856-62. 2 parts in 1 v. 4°.

Foy Vaillant, Jean. Arsacidarum imperium, sive regum Parthorum historia... ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Parisiis, 1725. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *OMV

— Historia Ptolemæorum Aegypti regum ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Amstelædami, 1701. f°. † MHM

— Seleucidarum imperium, sive historia regum Syriae ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Hagæ-Comitum, 1732. 2. ed. f°. † MHM

Frémont, C. See Villenoisy, F. de, and Ch. Frémont.

Frilet-Malye, A. Lithographie de médailles grecques tirées des types inédits du cabinet de Frilet-Malye. Marseille, n. d. 4°. † MHM p. box 1

Fritze, H. von. Birytis und die Kabiren auf Münzen. 1 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1903. 8°. Bd. 24. p. 105-128.)

—— Das Corpus Nummorum, sein Wesen und seine Ziele, nebst einer Besprechung von Band III, i. (Klio. Leipzig, 1907. 4°. Bd. 7, p. 1-18.) #BAE

Froelich, Erasmus. Notitia elementaris numismatum antiquorum. Viennæ, 1758. 4°. MHM

Gaebler, Hugo. Die antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia. Abt. 1. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1906. 4°. (Koenigliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Die antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands. Bd. 3, Abt. 1.)

Abt. 1. Die makedonischen Landesmünzen (mit Digitized by

Individual Countries, continued.
Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.
Einschluss von Amphaxitis und Bottiaia), das Provinzialgeld (nebst Beroia) und münzähnliche Gepräge makedonischen Ursprungs.

Gardner, Percy. The Parthian coinage. London, 1877. sq. f°. (International numismata orientalia. v. 1, part 5.) † MIL

- —— Samos and Samian coins. London, 1882. 90 p. 8°. MHM
- The types of Greek coins. An archeological essay. Cambridge, 1883.
- See also British Museum. Department of Coins and Medals.

Gerojannis, Constantin. Greek coins. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1905. 4°. v. 8, p. 177-194.)

Glasgow University. — Hunterian Museum. Catalogue of Greek coins in the Hunterian collection, University of Glasgow. By G. Macdonald. v. 1-3. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1899-1905. 4.

Goltz, Hubert. Sicilia et Magna Graecia; sive historiae vrbivm populorumq. Graeciae ex antiquis nomismatibus. [Siciliae historia posterior.] Antverpiae: Ex Officina G. Wolffchati, 1576-1618. 2 v. in 1. f°.

[v.] 2, Siciliae historia posterior, has imprint: Bryges Flandrorym, 1576.

Green, Benjamin Richard. A descriptive guide to the Numismatic atlas of Grecian history. London: Priestley & Weale, 1829. 4 p.l., 42 p., 1 l., 2 pl. f°. †† MHM

— A numismatic atlas of ancient history, comprised in 21 plates. London, 1829. f°. † MHM

Groux, Daniel E. Catalogue of medals and coins...including...Grecian and Roman silver & bronze medals... Also, a... library of books on numismatics... Boston: People's Press, 1855. 2 p.l., 16 p. 16°. MHFH p. box

Guattani, G. A. See Visconti, Filippo Aurelio, and G. A. GUATTANI.

Hammer, J. Der Feingehalt der griechischen und römischen Münzen. Ein Beitrag zur antiken Münzgeschichte. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1907. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 1-144.)

Hands, A. W. The coinage of Alexander the Great. illus. (Spink & Son's Monthly numismatic circular. London, 1905. 4°. v. 13, col. 8057-8063, 8121-8129, 8251-8257.)

Hasluck, F. W. Notes on coin-collect-

ing in Mysia. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 26-36.)

Haym, N. F. The British treasury...of our Greek and Roman antiquities of all sorts... London, 1719-20. 2 v. 4°.

Head, Barclay Vincent. Catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum, Macedonia, etc. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: the trustees, 1879. lxiii, 200 p., 1 map. 8°. (British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.)

—— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Lydia. London: British Museum, 1901. cl p., 1 l., 440 p., 1 map, 45 pl. 8°. (British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.) MHM

— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Phrygia, in the British Museum. London: British Museum, 1906. cvi p., 1 l., 491 (1) p., 1 map, 53 pl. 8°. MHM

— The earliest Graeco-Bactrian and Graeco-Indian coins. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 1-16.) MHA

— Historia numorum: a manual of Greek numismatics. Oxford, 1897. 8°.

— Metrological notes on the ancient electrum coins struck between the Lelantian wars and the accession of Darius. London, 1875. 8°. MHM

— Notes on a recent find of staters of Cyzicus. London, 1876. pl. 8°.

Bound with his: Metrological notes on...ancient electrum coins. London, 1875. 8°.

— On the chronological sequence of the coins of Boeotia. London, 1881. 8°.

— On the chronological sequence of the coins of Ephesus. London, 1880. 8°. MHM

— See also British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Hill, George Francis. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Cyprus. With one map, a table of the Cypriote syllabary and twenty-six plates. London: The British Museum, 1904. cxliv, 120 p., 1 map, 26 pl. 8°. (British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.) MHM

— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisidia. London: British Museum, 1897. cxxii p., 1 l., 354 MHM

— Greek coins acquired by the British Museum, 1911-1912. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1913. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 257-275.)

- A handbook of Greek and Roman

Individual Countries, continued.

Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.

coins. London: Macmillan & Co., 1899.

xv, 295 p., 15 pl. 8°. (Handbooks of archaeology and antiquities.) MHL

— Olba, Cennatis, Lalassis. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1899. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 181-207.) MHA

— See also British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Hogarth, D. G. The Zakro sealings. 5 pl. (Journal of Hellenic studies. London, 1902. 4°. v. 22, p. 76-93.) BVA

Homolle, Théophile. Inscriptions de Delphes: 1. Décrets portant des monogrammes monétaires. II. Signatures d'artistes. (Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. Paris, 1900. 8°: v. 23, p. 374-388.)

MTLA

Huber, Christian Wilhelm. Catalogue of the collection of Greek and Roman coins formed by C. G. Huber. London, 1862. pl. 8°. MHFH p. box (Huber)

Humphreys, Henry Noel. Ancient coins and medals: an historical sketch of the origin and progress of coining money in Greece and her colonies; its progress with the extension of the Roman empire; and its decline with the fall of that power. Illustrated by...fac-simile examples in... relief, and in the metals of the respective coins. London: Grant & Griffith, 1850. 2 p.l., iv, 208 p., 11 pl. 8°.

Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. Bithynische Münzen. 1 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. 11-36.) MHA

— Coin-types of some Kilikian cities. 2 pl. (Journal of Hellenic studies. London, 1898. 8°. v. 18, p. 161-181.) BVA

— Griechische Münzen. Neue Beiträge und Untersuchungen. 14 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1890. 4°. Bd. 18, p. 525-798.)

— Monnaies grecques. Publié par l'Académie royale néerlandaise des sciences. Amsterdam: J. Müller, 1883. 3 p.l., iv, 518 p., 9 pl. 8°. (Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Verhandelingen. Afdeeling Letterkunde. Deel 14.)

— Die Münzen der Dynastie von Pergamon. 40 p., 4 pl. (Königlich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-hist. Klasse. Berlin, 1885. 4°. 1884, Abh. 3.) * EE

— Nymphen und Chariten auf griechischen Münzen. 12 pl. illus. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1908. 4°. v. 11, p. 1-213.) MHA

— Zur griechischen und römischen Münzkunde. pl. (Revue suisse de numismatique. Genève, 1905-08. 8°. v. 13, p. 161-272; v. 14, p. 1-211.) MHA

Article also has separate paging.

— Zur Münzkunde und Palaeographie Boeotiens. 2 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1871. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 321-387.) MHA

---- See also Koenigliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Jacobs, Friedrich Christian Wilhelm. Ueber die Bildsäule der schlafenden Ariadne, sonst Cleopatra genannt, auf einer seltenen Münze. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philol.-philos. Klasse. München, 1817. 4°. Bd. 5, p. 3-16.) *EE

Jameson, R. Une trouvaille de statères de Mélos. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 301-310.)

MHA

Jærgensen, C. Notes sur les monnaies d'Athènes. I. Solon et la monnaie d'Athènes. II. Une prétendue drachme du temps de Conon. (Kongeligt dansk Videnskabernes Selskab. Oversigt over ... Forhandlinger. København, 1904. 8°. 1904, p. 307-328.)

Kampanēs, Michaēl L. Περί τησ χρονολογικήσ κατάταξεως άθηναϊκῶν τινων νομισμάτων. 2 pl. illus. (Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. Paris, 1906. 8°. v. 30, p. 58-91.)

Kenner, Friedrich. Ueber einen semuncialen Quadrans von Larinum. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philos.-hist. Classe. Sitzungsberichte. Wien, 1861. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 161-173.) *EF

Koehler, Ulrich. Zur Geschichte des athenischen Münzwesens. (Königlich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Berlin, 1896. 4°. Jahrg. 1896, Halbbd. 2, p. 1089-1097.) * EE

Koenigliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Die antiken Münzen Mysiens unter Leitung von F. Imhoof-Blumer... Abt. 1. Berlin, 1913. 4°. † MHM Abt. 1 bearbeitet von Hans von Fritze.

— Die antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands, unter Leitung von F. Imhoof-Blumer. Bd. 1, Halbbd. 1-2, Abt. 1; Bd. 2, Teil 1, Heft 1; Bd. 3, Abt. 1. Berlin, 1898-1912. 4°.

Bd. 1, Halbbd. 1-2, Abt. 1. Pick, Behrendt, and Karl Regling. Die antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. 1898-1910.

Bd. 2, Teil 1, Heft 1. Münzer, Friedrich, and M. L. Strack. Die antiken Münzen von Thrakien. 1912.

Bd. 3, Abt. 1. Gaebler, Hugo. Die antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia. 1906.

Individual Countries, continued. Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.

Κοπεταπτορουίος, Κ. Μ. Βυζαντιακα μολυδδοδουλλα εν τω Εθνικω Νομισματικω Μουσειω Αθηνων (Συνειχεια). Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1903-07. 4°. v. 6, p. 49-88, 333-364; v. 7, p. 161-176, 255-310; v. 8, p. 53-102, 195-222; v. 9, p. 61-146; v. 10, p. 47-112.)

Lampros, Ioannes P. Αρχαια Ελληνικα νομισματα. Αναγραφη των νομισματων της Κυριως Ελλαδος. Πελοποννησος. Αθηνησιν: Γεωργιος Κασδονης, 1891. 163 p., 1 l., 16 pl. 8°. ΜΗΜ

Lampros, Paulos. 'Ανέκδοτα νομίσματα κοπέντα εν Γλαρέντσα κατὰ μίμησιν τῶν ενετικῶν ὑπὸ 'Ροβέρτου τοῦ ἐξ 'Ανδηγαυῶν, ἡγεμόνος τῆς Πελοποννήσου, 1346-1364. 'Εν 'Αθήναις, 1876. pl. 4°. ΜΗΟ

— Καταλογος των αρχαιων νομισματων των νησων Κερχυρασ, Λευχαδος, Ιθαχης, Κεφαλληνιας, Ζαχυνθον χαι Κυθηραν... Αθηνεσι: Εχ του εθνιχου τυπογραφειου, αωξί [1868]. 6 p.l., 138 p., 1 l., 6 pl. 4°. † ΜΗΜ

— Νομίσματα τῆς νήσου 'Αμοργοῦ καὶ τῶν τριῶν πόλεων Αἰγιαλης, Μινώας καὶ 'Αρκεσίνης. 'Αθήνησιν, 1870. illus. pl. 4°. ΜΗΜ

Langlois, V. Numismatique de l'Arménie dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1859. pl. 4°. (Bibliothèque historique arménienne.) † MHM

Langton, Neville. Notes on some Phocian obols. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 197-210.)

Lanza, M. Caruso. Spiegazione storica delle monete di Agrigento. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1902-04. 8°. v. 15, p. 439-481; v. 16, p. 37-76, 111-156, 333-365; v. 17, p. 23-62.) MHA

Lazius, Wolfgang. Wolfgangi Lazii... Græciæ antiquæ, variis numismatibus illustratæ, libri II. 6 pl. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 6, 3 l., col. 3227-3650.)

Lemner. Catalogue of medals and coins
... Extremely valuable collections of
rare Grecian and Roman silver and bronze
medals... Boston, 1855. 16 p. 16°.
MHFH p. box (Lemner)

Lenormant, C. Mémoire sur le classement des médailles qui peuvent appartenir aux treize premiers Arsacides. Paris, 1841. pl. 4°. MHM

Lenormant, F. Essai sur le classement des monnaies d'argent des Lagides. Blois, 1855. pl. 8°. MHM Levezow, Conrad von. Ueber mehrere im Grossherzogthum Posen in der Nähe der Netze gefundene uralt griechische Münzen. 3 pl. (Königlich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Hist.-philol. Klasse. Berlin, 1835. 4°. 1833, p. 181-224.) * EE

Lindberg, J. C. See Falbe, C. T., and J. C. LINDBERG.

Lindsay, J. A view of the history and coinage of the Parthians. Cork, 1852. 4°.

Luynes, Honoré Théodoric Paul Joseph d'Albert, duc de. Numismatique et inscriptions cypriotes, avec 12 planches. Paris, 1852. 4°. † MHM

Macdonald, George. The Amphora letters on coins of Athens. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 288-321.)

— Early Seleucid portraits. 2 pl. (Journal of Hellenic studies. London, 1903-07. 4°. v. 23, p. 92-116; v. 27, p. 145-159.)

— The legend IATON on coins of Himera. (The Numismatic chronicle. London, 1898. 8°. series 3, v. 18, p. 185-192.)

---- See also **Glasgow** University. --- Hunterian Museum.

Martin, E. W. See Sargent, F., and E. W. MARTIN.

Meliaraches, Ant. Μολυβδόβουλλον Δοσιθέου Πατριάρχου. (1190-1192 μ. Χ.) (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 213-218.)

Millingen, J. Sylloge of ancient unedited coins of Greek cities and kings, from various collections principally in Great Britain. London, 1837. 4°. † MHM

Mionnet, Théodore Edme. Poids des médailles grecques d'or et d'argent du Cabinet royal de France. Paris: Crozet, 1839. vii, 216 p., 1 l. 8°. MHM

Mirabella e Alagona, Vincenzo. Ichnographiæ Syracusarum antiquarum explicatio, ut et numismatum aliquot selectiorum neipublicæ ejusdem liberæ et regum qui in illa dominati sunt. Ex Italo sermone Latine vertit et notis illustravit, præfationes et indices adjecit S. Havercampus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723. new ed. f°.

Mowat, Robert. Hercules and the pygmies. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1901. 8°. v. 35, p. 72-74.) MHA

--- Les médaillons grecs du trésor de Tarse et les monnaies de bronze de la

Individual Countries, continued.

Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.

communauté macédonienne. 4 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1903. 8°. série 4, v. 7, p. 1-30.)

Mueller, Carl Ludvig. Den macedoniske Konge Philip IIS Mynter. Kiöbenhavn, 1855. pl. 8°. MHM p. box 1

- Die Münzen des thracischen Königs Lysimachus. Kopenhagen, 1858. pl. nar. 4°. MHM
- Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand, suivie d'un appendice contenant les monnoies de Philip II et III, et accompagnée de planches et tables. Copenhague. 1855. 1 v, and atlas. 8° and 4°. MHM
- —— Den thraciske Konge Lysimachus's Mynter... 9 pl. (Kongeligt Dansk Videnskabernes Selskab Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn, 1857. 4°. Række 5. Historisk og mathematisk Afdeling. Bind 2, Hefte 2, p. 329-419.) *EH

Muenzer, Friedrich, and M. L. STRACK. Die antiken Münzen von Thrakien. Bearbeitet von F. Münzer und M. L. Strack. Teil 1. Heft 1. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1912. 4°. (Koenigliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Die antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands. Bd. 2.) † MHM Teil 1. Heft 1. Die Münzen der Thraker und der Städte Abdera, Ainos, Anchialos.

Newell, Edward T. Reattribution of certain tetradrachms of Alexander the Great. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1911-12. 4°. v. 45, p. 1-10, 37-45, 113-125, 194-200; v. 46, p. 22-24, 37-49, 109-116.)

Numismatique des rois grecs. Paris, 1850. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† MHE

Olcott, George N. Catalogue of a... collection of ancient Greek coins in silver and copper...offered for sale at fixed prices. New York: G. N. Olcott, 1904. 12 p. 8°. (Catalogue no. 2, 1904.)

MHFH p. box

Orsi, Paolo. Ripostigli monetali della Sicilia. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 85-91.) MHA

Pappadopoulos, G. G. Περιγραφη εκτυπωματων αρχαιων σφραγιδολιθων ανεκδοτων ... Εν Αθηναις: Τυπαις Λ. Δ. Βιααρα και Β. Π. Λιουμη, 1855. 32 p., 2 pl. 4°. †† BVE p.v. 1, no.7

Paschales, Demetrius P. Νομοματική τῆς ἀρχαίας Ανδρου. 6 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. v. 1. p. 299-366. Athènes. 1898.) MHA

Patin, Charles. Caroli Patini...de numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis epi-

stola. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1589-1616.) †† BVEF

Patsch, Carl. Contribution à la numismatique de Byllis et d'Apollonia. 1 pl. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 104-114.) MHA

— Die griechischen Münzen des bosnisch-hercegovinischen Landesmuseums. (Bosnisch-Hercegovinisches Landesmuseum in Sarajevo. Wissenschaftliche Mitheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Wien, 1896. 4°. Bd. 4, p. 113-128.)

*QKK

Perdrizet. Tragillos. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 149-154.) MHA

Perkins, Catharine Page. Guide to the Catharine Page Perkins collection of Greek and Roman coins. Boston, 1902. viii, 111 p., 5 pl. 12°. (Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.) MHL p. box 1

Phillips, Henry, the younger. Remarks upon a coin of Sicyon in Achaia. Philadelphia, 1882. 9 p. 8°. MHM p. box 1
Repr.: American journal of numismatics. Jan., 1882.

Pick, Behrendt. Die antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. Halbbd. 1-2, Abt. 1. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1898-1910. 2 v. sq. 4°. (Koenigliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Die antiken Munzen Nord-Griechenlands. Bd. 1, Halbbd. 1-2, Abt. 1.) † MHM Halbbd. 2, Abt. 1 by B. Pick and K. Regling.

— Thrakische Münzbilder. 1 pl. (Kaiserlich deutsches archäologisches Institut. Jahrbuch. Berlin, 1898. 4°. Bd. 13, p. 134-174.) MTGA

Poole, Reginald Stuart. Catalogue of Greek coins 1 in the British Museum. The Ptolemies, kings of Egypt. London: the trustees, 1883. ciii p., 1 l., 136 p., 32 pl. 8°. (British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.)

— See also British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Porcius, Leonhardus. Leonhardi Porcii de re pecuniaria antiquorum, ac de eorundem ponderibus, mensuris, stipendiis militaribus, &c. libri duo. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1433-1492.)

Ροστοίακας, Achilles. Καταλογος των άρχαιων νομισματων χωρων έθνων, πολεων και βασιλεων του 'Αθηνησιν 'Εθνικου Νομισματικου Μουσειου. τομος Α΄. 'Αθηνησιν: Τυπ. της Έφημεριδος των Συξητησεων, 1872. 1 ν. f°. ('Εθνικον Πανεπιστημιον.) † ΜΗΜ

Individual Countries, continued.
Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.

Prinsep, J. On the Greek coins in the cabinet of the Asiatic Society. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1833. 8°. v. 2, p. 27-41.)

Prokesch-Osten, Anton von, Freiherr. Inedita meiner Sammlung, 1870. Wien, 1870., pl. 8°. MHM

Repr.: Numismatische Zeitschrift. Bd. 2, 1870.

—— Inedita meiner Sammlung autonomer altgriechischen Münzen. 8 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1854-59. f°. Bd. 5, Abth. 1, p. 231-295; Bd. 9, p. 302-334.) * EF

— Les monnaies des rois parthes... Paris, 1874-75. pl. 4°. † MHM

— Nichtbekannte europäisch-griechische Münzen. 3 pl. (Königlich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philol.-hist. Klasse. Berlin, 1847. 4°. 1845, p. 71-97.) * EE

—— Pharzoios, König der Scythen. 1869., illus. 8°. MHM Repr.: Numismatische Zeitschrift. Bd. 1.

— Ueber die Münzen Athens. 1 pl. (Königlich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philol.hist. Klasse. Berlin, 1850. 4°. 1848, p. 1-20.)

— Zwölf Inedita. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1850. f°. Bd. 1, Abth. 1, p. 331-336.) *EF

Ramus, Christian, the elder. Catalogus numorum veterum Græcorum et Latinorum Musei Regis Daniæ; disposuit, descripsit, et aeneis tabulis anecdotos illustravit. Hafniæ, 1816. 3 v. 4°. † MHL

Rathgeber, G. Neunundneunzig silberne Münzen der Athenaier aus der Sammlung zu Gotha, nebst Prolegomenen über die ältesten Münzen der Aioler, Dorier, Ioner, einem Briefe über den Ares des Alkamenes, und einem zweiten Briefe über die unvollständig erhaltene Gruppe des Ares in der Villa Ludovisi zu Rom. Weissensee, 1858. 4°. MHM

Regling, Karl. Ein Tridrachmon von Byzantion. 1 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 207-214.) MHA

— Zur griechischen Münzkunde. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1901-05. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 107-116, 190-202; Bd. 24, p. 129-144; Bd. 25, p. 39-51.)

Reinach, Adolphe J. Un monument delphien; l'étolie sur les trophées gaulois de Kallion. 1 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1911. 4°. tome 13, p. 177-240.) MHA

Reinach, Théodore. Monnaie inédite des rois philadelphes du Pont. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 52-65.) MHA

— A stele from Abonuteichos . (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 113-119.)

—— See also **Babelon**, Ernest Charles François, and Théodore Reinach.

Revillout, Eugène. Lettres sur les monnaies égyptiennes. Paris: J. Maissonneuve, 1895. 247 p. 4°. † MHM

Ricci, Serafino. Intorno all' influenza dei tipi monetari greci su quelli della repubblica romana. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 170-204.)

— Il sentimento della natura nella monetazione della Grecia e della Magna Grecia. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1901. 8°. v. 14, p. 55-74.) MHA

Rollin et Feuardent. Catalogue d'une collection de médailles des rois et des villes de l'ancienne Grèce. Paris, 1862. 24°. MHM

Rouvier, J. Le monnayage alexandrin d'Arados. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1900. 8°. série 4, v. 4, p. 36-51, 137-151.)

MHA

Salinas, Antonino. Le monete delle antiche città di Sicilia descritte e illustrata. Palermo, 1867. pl. f°. †† MHM

Contains parte 1 only, in incomplete form; p. i-xvi, 1-44, and plates 1-14, 16-17, and 19.

Sallet, Alfred von. Die antiken Münzen. Neue Bearbeitung von Kurt Regling. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1909. 2 p.l., 148 p. 8°. (Königliche Museen zu Berlin. bücher.) Hand-MHL

— Die Künstlerinschriften auf griechischen Münzen. Berlin, 1871. 8°. MHM

Sambon, Arthur. La cronologia delle monete di Neapolis. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1902. 8°. v. 15, p. 119-137.) MHA

Sardi, Alessandro. Alexandri Sardi... de nummis liber, in quo prisca Græcorum & Romanorum pecunia ad nostri æris rationem redigitur. (In: J. G. Graevius, Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanorum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 11, p. 1715-1717, col. 1718-1727.)

Sargent, F., and E. W. MARTIN. Catalogue of a...collection of Greek and Roman coins and medals...and...antiquities, the property of F. Sargent, and also...antiquities, and works of art and deco-

Individual Countries, continued.

Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.
ration, collected by...E. W. Martin...
Which will be sold by auction...August,
1853... London: J. Davy & Sons (1853),
1 p.l., 34 p. 8°.

Stuart 11455

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Mémoire sur les monnaies datées des Seleucides. Paris [1871]. nar. 4°. (Société française de numismatique et d'archéologie. Publication.)

- Note sur quelques monnaies in-édites d'Ascalon. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1874?] 8°. MHM
- Numismatique ancienne. Paris, 1873. nar. 4°. † MHM

Repr.: Société française de numismatique et d'archéologie. Annuaire.

- Numismatique de la Terre Sainte: description des monnaies autonomes et impériales de la Palestine et de l'Arabie Pétrée. Paris, 1874. pl. 4°. † MHM
- Recherches sur les monnaies des tétrarques héréditaires de la Chalcidène et de l'Abilène. Vienne, 1870. 8°. MHM
- Sur les monnaies des Antiochéens frappées hors d'Antioche; lettre à Mr. Barclay Head. London, 1871. pl. 8°.

Scaliger, Joseph Juste. Josephi Scaligeri...de re nummaria antiquorum dissertatio. Liber posthumus. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1493-1548.)

Schlosser, Julius von. Beschreibung der altgriechischen Münzen. Bd. 1. Wien: A. Holzhausen, 1893. pl. 8°. (Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses.)

Bd. 1. Thessalien, Illyrien, Dalmatien und... Epeiros.

Schneider, Augusta von. Athene on Greek coins. 2 pl. (Monthly review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 10, no. 2, Feb., 1903, p. 128-138.)

Scholz, Josef. Ein Beitrag zu den Münzen von Grimenothyrae-Phrygiae. (In: Wiener Eranos. Wien, 1909. 4°. p. 283-284.)

Seltman, E. J. Artémis sur une monnaie archaique de Syracuse. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 421-428.)

- Nummi serrati and astral coin types. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 322-343.) MHA
- Prototypes monétaires siculogrecs. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 322-343.) MHA

Sestini, Domenico. Classes generales sev moneta vetvs vrbivm, populorum et regum ordine geographico et chronologico descripta. Florentiae, 1821. 2. ed. 4°. MHM p.v. 1

- Descriptio selectiorum numismatum in aere maximi moduli e museo olim Abbatis de Camps, posteaque Mareschalli d'Etrées, indeque Gazae Regiae Parisiensis secundum...exemplum quod nunc est R. Bibliothecae Berolinensis tabulas aeneas 226 continens vel 463 numismata maxima tam Graeca quam Romana typis aeneis impressa. Berolini: C. Quien, 1808. xvi, 104 p. 4°.
- Descrizione d'alcune medaglie greche del museo del Signore Carlo d'Ottavio Fontana di Trieste. Firenze: G. Piatti, 1822-29. 3 v. in 1. 4°. MHM p.v. 2 Parte 2 published by A. Tofani.
- Descrizione d'alcune medaglie greche del museo del Signore Stanislao de Chaudoir. Firenze, 1831. 4°. MHM p.v. 1
- Descrizione delle medaglie antiche greche del Museo Hedervariano... Parte europea. Firenze: G. Piatti, 1830. 2 v. in l. 4°. † MHM
- Descrizione delle medaglie antiche greche del Museo Hedervariano... Parte 2-3 and contimazione. Firenze: G. Piatti. 1829. 3 parts in 2 v. 4°. † MHM Form v. 2-3 of his: Descrizione di molte medaglie antiche greche esistanti in più musei... Firenze, 1828-29. 4 parts in 3 v. 4°.
- Descrizione di molte medaglie antiche greche esistenti in più musei, comprese in 41 tavole incise in rame... With: In catalogi Musei Hedervariani partem primam...castigationes., parte 1-3 and continuazione. Firenze: G. Piatti, 1828-29. 4 parts in 3 v. 4°. † MHM

Parte 2-3 have title: Descrizione delle medaglie antiche greche del Museo Hedervariano... Plates all parts numbered continuously. Museum Hedervarianum was founded by Michael à Wiczay.

Simonetti, Alberto. I tipi delle antiche monete greche. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 117-128.)

—— (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1904. 8°. anno 17, p. 139-152.) MHA

Six, J. P. Monnaies grecques, inédites et incertaines. (The Numismatic chronicle. London, 1888-98. 8°. series 3, v. 8, p. 97-137; v. 10, p. 185-259; v. 14, p. 297-338; v. 15, p. 169-210; v. 17, p. 190-225; v. 18, p. 193-245.)

Snellius, Willebrordus. Willebrordi Snellii de re nummaria. Liber singularis.

Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.

(In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1549-1588.) † BVEF

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of Greek coins in gold, silver and copper, from a well-known cabinet... Sold...April, 1909. [London:] Dryden Press, 1909. 18 p., 2 pl. 8°.

MHE p.v. 7, no.6

Souciet, Étienne, Dissertations... Tome III. Contenant, 1°. L'histoire chronologique de Pythodoris...ou Dissertation sur les medailles de Pythodoris... 2°. L'histoire chronologique des rois du Bosphôre-Cimmérien... Paris: Rollin fils, 1736. 4°.

Soutzo, M. C. Poids et monnaies de Tomis. 2 pl. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 115-148.) MHA

Spanheim, Ezechiel von. Dissertationes de praestantia et usu numismatum antiquorum. London, 1706-17. 2 v. f°. †† MHL

v. 1 is new edition. v. 2 printed at Amsterdam.

— Ezechielis Spanhemii de nummo Smyrnæorum, seu de Vesta et prytanibus Græcorum diatriba. illus. (In: J. G. Graevius, Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanorum. Venetiis, 1732. f°. v. 5, 3 l., col. 659-682, p. 683-701.)

Spon, Jacob. Miscellanea eruditæ antiquitatis: in quibou marmora, statuae, musiva, torevmata, gemmae, numismata, Grytero, Vrsino, Boissardo, Reinesio, aliisque antiquorum monumentorum collectoribus ignota...curà & studio Jacobi Sponii... Lygdvni: Sumptibus Fratrum Huguetan & Soc., 1685. 4 p.l., 376 p., 2 l. illus. f°.

Stacy, D. L. Note on two coins of the same species as those found at Behat, having Greek inscriptions. (Note on another coin of the same type, by J. P., 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. v. 3, p. 431-436.) *OHA

Stieglitz, C. L. Archäologische Unterhaltungen. Abth. 1: Ueber Vitruv. Abth. 2: Alte Münzkunde. Leipzig, 1820. 2 v. in 1. 8°. MQD

Strack, Max Lebrecht. See Muenzer, Friedrich, and M. L. STRACK.

Streber, Franz. Achäus, König von Lydien, auf einer überaus seltenen Goldmunze in der königlichen Münzsammlung in München. Ein Beytrag zur Iconographie grecque des Herrn E. Q. Visconti. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Klasse der Geschichte. München, 1820. 4°. Bd. 6, p. 3-22.)

- Erklärung einiger noch unedirten

griechischen Münzen als Anhang zur Geschichte des Königlich Baierischen Münzkabinets, vom Jahre 1808 bis 1813. 3 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Klasse der Geschichte. München, 1817. 4°. Bd. 5, p. 27-58.)

— Nymismata nonnulla Graeca ex Museo Regis Bavariae hactenus minus accurate descripta. 4 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1835. 4°. Bd. 1, p. 79-256.)

— Die syracusanischen Stempelschneider Phrygillos, Sosion und Eumelos. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der griechischen Stempelschneidekunst. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1866. 4°. Bd. 10, p. 1-25.)

— Ueber die Münzen von Caulonia. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1837. 4°. Bd. 2, p. 709-751.) * EE

— Ueber eine sehr seltene Münze von Mytilene auf Lesbos, welche sich in der kön. Sammlung zu München befindet. 12 p., 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Classe der Geschichte. München, 1814. 4°. Bd. 4.) *EE

1814. 4°. Bu. 4.)

— Ueber den Stier mit dem Menschengesichte auf den Münzen von Unteritalien und Sicilien. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1837. 4°. Bd. 2, p. 451-555.)

* EE

Svoronos, Joannes N. Γα χουσὰ νομίσματα τῶν Λαγιδῶν τοῦ τύπου 'Αροινόης τῆς Φιλαδέλφου. 4 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. v. 3, p. 73-92. Athènes, 1900.)

— 'Ερμιονίδος 'Αλιεῖς οἱ ἐχ Τίρυνθος καὶ τὰ νομίσματα αὐτῶν. 1 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1907. 8°. v. 10, p. 5-34.) MHA

— Μαθήματα Νομισματικής. 9 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1906. 4°. v. 9, p. 147-236.)

— Νομίσματα Έθετῶν ἔθνους ἀγνῶστου Θεσσαλίας καὶ Ἡπείρου. (Συμβολὴ εἰς τὴν νομισματικὴν τῆς κυρίως καὶ τῆς Μεγάλης Ἑλλάδος.) (Miscellanea di archeologia, storia e filologia dedicata al Prof. Antonino Salinas. Palermo, 1907. 4°. p. 145-152.)

ΒΤGP

— Νομισματική τῶν Δελφων. 6 pl. (Bulletin de correspondance hellenique. Paris, 1896. 8°. année 20, p. 5-54.)

MTLA

Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.

- Νομισματικόν εύοημα Έλευσινος. Νομίσματα 'Αθηνών χαλκα Ρωμαϊκα. 2 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1904. 4°. v. 7. p. 109-142.)
- Numismatique de la Crète ancienne, accompagnée de l'histoire, la géographie et la mythologie de l'ile... Première partie: description des monnaies, histoire et géographie, suive de 35 planches en phototypie. Macon: Protat frères, 1890. f°.

Plates in separate cover.

- Περὶ τῶν εἰσιτηρίων τῶν αρχαίων. 2 plans. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 45-120.) MHA
- Περιγραφικός κατάλογος τῶν προσκτημάτων του ἐθνικοῦ νομισματικοῦ μουσείου ἀπὸ 1 Σεπτεμβρίου 1906 μέχρι 31 Αὐγούστου 1907. 4 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1907. 8°. v. 10, p. 177-362.)
- Περιγραφικός κατάλογος τῶν προσκτημάτων του Έθνικοῦ Νομισματικοῦ Μουσείου ἀπὸ 1 Σεπτεμβρίου 1908 μέχρι 31 Αὐγούστου 1909. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1911. 4°. tome 13, p. 37-108.) ΜΗΑ
- Die polykletische "Tholos" in Epidauros. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1901. 4°. v. 4, p. 5-34.) MHA
- Τὰ «Πραξιτέλεια» ἀνάγλυφα τῶν Μουσῶν 'Αρχαῖον μουσικὸν ὅῆμα. 4 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1902. 4°. v. 5, p. 169-188, 285-317.) ΜΗΑ
- Tessères en bronze du théâtre Dionysiaque de Lycourgos et de l'assemblée Cleisthénienne des Athéniens. 4 pl. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1898-99. 8°. v. 11, p. 459-502; v. 12, p. 461-510.)

Tochon d'Annecy. J. F. Dissertation sur l'époque de la mort d'Antiochus vII Evergètes Sidétès, roi de Syrie, sur deux médailles antiques de ce prince et sur un passage du IIe livre des Macchabées. Paris, 1815. 4°. MHE p.v. 1

Recherches historiques et géographiques sur les médailles des noms ou préfectures de l'Égypte. Paris, 1822. 8°.

Torremuzza, Gabriele Lancilotto Castello di, principe. Siciliæ populorum et urbium, regum quoque et tyrannorum, veteres nummi Saracenorum epocham antecedentes. Panormi, 1781. f°. †† MHM

Tourneur, Victor. Les villes amirales de l'Orient gréco-romain. 1 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1913. 8°. année 69, p. 407-424.) MHA

Tudeer, L. Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der signierenden Künstler. 7 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1913. 8°. Bd. 30, p. 1-292.)

Uhden, Wilhelm. Ueber die Münzen des Königs von Illyrien, Monunius. (Königlich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Hist.-philol. Klasse. Berlin, 1832. 4°. 1830, p. 89-94.)

Ujfalvy von Mezö-Kövesa, Karl Eugen. Anthropologische Betrachtungen über die Porträtmünzen der Diadochen und Epigonen. illus. (Archiv für Anthropologie. Braunschweig, 1902. 4°. Bd. 27, p. 613-622.)

On the persistence of the Macedonian type of features, as shown in the coins of the successors of Alexander the Great.

Venuti, Filippo, prior of Leghorn. Dvodenorvm nomismatum antehac ineditorvm brevis expositio Philippvs de Venvtis ...selegit ex gazophylacio...Anto in officina Fantechiana [1759]. 33 p., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. f°. MHE p.v. 7, no.14

Villenoisy, F. de, and CH. FRÉMONT. Le carré creux des monnaies grecques. Évolution des procédés de fabrication. 3 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1909. 8°. série 4, v. 13, p. 449-457.) MHA

Virchow, Rudolf. Porträt-Munzen und Graf's hellenistische Porträt-Gallerie. Vortrag gehalten am 18. Mai 1901 in der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Berlin: Gebr. Unger, 1903. 8 p. 8°. MCE Repr.: Ethnologische Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen. 1901, Heft 4.

Visconti, Ennio Quirino. Iconographie ancienne; ou, Recueil des portraits...des empereurs, rois, et hommes illustres de l'antiquité. [partie 1. Iconographie grecque. partie 2. Iconographie romaine.] Paris: P. Didot, l'ainé, 1808-26. 7 v. f°.

Stuart 486

— Iconographie grecque; ou, Recueil des portraits authentiques des empereurs, rois et hommes illustres de l'antiquité. Milan: J. P. Giegler, 1824-26. 3 v. 8°.

MTI

The backs of the books are numbered 9-11 of Visconti's Ocuvres.

—— See also Visconti, Giovanni Battista Antonio.

Visconti, Filippo Aurelio, and G. A. Guattani. Il Museo Chiaramonti aggiunto al Pio-Clementino da... Pio vii con l'esplicazione de' Sigg. F. A. Visconti e G. A. Guattani. Roma, 1808-37. 2 v. pl. f°.

Tomo 2 title reads: Il Museo Chiaramonti aggiunto al Pio-Clementino da...Pio vii con dichiarazione di Antonio Nibby. A continuation of Giovanni Battista Antonio Visconti: Il Museo Pio Clementino. Roma, 1782-

Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.

1807, and according to bibliographies forming v.

8-9 of that work. v. 3, forming v. 10 of the
Museo Pio Clementino, is missing in the Library's
set. For continuation see: Luigi Biondi: I monumenti Amaranziani. Roma, 1849.

Visconti, Giovanni Battista Antonio. Il Museo Pio Clementino descritto da Giambattista Visconti. Roma, 1782-1807. 7 v. pl. f°. †† MTI

Tomo 2-7 are by Ennio Quirino Visconti. This work consists, according to bibliographies, of 11 v. For v. 8-9 see Filippo Antonio Visconti and G. A. Guattani: Il Museo Chiaramonti. Roma, 1808-37. v. 10, being v. 3 of this Museo Chiaramonti is missirg in the Library's set. For v. 11 see Luigi Biondi: I monumenti Amaranziani. Roma, 1849.

Vlasto, Michel P. Les monnaies d'or de Tarente. 9 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1899-1901. 4°. v. 2, p. 303-340; v. 4, p. 93-113.)

— Rare or unpublished coins of Taras. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 7, p. 277-290.)

Voigt, W. von. Die Seleucidenmünzen der Kaiserlichen Eremitage zu St.-Petersburg. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1911. 4°. tome 13, p. 131-176.) MHA

Wace, Alan J. B. An unpublished Pergamene tetradrachm. 1 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1903. 4°. v. 6, p. 140-148.) MHA

Waddington, W. H. See Babelon, Ernest Charles François, and Théodore REINACH.

Warren, E. P. Die griechischen Münzen der Sammlung Warren. Beschrieben von Kurt Regling. [Text and plates.] Berlin: G. Reimer, 1906. 2 v. 4°. † MHM

Warren, John Byrne Leicester. The copper coinage of the Achæan League; communicated to the Numismatic Society of London. London, 1864. pl. 8°. MHM

— An essay on Greek federal coinage. London and Cambridge, 1863. 8°. MHM

Weber, Hermann. On finds of archaic Greek coins in lower Egypt. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 269-287.) MHA

— A small find of coins of Mende. &c. 1 pl. (The Numismatic chronicle. London, 1898. 8°. series 3, v. 18, p. 251-258.)

MHA

Weber, Leo. Apollon Pythoktonos im phrygischen Hierapolis. (Philologus. Leipzig, 1910. 8°. Bd. 69 [N. F. Bd. 23], p. 178-251.) RBA

— The coins of Hierapolis in Phrygia. 4 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1913. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 1-30, 133-161.)

MHA

— Die Homoniemünzen des phrygischen Hierapolis. Ein Beitrag zur Erklarung der Homonie. 2 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1912. 4°. v. 14, p. 65-122.) MHA

— Zur Münzprägung des phrygischen Hierapolis. 2 pl. (In: Χάριτες Friedrich Leo...dargebracht. Berlin, 1911. 4°. p. 466-490.) NRD

Weil, Rudolf. Die Künstlerinschriften der sicilischen Münzen. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1884. 32 p., 4 l., 3 pl. 4°. (44. Programm zum Winckelmannsfeste der Archæologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin.)

— Das Münzmonopol Athens im ersten attischen Seebund. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 52-62.) MHA

Weston, S. Notices of the towns in Greece and in other countries that have struck coins. London, 1826. 8°. MHM

White-King, L. Catalogue of the valuable collection of Greek coins in gold, electrum, silver and copper, formed by Prof. L. White-King, which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge...at their house... Strand, W. C. April, 1909... (London: J. Davy and Sons, 1909. 42 p., 3 pl. 4°. MHFH

—— Collection White King. partie 3. Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 1905. 8°. MHE p.v. 5, no.13

Partie 3. Monnaies.

Whitte, H. K. De rebus Chiorum publicis ante dominationem romanorum. Hauniæ, 1838. 8°. BVX

Wroth, Warwick. Catalogue of the coins of Parthia. London: The Trustees of the British Museum, 1903. lxxxviii. 290 p., 1 map, 37 pl. 8°. MHM

— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Galatia, Cappadocia, and Syria in the British Museum₁. London: the trustees, 1899. xci, 342 p., 1 map, 38 pl. 8°. (British Museum.—Department of Coin and Medals.) MHM

—— Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1898. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1899. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 85-111.) MHA

— Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1899. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 1-26.)

—— Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1902. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 317-346.) MHA

Phry-Lon-0, 133-chronicle. London, 1904. 8°. series 4, MHA v. 4, p. 289-310.) MHA

Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.

—— Peparethus and its coinage. 1 pl. (Journal of Hellenic studies. London, 1907. 4°. v. 27, p. 90-98.) BVA

— Select Greek coins in the British Museum. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 324-341.)

— See also British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Zoega, Georg. Numi Ægyptii imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris. Romæ, 1787. 4°. † MHM

HITTITES

Sayce, A. H. On a Hittite cylinder and seal belonging to the Rev. Greville J. Chester. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1887. 8°. v. 44, p. 347-350.) CA

— On a Hittite seal purchased at Smyrna by the Rev. Greville J. Chester. (Archæological journal. London, 1890. 8°. v. 47, p. 215-219.)

—— A seal-cylinder from Kara Eyuk. 1 pl. (Society of Biblical Archaeology. Proceedings. London, 1910. 8°. v. 32. p. 177-180.) *YIA

Ward, William Hayes. On some Hittite seal cylinders. n. t.-p. [New York, 1894.] cxxix-cxxii p. 8°. *OCZE p.v. 1, no.1 Repr.: American Oriental Society. Proceedings. March, 1894.

— Some Hittite seals. n. t.-p. [New York, 190-?] 361-365 p., 1 pl. 8°. *OCZE p.v. 1, no.6

Repr.: Journal of archaeology. v. 9.

India

Allan, J. The coinage of Assam. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1909. 8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 300-331.) MHA

Ancient Hindu coins from Jyonpur and Oojein. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1838. 8°. v. 7, part 2, p. 1052-1054.)

Avdall, J. Note on some of the Indo-Scythic coins found by Mr. C. Masson at Beghrám, in the Kohistán of Kábul. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1836. 8°. v. 5, p. 266-268.) * OHA

Banerji, Rakhal Das. Notes on Indo-Scythian coinage. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal and proceedings. Calcutta, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 81-93.) *OHA

Benfey, Theodor. Einige Bemerkungen über die Götternamen auf den indoscythischen Münzen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1854. 8°. Bd. 8, p. 450-467.)

Bergny, A. V. Notes on some Brāhmī-Kharosthi inscriptions on Indian coins. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1900. 8°. 1900, p. 409-421.) *OAA

Biddulph, H. Early Indian campaigns and the decorations awarded for them. pl. (Royal engineers journal. Chatham, 1913. 8°. v. 18, p. 41-50, 87-98, 169-178, 285-302.) VDA

Black, George Fraser. Copper massas of Ceylon. [Boston, 1902.] 11. 4°. MIL Repr.: American journal of numismatics. Oct., 1902.

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. The coins of the Moghul emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. By S. Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1892. Cliii, 401 p., 1 map, 33 pl., 1 table. 8°. (Catalogue of Indian coins in the British Museum.)

The coins of the Muhammadan states of India in the British Museum. By S. Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1885. laxx, 239 p., 1 map, 12 pl., 1 table. 8°. (Catalogue of Indian coins in the British Museum.)

— The coins of the sultans of Dehli in the British Museum. By S. Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1884. xliv, 199 p., 1 map, 9 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Indian coins in the British Museum.)

Burn, Richard. The Bajryggarh mint and coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 66, part 1, p. 275-284.) *OHA

— The mints of the Mughal emperors. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 73, part 1, p. 75-107.) *OHA

— Some coins of the Maukharis, and of the Thanesar line. 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1906. 8°. 1906, p. 843-850.)

Campos, Manoel Joaquim de. Numismatica indo-portuguesa. (Sociedade de geographia de Lisboa. Boletim. Lisboa, 1901. 8°. serie 18, p. 131-384.)

Chakravarti, Monmohan. Sikim copper coins. illus. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal and proceedings. Calcutta, 1909. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 15-17.) *OHA

Chari, J. M. Ranga, and T. Desika Chari. Some unpublished Ma'abar coins. (Indian antiquary. Bombay, 1902. 4°. v. 31. p. 231-232.)

Codrington, O. Coins of the Bahmani dynasty. 2 pl. (The Numismatic chronicle. London, 1898. 8°. series 3, v. 18, p. 259-273.)

Cunha, José Gerson da. The "Rámatankas" or the coronation medals of the kings of Vijáyanágara, the modern Bijá-

nagar in southern India. (Congrès international de Orientalistes, XII., Rome, 1899. Actes. Florence, 1901. 4°. tome 1, p. 101-128.)

Cunningham, Alexander. Description of some ancient gems and seals from Bactria, the Punjab and India. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1841. 8°. v. 10, part 1, p. 147-157.) * OHA

— Notice of some unpublished coins of the Indo-Scythians. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1845. 8°. v. 14, part 1, p. 430-441.) *OHA

Dames, M. Longworth. Some coins of the Mughal emperors. 1 map, 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 275-309.) MHA

Davids, Thomas William Rhys. On the ancient coins and measures of Ceylon. London, 1877. pl. sq. f°. (International numismata orientalia. v. 1, part 6.)† MIL

Delhi Museum of Archaeology. Catalogue of the collection of coins illustrative of the history of the rulers of Dehli up to 1858 A. D. in the Dehli Museum of Archaeology (founded December, 1908). By R. Whitehead. Calcutta: printed at the Baptist Mission Press, 1910. iv p., 4 l., (1)8-96 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 7, no.2

Drouin, E. Les monnaies zodiacales de Djehângir et de Nour Djehân avec une monnaie inédite d'Akbar. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 261-283.)

— Le nimbe et les signes de l'apothéose sur les monnaies des rois indo-scythes. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 154-166.) MHA

— Le type monétaire sassanide et le monnayage indien. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procèsverbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 155-164.) MHA

Elliot, Sir Walter. Coins of southern India. London, 1886. f°. (International numismata orientalia. v. 3, part 2.) † MIL

Fleet, John Faithfull. A coin of Huvishka. 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1908. 8°. 1908, p. 55-62.)

—— The introduction of the Greek uncial and cursive characters into India. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1908. 8°. 1908, p. 177-186.) *OAA

— Moga, Maues, and Vonones. (Royal Asiatic Society. London, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 1013-1040.)

— A point in palæography. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 1041-1049.) *OAA

Foster, William. A note on the first English coinage at Bombay. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 351-357.)

Gait, E. A. Note on some coins of the Koch kings. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. v. 64, part 1, p. 237-241.) *OHA

— Notes on some Āhōm coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. v. 64, part 1, p. 286-289.)

*OHA

Haig, Wolseley. Note on a find of copper coins in the Wun district, Barar. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1902. 8°. new series, v. 71, part 1, p. 63-69.)

Hoernle, A. F. Rudolf. Notes on coins of native states. 3 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 66, part 1, p. 261-274.)

*OHA

—— On some new or rare Hindu and Muhammadan coins. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1889-1897. 8°. new series, v. 58, part 1, p. 30-35; v. 59, part 1, p. 169-179; v. 62, part 1, p. 230-245; v. 66, part 1, p. 133-145.)

Hultzsch, Eugen. The coinage of the sultans of Madura. 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1909. 8°. 1909, p. 667-683.)

Jackson, R. P. Coin collecting in the Deccan. 3 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1909. 4°. series 1, v. 5, p. 263-285.) † MHA

— The coinage of Balapur. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1910. 8°. series 4, v. 10, p. 158-162.) MHA

Jacquet, Eugène. Mémoire sur la série des médailles indiennes connues sous la dénomination d'indo-scythique. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1840. 8°. série 3, v. 9, p. 54-66; v. 10, p. 202-236.)

Johnston, J. M. C. Coinage of the East India Company. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 71-98.)

Laidlay, J. W. On the coins of the independent Muhammadan sovereigns of Bengal. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1846. 8°. v. 15, p. 323-333.) *OHA

Lane-Poole, Stanley. See British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Lassen, C. Points in the history of the Greek and Indo-Scythian kings in Bactria, Cabul, and India, as illustrated by deciphering the ancient legends on their coins. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1840. 8°. v. 9, part 1, p. 251-276, 339-378, 449-488; v. 9, part 2, p. 627-676, 733-765.)

Latter, Thomas. The coins of Arakan—the symbolical coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1846. 8°. v. 15, p. 238-240.) *OHA

Remarks on a Boodhist coin or medal sent to the society by the Prince of Mekkara. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1844. 8°. new series, v. 3, part 2, p. 571-578.) *OHA

Maunder, E. Walter. The zodiacal coins of the emperor Jahangir. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 1-7.)

MHA

Nelson-Wright, H. Addenda to the series of coins of the Pathán sultáns of Dehli. 5 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1900. 8°. 1900, p. 481-499, 769-790.)

On the gem and coins, figured as nos. 7 and 8 in the preceding plate, and on a gem belonging to the late Edward Conolly. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1842. 8°. v. 11, part 1, p. 137-145.)

*OHA

Pertsch, W. Bericht über eine Sammlung indischer Münzen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 605-617.)

Phayre, Sir A. P. The coins of Arakan: the historical coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1846. 8°. v. 15, p. 232-237.)

—— Coins of Arakan, of Pegu, and of Burma. London, 1882. f°. (International numismata orientalia. v. 3, part 1.) † MIL

Prinsep, J. The legends of the Saurashtra group of coins deciphered. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1837. 8°. v. 6, p. 377-392.) *OHA

— New varieties of the Mithraic or Indo-Scythic series of coins and their imitations. 3 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1836. 8°. v. 5, p. 639-657.) *OHA

657.)

— Note on the coins discovered by Court. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. v. 3, p. 562-567.)

*OHA

—Note on the coins found by Capt. Cautley, at Behat. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. v. 3, p. 227-231.) *OHA

— Note on Lieut. Burnes' collection of ancient coins. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1833. 8°. v. 2, p. 310-318, 405-416.) *OHA

— On the coins and relics discovered by M. le Chevalier Ventura...in the tope of Manikyála. 3 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. v. 3, p. 313-320, 436-456.) *OHA — On the connection of various ancient Hindu coins with the Grecian or Indo-Scythic series. 9 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1835. 8°. v. 4, p. 621-643, 668-690.) *OHA

—— Specimens of Hindu coins descended from the Parthian type, and of the ancient coins of Ceylon. 3 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1837. 8°. v. 6, p. 288-302.) *OHA

Rapson, Edward James. Catalogue of the coins of the Andhra dynasty, the Western Ksatrapas, the Traikūtaka dynasty, and the "Bodhi" dynasty. London: printed by order of the trustees of the British Museum, 1908. ccviii, 268 p., 1 map, 21 pl. 8°. MIP

— The coinage of the Mahāksatrapas and Ksatrapas of Surāstra and Mālava (western Ksatrapas). 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1899. 8°. 1899, p. 357-407.)

— Counter-marks on early Persian and Indian coins. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. 1895, p. 865-877.)

— Indian coins. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1897. 1 p.l., 41 p., 5 l., 5 pl. 4°. (Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde... Bd. 2, Heft 3. B.)

* OHF

— Notes on Indian coins and seals. 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1900-05. 8°. 1900, p. 97-126, 423-429, 529-543; 1901, p. 97-108; 1903, p. 285-312; 1905, p. 783-814.)

— Two notes on Indian numismatics. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1897. 8°. 1897, p. 319-324.) *OAA

Reinaud, Joseph Toussaint. Explication de cinq médailles des anciens rois musulmans du Bengale. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1823. 8°. série 1, v. 3, p. 272-293.)

—— Paris: Dondey-Dupré père et fils, 1823. 56 p. 8°. MIO

Rodgers, Charles J. Coins of the Musalman kings of Ma'bar. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. v. 64, part 1, p. 49-54.) *OHA

— Mogul copper coins. 12 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. v. 64, part 1, p. 171-193.) *OHA

— On a coin of Shams ud Dunya wa ud Din Mahmud Shah. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1882. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 24-27.) *OAA

Scott, H. R. The Nāsik (Joghaltembhi) hoard of Nahapāna's coins. 4 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. — Bombay Branch. Journal. Bombay, 1908. 8°. v. 22, p. 223-244.)

Sewell, Robert. Some doubtful copper

coins of southern India. 3 pl. (Indian antiquary. Bombay, 1903. 4°. v. 32, p. 313-325.)

Shepherd, C. E. Notes on two coins of the Sunga dynasty. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1902. 8°. new series, v. 71, part 1, p. 42-43.) *OHA

—— Proposed correction with regard to the reading of an inscription on some of the Suri dynasty coins. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal and proceedings. Calcutta, 1906-07. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 441-443; v. 3, p. 579-580.)

Smith, Vincent Arthur. Andhra history and coinage. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1902-03. 8°. Bd. 56, p. 649-675; Bd. 57, p. 605-627.)

—— Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, including the cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Published for the trustees of the Indian Museum. v. 1-3. Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1906-08. illus. 8°. MIP v. 2-3 by H. Nelson Wright.

— The coinage of the early or imperial Gupta dynasty of northern India. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. new series, v. 21, p. 1-158.)

*OAA

— Note on the progress of Indian numismatics, during the year 1891-1892. London, 1891. 4 p. 8°. *C p.v. 387

— Numismatic notes and novelties. 3 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1897-98. 8°. new series, v. 66, part 1, p. 1-10, 298-309; v. 67, part 1, p. 130-140.) *OHA

— Observations on the Gupta coinage. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1893. 8°. 1893, p. 77-148.) * OAA

— The progress of numismatics in India, from January, 1886 to July, 1891. London, 1891. 16 p. 8°. *C p.v. 387

---- 'White Hun' coin of Vyaghramukka of the chapa (Gurjara) dynasty of Bhinmal. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 923-928.)

— White Hun (Ephthalite) coins from the Panjab. 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 91-97.)

Specht, Édouard. Du déchiffrement des monnaies sindo-ephthalites. illus. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 9, v. 17, p. 487-523.) *OAA

Stapleton, H. E. Contributions from the history and ethnology of north-eastern India. (Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Journal & proceedings. Calcutta, 1910. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 141-166, 619-648.)

A. The antiquity of Dacca. B. The early gold coinage of the Dihli emperors. C. The first Bengal coinage of Sher Shāh. D. The origin of the full Koch coins and their relation to those of the Jaintia kings. E. The origin of the Assamese coinage. F. The Burmese coinage in Assam. [G.] The coinage of Assam in its relation to the history of Assam as given in the "Buranjis."

Still, John. Notes on the variations of the copper massas of six Sinhalese rulers. With discussion. 2 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. — Ceylon Branch. Journal. Colombo, 1906. 8°. v. 18, p. 398-407.) * OAA

Taylor, George P. The coins of Ahmadabad. 5 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society.—Bombay Branch. Journal. Bombay, 1901. 8°. v. 20, p. 409-442.)

— The coins of the Gujarāt sultanat. 6 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. — Bombay Branch. Journal. Bombay, 1903. 8°. v. 21, p. 278-338.)

— The coins of Sūrat. 3 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. — Bombay Branch. Journal. Bombay, 1908. 8°. v. 22, p. 245-272.)

On some copper coins of the 'Adil Shāhī dynasty of Bijāpūr. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal & proceedings. Calcutta, 1910. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 678-687.)

Theobald, William. On the symbols and devices met with on copper coins of ancient India, both those cast in moulds and those struck with dies, from Taxila, Ujain, Eran, Benares and other contemporary mints. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1901. 8°. new series, v. 70, part 1, p. 64-88.)

— A revision of the symbols on the 'Karshapana' coinage, described in v. 59, 1890, part 1, no. 3, and descriptions of many additional symbols. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1901. 8°. new series, v. 70, part 1, p. 38-63.)

*OHA

Thomas, Edward. Ancient Indian weights. London: Trübner & Co., 1874. iv p., 2 l., 74 p., 1 map, 1 pl. f°. (The International numismata orientalia. v. 1, part 1.)

Ch. 1. Weights, and their corresponding measures. Ch. 2. Money, under its historical aspect. Ch. 3. Coins, proper, as distinguished from bullion. Ch. 4. Weights of ancient coins proved by later issues.

—— Indo-Parthian coins. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1870. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 503-521.) *OAA

— The initial coinage of Bengal. pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1866-73. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 145-224; v. 6, p. 339-376.) *OAA

— On the coins of the dynasty of the Hindu kings of Kabul. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1848. 8°. v. 9, p. 177-198.)

On the coins of the kings of Ghazni. 3 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1848. 8°. v. 9, p. 267-386.)

— On the coins of the Paten sultans of Hindustan... London: J. Wertheimer & Co., 1847. viii, 102, 5 p., 1 i., 7 pl., 1 table. 8°. Stuart 11434

— On the dynasty of the Sah kings of Surashtra. 7 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1850. 8°. v. 12, p. 1-77.)

Records of the Gupta dynasty...to which is added a chapter on the Arabs of Sind. London, 1876. f°. †† MIP

— Supplementary contributions to the series of the coins of the kings of Ghazni. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1860. 8°. v. 17, p. 138-208.) *OAA

Thurston, Edgar. Coins. Catalogue no.
1. Mysore. Madras: Govt. Press, 1888.
66 p., 12 pl. 8°. (Madras Presidency.—
Government Central Museum.) MIP

—— Coins. Catalogue no. 2. Roman, Indo-Portuguese, and Ceylon. Madras: Govt. Press, 1894. 75 p. 2. ed. 8°. (Madras Presidency. — Govt. Central Museum.)

Bound with his: Coins. Catalogue no. 1. Madras, 1888. 8°.

--- Coins. Catalogue no. 3. Sultáns of Delhi. Madras: Govt. Press, 1893. 15 p. 8°. (Madras Presidency. — Government Central Museum.)

Bound with his: Coins. Catalogue no. 1. Madras, 1888. 8°.

— History of the coinage of the territories of the East India Company in the Indian peninsula: and catalogue of the coins in the Madras Museum. Madras: Govt. Press, 1890. 1 p.l., 123 p., 20 pl. 8: (Madras Presidency. — Government Central Museum.)

Tuffnell, R. H. C. Coins of southern India. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1906. 8°. v. 19, p. 135-145, 293-299, 333-340, 357-365.) MHA

Ujfalvy von Mező-Kövesd, Karl Eugen. Anthropologische Betrachtungen über die Porträtkäpfe auf den griechisch-baktrischen und indo-skythischen Münzen. ilus. (Archiv für Anthropologie. Braunschweig, 1899. 4°. Bd. 26, p. 45-70, 341-371.)

QOA

Vogel, J. Ph. Some seals from Kasia. 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 365-366.)

Vost, William. The Dōgām mint. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. v. 64, part 1, p. 69-86.)

*OHA

--- On some rare Muhammadan coins

rof India₁. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. v. 64, part 1, p. 37-48.) *OHA

Walsh, E. H. The coinage of Nepal. (With supplementary note.) 7 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1908. 8°. 1908, p. 669-759, 1132-1136.) *OAA

Wescott, A. The copper coinage of Madras presidency. (Indian antiquary. Bombay, 1899. 4°. v. 28, p. 270-276.)

*OHN

White-King, L. History and coinage of Malwa. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1903-04. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 356-398; v. 4, p. 62-100.)

Whitehead, R. B. Notes on some Mughal coins. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal & proceedings. Calcutta, 1910. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 651-677.) *OHA

— See also Delhi Museum of Archaeology.

Wilkins, Sir Charles. Translation of an inscription on an ancient Hindu seal, by the late Sir Charles Wilkins...with observations by Prof. Wilson. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1836. 8°. v. 3, p. 377-380.)

Wilson, H. H. Observations on some ancient Indian coins in the cabinet of the Royal Asiatic Society. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1836. 8°. v. 3, p. 381-386.)

IRELAND

See Great Britain and Ireland.

ITALY

Ambrosoli, Solone. Atlante numismatico italiano. (Monete moderne.) Con 1476 fotoincisioni. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1906. xiv p., 1 1., 428 p., 1 1. 16°. (Manuali Hoepli.) MHP

— Di alcune nuove zecche italiane. illus. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 183-185.)

— Una moneta milanese anonima dei successori di Giovanni Visconti. (Archivio storico lombardo. Milano, 1902. 8°. series 3, v. 17, p. 143-146.) BWS

— Le monete dei conti di Ventimiglia. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1903. 8°. anno 16, p. 437-444.) MHA

— Un piccolo ripostiglio a Ronago. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 559-562.) MHA

— Un trait d'union numismatique entre la France et l'Italie. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 360-363.) MHA

Bergmann, Joseph von, Ritter. Bericht über Schweitzer's Serie delle monete e medaglie d'Aquileja e di Venezia. Vol. 1. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1850. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 140-153.)

Biscaro, Gerolamo. Un documento del secolo XII sulla zecca pavese. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1905. 8° v. 18, p. 277-282.) MHA

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. Les monnaies antiques de la Sicile. (Revue de l'art ancien et moderne. Paris, 1898. 4°. v. 3, p. 117-122.) † MAA

Bode, Wilhelm. Der Florentiner Medailleur Niccold di Forzore Spinelli. 3 pl., 1 port. (Jahrbuch der königlich preussischen Kunstsammlungen. Berlin, 1904. f°. Bd. 25, p. 1-14.) † MAA

— Zur neuesten Forschung auf dem Gebiete der italianischen Medaillenkunde. illus. (Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst. Leipzig, 1903. f°. N. F. Bd. 15, p. 36-42.) † MAÁ

Museum. — Department Coins and Medals. A guide to the Italian medals exhibited in the King's Library. By C. F. Keary. London, 1881. xvii, 98 p. 12°. MHP p. box 1

Cagiati, Memmo. Le monete del reame delle due Sicilie, da Carlo I. d' Angiò a Vittorio Emanuele II. fascicolo 1-4. Napoli: Melfi & Joele, 1911. [2. ed.] 4°. MHP

- Supplemento. anno 1, no. 1-4; anno 2, no. 3-12. [Napoli: Tipografia Melfi e Joele, 1911-12. 4°. † MHP Issued monthly.

Capialbi, Vito. Sulla moneta battuta in Catanzaro il 1528. Messina, 1839. illus. MHP p. box 1

Castellani, Giuseppe. Medaglie fanesi. 1 pl. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 211-224.) MHA

- Le monete di Ancona durante la dominazione francese 1799. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. MHA 4°. p. 364-379.)

———— (Rivista italiana di numis-matica e scienze affini. Milano, 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 327-341.)

- Numismatica marchigiana. (Reale deputazione di storia patria per le provincie delle Marche. Atti e memorie. Ancona, 1906. 4°. nuova serie, v. 3, p. 237-

— La zecca bresciana e le monete di Pandolfo Malatesta. (Commentari dell' Brescia, 1900. 8°. Ateneo di Brescia. 1900, p. 242-265.)

— La zecca di Fano. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1899. 8°. v. 12, p. 15-75.) MHA

Ciani, Giorgio. Il ripostiglio di Rocchette. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1904. 8°. anno 17, p. 183-196.) MHA

Cipolla, Carlo, conte. Sopra una formula della numismatica veronese. (Reale accademia dei Lincei. Rendiconto. Classe di scienze morali. Roma, 1902. 4°. serie 5, v. 11, p. 465-466.)

Corpus nummorum Italicorum. Primo tentativo di un catalogo generale delle monete medievali e moderne coniate in Italia o da Italiani in altri paesi. v. 1-3. Roma: Tipografia della R. Accademia de Lincei, 1910-12. f°. † MHP

v. 1. Casa Savoia. v. 2. Piemonte — Sardegna. v. 3. Liguria. Isola di Corsica.

Crostarosa, P. Inventario dei sigilli impressi sulle tegole del tetto di S. Croce in Gerusalemme in Roma. (Nuovo bollettino di archeologia cristiana. Roma, 1901. 8°. anno 7, p. 119-144.) ZDCH

Cunietti-Cunietti, Alberto. Acqui: la sua zecca, lo stemma comunale, il sigillo vescovile. illus. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1909. 4°. v. 22, p. 43-83.)

Desimoni, Cornelio. Tavole descrittive delle monete della zecca di Genova dal 1139 al 1814. Genova: R. Istituto sordo-muti, 1890. 2 p.l., vii-lxxii, 319 p., 2 l., 8 pl. † MHP

Dessi, Vincenzo. Ripostiglio di monete medioevali rinvenuto presso Alghero. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1902. 8°. anno 15, p. 319-332.) MHA

Dotti, E. Tariffa de monete medioevali e moderne italiane, secondo l'ordine seguito dal "Corpus nummorum Italico-rum." Milano: U. Hoepli, 1913. 2 v. f°. † MHP

v. 1. Casa Savoia. v. 2. Piemonte. — Sardegna.

Engel, Arthur. Recherches sur la numismatique et la sigillographie des Normands de Sicile et d'Italie. Paris: E. Leroux, 1882. 2 p.l., x, 112 p., 1 l., 7 pl. sm. f°. † MHP

Evans, Arthur John. Syracusan "medallions" and their engravers in the light of recent finds. With observations on the chronology and historical occasions of the Syracusan coin-types of the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. and an essay on some new artists' signatures on Sicilian coins. London: B. Quaritch, 1892. xiii p., 1 l., 215 p., 10 pl. illus. 8°. MHP

Fabriczy, Cornelius von. Medaillen der italienischen Renaissance. Leipzig: H. Seemann Nachfolger [190-?]. 108 p. 4°. (Monographien des Kunstgewerbes. Bd.) MGP

Foville, Jean de. Les débuts de l'art monétaire en Sicile. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4. v. 10, p. 425-456.) MHA

- Un médailleur du xv. siècle: Cristoforo Geremia. 1 pl. illus. (Revue de l'art ancien et moderne. Paris, 1911. 4°. tome 30, p. 435-450.) † MAA

Franco, Augusto. Nozze Aruch-Mondolfi. Correzione numismatica...ad un paragrafo del vocabolario della Crusca. Fi-renze: Galletti & Cassuto, 1903. 7 p. 4°. †† MHE p.v. 4, no.1

Fræhner, G. Un nouveau légat de Sicile. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. MHA 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 15-17.)

Gabrici, Ettore. Per la ricerca delle origini italiche. Saggio di tipologia monetale comparata. (Miscellanea di archeologia, storia e filologia dedicata al Prof. Antonino Salinas. Palermo, 1907. 4°. p. 126-133.) BTGP

Galleria Brignole Sale de Ferrari, Genoa. Catalogo del medagliere genovese(vetrina C). Genova: Stab. Fratelli Pagano, 1897. 42 p. 8°. MHP p.box 1

Gandolfi, G. C. Della moneta antica di Genova. Genova, 1841. 2 v. in 1. 8°. MHP

Garrucci, R. Le monete dell' Italia antica; raccolta general. Roma, 1885. 2 v. †† MHN

Gavazzi, Giuseppe. Monete dei Marchesi del Carretto. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1902. 8°. anno 15, p. 67-83.)

Gegerfelt, Herrmannus Georgius, and J. A. Sevén. Numi ducum reipublicae Venetae in numophylaci Academico Upsaliensi. Upsaliae, 1839. 2 parts. 4°. †† MHE p.v. 4, no.2

Un nuovo bronzo Gnecchi, Francesco. quadrilatero. (Miscellanea di archeologia, storia e filologia dedicata al Prof. Anto-nino Salinas. Palermo, 1907. 4°. p. 113-BTGP 117.)

Gnecchi, Francesco, and ERCOLE GNECCHI. Le monete di Milano da Carlo Magno a Vittorio Emanuele 11. Descritte ed no a Vittorio Emanuele II. Descritorio illustrate da F. ed E. Gnecchi. Con prefazione di B. Biondelli. Milano: Fratelli Dumolard, 1884. xcv p., 1 l., 256 p.. 2 l., 58 pl. f°.

no. 272 of 300 copies printed.

- - Supplemento. Milano: L. F Cogliati, 1894. 107 p. illus. f°. † MHP

Goltz, Hubert. Sicilia et Magna Graecia; sive historiae vrbivm popvlorvmq. Graeciae ex antiquis nomismatibus. [Siciliae historia posterior. Antverpiae: Ex Officina G. Wolffchati, 1576-1618. 2 v. †† BVR in 1. f°. †† BVR
[v.] 2, Siciliae historia posterior, has imprint:
Brvges Flandrorum, 1576.

Haeberlin, E. J. Die metrologischen Grundlagen der ältesten mittelitalischen Münzsysteme. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1908. 8°. v. 27, p. 1-116.)

Heiss, A. Les médailleurs de la renaissance. Paris: J. Rothschild, 1881-92. 9 v. in 5. f°. ## MGP # MGP

Hill, George Francis. Portrait medals of Italian artists of the renaissance. Illusessay on the Italian medal. London: P.
L. Warner, 1912. xvii p., 1 1., 92 p., 20 pl.,
13 port. 4°. MGP

— Timotheus Refatus of Mantua and the medallist "T. R." 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 55-61.) MHA

Jonghe, Baudouin de. Le florin d'or au type de Florence d'Englebert de La Marck, évêque de Liége (1345-1364). (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1904. 8°. année 60, p. 49-52.)

Keary, C. F. See British Museum.—Department of Coins and Medals.

Kluyver, A. Het woord Matapan als naam van eene Venetiaansche munt. (Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Verslagen en mededeelingen. Afdeeling letterkunde. Amsterdam, 1904. 8°. reeks 4, v. 6, p. 288-301.)

Kunz, Carlo. Due sigilli del Museo civico di antiquità di Trieste. 1 pl. (Ri-Milano. vista italiana di numismatica. 1905. 8°. v. 18, p. 565-573.) MHA

 Monete inedite o rare di zecche italiane. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1905. 8°. v. 18, p. 249-276, 501-

La Marmora, Alberto Ferrero di, conte. Illustrazione di una rara moneta appartenente ai Giudici di Arborea; memoria. Cagliari, 1845. 8°. MHPp. box 1 MHP p. box 1

La Tour, H. de. Domenico de Polo, médailleur et graveur de pierres fines du duc Alexandre de Médicis. 2 pl. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris. 1900. 4°. p. 382-399.)

Lawrence, Richard Hoe. Med Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan." Medals by New York: privately printed, 1883. 31 p. MGP

Lazari, V. Le monete dei possedimenti veneziani di oltremare e di terraferma. Venezia, 1851. pl. 8°. MH

Le Hardelay, Ch. Contribution à étude de la numismatique vénitienne. pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1913. 8°. série 4, v. 17, p. 211-237, 374-402.) MHA

Magnan, Dominique. Bruttia numismatica, seu, Bruttiæ, hodiè Calabriæ, populorum numismata omnia, in variis Europam

Digitized by GOOGLE

nummophylaciis accurate descripta... à P. Dominid Magnan... Romæ: A. Casaletti & J. Monàldini, 1773. xii p., 50 pl. f°.

Malaguzzi, Francesco. La zecca di Bologna. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1898-1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 189-238, 381-429, 503-557; v. 12, p. 187-226, 325-352, 511-552; v. 13, p. 107-137, 171-204, 287-320, 417-431.) MHA

Marchi, Giuseppe, and P. Tessieri. L'aes grave del Museo Kircheriano ovvero le monete primitive de'popoli dell'Italia media ordinate e descritte aggiuntovi un ragionamento per tentarne l'illustrazione. ¡By G. Marchi and P. Tessieri.] Roma: C. Puccinelli, 1839. vii, 120 p., 1 map, 39 pl., 1 table. 4°.

Marchisio, A. Federico. Le monete del 1° re d'Italia. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1907. 8°. v. 20, p. 79-117.)
MHA

— Studi sulla numismatica di casa Savoja. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1901. 8°. anno 14, p. 403-410.) MHA

— Studi sulla numismatica di casa Savoia. Altre monete inedite del Duca Carlo Emanuele I. 2 pl. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 219-229.)

Marini, Riccardo Adalgisio. La zecca di Pinerolo e dei principi di Savoja-Acaja. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1910. 8°. v. 23, p. 73-118.) MHA

— Zecche e zecchieri della real casa di Savoia. Contributo all' opera del Promis. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1909. 8°. v. 22, p. 169-249.) MHA

Médailles coulées et ciselées en Italie aux xv. et xvi. siècles. Paris, 1834-36. 2 v. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† MHE

Mirabella e Alagona, Vincenzo. Ichnographiæ Syracusarum antiquarum explicatio, ut et numismatum aliquot selectiorum reipublicæ ejusdem liberæ et regum qui in illa dominati sunt: Ex Italo sermone Latine vertit et notis illustravit, præfationes et indices adjecit S. Havercampus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723. new ed. f°.

Muenz Buch. New Müntz-Buech. Darinnen allerley gross vnnd kleine, Silberne vnd Guldene Sorten, vmb wichtiger Vrsach willen also fürgestelt werden... Gedruckt zu München, bey Adam Berg, 1604. 9 p.l., 2-80 f., 23 l. illus. f°. † MHC

Novati, Francesco. La leggenda del tornese d'Oddone III del Carretto. (Ri-

vista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1903. 8°. v. 16, p. 77-85.) MHA

Pansa, Giovanni. Le monete dei Peligni. Contributo alla numismatica dell' Italia antica. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1906. 8°. v. 19, p. 159-178.)

— Spigolature numismatiche abruzzesi. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1905. 8°. v. 18, p. 201-214.) MHA

Papadopoli, Nicolò. Die ältesten Medaillen und die Antike. Von Julius von Schlosser. I. Die Denkmünzen der Carraresen und die Sesto von Venedig. Notizia. (Reale istituto veneto. Atti. Venezia, 1898. 8°. v. 56, p. 207-213.) *ER

— Le monete anonime di Venezia dal 1472 al 1605. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1906. 8°. v. 19, p. 511-603.)

— Monete trovate nelle rovine del Campanile di S. Marco. (Reale istituto veneto. Atti. Venezia, 1904. 8°. v. 63, parte 2, p. 749-755.) * ER

— Le monete di Venezia descritte ed illustrate. Venezia: F. Ongania, 1893. x p., 1 l., 424 p., 1 l., 16 pl. illus. 4°. MHP

— Nicolò Tron e le sue monete (1471-1473). (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1901. 8°. anno 14, p. 387-402.)

— Tariffe veneziane del secolo xvi con disegni di monete. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 439-450.)

— Tarifs vénitiens du xvi. siècle avec dessins de monnaies. 5 pl. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux et mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 349-359.) MHA

Paruta, F. La Sicilia descritta con medaglie e ristampata con aggiunta da L. Agostini. Hora in miglior ordine disposta da M. Maier; arrichita d'una descrittione compendiosa di quella famosa isola, & illustrata d'una succincta dichiaratione non più stampata intorno alle sue medaglie. Lione, 1697. f°.

Perini, Q. Numismatica italiana. (Imperiale reale accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti degli agiati in Rovereto. Atti. Rovereto, 1899. 8°. serie 3, v. 4, p. 311-321.)

— Ripostigli. Medaglie trentine moderne. Bibliografia numismatica trentina. (Imperiale reale accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti degli agiati in Rovereto. Atti. Rovereto, 1899. 8°. serie 3, v. 4, p. 163-170.) *ER

Un ripostiglio di monete meranesi e venete. (Imperiale reale accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti degli agiati in Rovereto. Atti. Rovereto, 1902. 8°. serie 3, v. 8, p. 55-60.) *ER

Pietri, Augusto Bellini. L'antico sigillo della Curia delle vie del comune di Pisa. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1907. 8°. v. 20, p. 119-123.) MHA

Promis, Domenico. Dell' origine della zecca di Genova, e di alcune sue monete inedite. Torino, 1871. pl. nar. 4°. MHP

— Monete e medaglie italiane. Tori-

no, 1873. pl. nar. 4°. MHP

Extr.: Miscellanea di storia italiana. v. 13.

Monete del Piemonte inedite o rare. (Memoria 1-8 and Supplemento.) Torino, 1852-170, 9 v. nar. 4°. MHP

The volumes after Memoria 1 have individual title-pages as follows: Memoria 2: Monete della zecca d'Asti. Memoria 3: Monete dei Paleologi, marchesi di Monferrato. Memoria 4: Monete dei Radicati e dei Mazzetti. Memoria 5: Monete della zecca di Dezana. Memoria 6: Monete della zecca di Savona. Memoria 6: Monete della zecche di Savona. Memoria 7: Monete delle zecche di Messerano e Crevacuore dei Fieschi e Ferrero. Memoria 8: Monete degli abati di S. Benigno di Fruttuaria.

— Monete dei reali di Savoia, edite ed illustrate. Torino, 1841. 2 v. pl. f°. † MHP

— Monete della repubblica di Siena. Torino, 1868. pl. nar. 4°. MHP

— Monete di zecche italiane inedite o corrette. Torino, 1867-71. 3 v. pl. nar. 4°.

MHP

Sigilli italiani illustrati. Torino, MIY

— La zecca di Scio durante il dominio dei Genovesi. Torino, 1865. pl. nar. 4°. MHO

Promis, Vincenzo. Sull' origine della zecca veneta. Torino, 1868. pl. 8°.

— Tavole sinottiche delle monete battute in Italia, e da Italiani all'estero, dal secolo 7 a tutto l'anno 1868. Torino, 1869. 4°. † MHP

Ricci, Serafino. Un altro documento inedito della zecca di Correggio. 1 pl. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1907. 8°. v. 20, p. 265-270.) MHA

—— Sull' ordinamento delle zecche italiane medioevali e moderne. 1 map. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 15-26.) BAA

Rizzoli, Luigi, the younger. Artisti alla zecca dei principi da Carrara. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 225-238.) MHA

— Per la storia della zecca carrarese in Padova; nuovi documenti. (Reale accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti in Padova. Atti e memorie. Padova, 1903. 8°. nuova serie, v. 19, p. 257-270.) * ER

Ruggero, Giuseppe. Annotazioni numismatiche italiane. [no.] 12. (Miscellanea di

archeologia, storia e filologia dedicata al Prof. Antonino Salinas. Palermo, 1907. 4°. p. 317-327.) BTGP

Salinas, Antonino. Le monete delle antiche città di Sicilia descritte e illustrate. Palermo, 1867. pl. f°. †† MHM Contains parte 1 only, in incomplete form; p. i-xvi, 1-44, and plates 1-14, 16-17, and 19.

Sambon, Arthur. Monetazione di Ruggiero II, re di Sicilia (1130-1154). (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1911. 8°. v. 24, p. 437-475.)

— Monete napoletane inedite e di una nuova officina monetaria. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1901. 8°. anno 14, p. 317-323.) MHA

Sambon, L. Recherches sur les anciennes monnaies de l'Italie méridionale. Naples, 1863. nar. 4°. † MHL

Schweitzer, F. Serie dei nummi aquilejesi di F. Schweitzer. Trieste, 1848. 4°. MHL

Seidl, Johann Gabriel. Das alt-italische Schwergeld im K. K. Münz- und Antiken Cabinette. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1854. 8°. Bd. 11, p. 403-439, 810-870.)

— Das alt-italische Schwergeld des K. K. Münz- und Antiken Cabinettes in Wien. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1849. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 76-80.)

Sevén, J. A. See Gegerfelt, Herrmannus Georgius, and J. A. Sevén.

Spigardi, Arturo. Le medaglie dei Capi di Guardia della Misericordia di Firenze. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 93-104.) MHA

Streber, Franz. Ueber den Stier mit dem Menschengesichte auf den Münzen von Unteritalien und Sicilien. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1837. 4°. Bd. 2. p. 451-555.)

Strozzi, Carlo. Memoria intorno ad una moneta argentea di Marino Faliero, doge di Venezia. Firenze, 1834. 8°. MHP p. box 1

Tessieri, P. See Marchi, Giuseppe, and P. Tessieri.

Tochon d'Annecy, J. F. Notice sur une médaille de Philippe-Marie Visconti, duc de Milan... Paris: L. G. Michaud, 1816. 24 p. 4°. MHE p.v. 1

Torremuzza, Gabriele Lancilotto Castello di, principe. Siciliæ populorum et urbium, regum quoque et tyrannorum, veteres nummi Saracenorum epocham antecedentes. Panormi, 1781. f°. †† MHM

Valerani, Flavio. Un documento su le

monete ossidionali di Casale (1630). (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1905. 8°. v. 18, p. 425-432.) MHA

— Monete inedite o rare del Monferrato. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1903. 8°. anno 16, p. 431-435.)

Viani, Giorgio. All' Altezza Imperiale di Elisa, sorella dell' Augusto Imperatore... Napoleone I, principessa di Lucca e di Piombino, saggio, felice, le memorie della famiglia Cybo e delle monete di Massa di Lunigiana offre, dedica e consacra...G. Viani. [Pisa?] 1808. 242 p., 1 l., 12 pl. 42.

Wachter, Carl von. Versuch einer systematischen Beschreibung der venezianer Münzen nach ihren Typen. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1870-79. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 215-230; Bd. 3, p. 227-262, 564-578; Bd. 5, p. 191-225; Bd. 8, p. 127-189; Bd. 11, p. 119-159.)

Weil, Rudolf. Die Künstlerinschriften der sicilischen Münzen. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1884. 32 p., 4 l., 3 pl. sq. 4°. (44. Programm zum Winckelmannsfeste der Archæologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin.)

Werdnig, G. Die Osellen oder Münz-Medaillen der Republik Venedig. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1889. vi p., 1 l., 209 p., 12 pl. f°. † MHP

Whiteway, Ph. The coins of Genoa. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1899. 8°. v. 11, p. 266-268; v. 12, p. 31-33.) MHA

Willers, H. Italische Bronzebarren aus der letzten Zeit des Rohkupfergeldes. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1905. 8°. Bd. 36, p. 1-34.)

Witte, A. de. Les relations monétaires entre l'Italie et les provinces belges au moyen âge et à l'époque moderne. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 207-217.) BAA

Zanetti, Girolamo Francesco. Dell' origine e della antichità della moneta viniziana. Venezia, 1750. 8°. MHP

Zanetti, Guido Antonio. Nuova raccolta delle monete e zecche d'Italia. Bologne, 1775-89. 5 v. 4°. † MHP

JAPAN

Bramsen, William. The coins of Japan. Part 1. The copper, lead and iron coins issued by the central government. Reprinted with modifications from the Mitheilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. August, 1880. Yokohama, 1880. 4°. † MIR

— Notes on Japanese coins. 8 pl. (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Mittheilungen. Yokohama, 1880. 4°. Bd. 3, p. 21-28.) †*OWB

Deakin. Catalogue of a collection of facsimiles of all coins made in Japan during the past eighteen hundred years. Forming lot no. 1819 in catalogue of Deakin collection, to be sold as one lot., [New York? 1892?] 1 p.l., 33 p. sq. 24°.

MIR p. box 1

Endlicher, S. Verzeichniss der chinesischen und japanischen Münzen des K. K. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinetes in Wien. Wien, 1837. 4°. MIR

Lockhart, J. H. S. The currency of the farther East from the earliest times... Chinese, Annamese, Japanese, Corean coins... Coins used as amulets... Chinese government and private notes... Hongkong; Noronha & Co., 1895-98. 3 v. 8°. and 4°. MIR

v. 1. A description of the Glover collection. v. 2. The plates of the...coins collected by G. B. Glover. v. 3. A guide to the inscriptions on the coins.

Masujima, R. On the jitsuin or Japanese legal seal. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions. Tokyo, 1889. 8°. v. 17, [part 2], p. 102-111.) *OSA

Munro, Neil Gordon. Coins of Japan. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1905. 1 p.l., xx, 281 p., 2 l., 64 pl., 1 port. 12°.

Pfizmaier, August. Bericht über einige von Herrn Dr. Karl Ritter v. Scherzer eingesandte chinesische und japanische Münzen. 1 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1861. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 45-55.)

Polder, Léon van de. Abridged history of the copper coins of Japan. 25 pl. (Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions. Tokyo, 1891. 8°. v. 19, p. 419-500.) * OSA

Scriba, J. Bemerkungen ueber japanische Gold- und Silbermuenzen. (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Mittheilungen. Yokohama, 1883. 4°. Bd. 3, p. 392-398.)

†*OWB

Stuart, H. N. Catalogus der munten en amuletten van China, Japan, Corea en Annam, behoorende tot de numismatische verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Batavia: Landsdrukkerij, 1904. xxiv, 227 p. 4°.

Wenckstern, F. von. Anwendung des Shannon-Systems zur Anordnung meiner Sammlung ostasiatischer Lochmünzen. Mit einem Literaturverzeichnis über japanische Münzkunde (umfassend 1496-1906). (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur-

und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Mitteilungen. Tokyo, 1909. 8°. Bd. 11, p. 457-465.)

*OWB

Wigmore, J. H. Note on the eiraku-sen. (Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions. Tokio, 1891. 8°. v. 19, p. 501-504.) * OSA

THE JEWS

Barth, J. Zwei neuentdeckte althebräische Siegelinschriften. (Jüdisch-literarische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Frankfurt a. M., 1904. 8°. [no.] 2, 1904. p. 185-190.) *PBC

Brerewood, Edward. De ponderibus & pretiis veterum nummorum, eorumque cum recentioribus collatione, liber unus. Authore Edovardo Brerewood. (In: Bible. Polyglot. 1657. Biblia sacra polyglotta ...edidit B. Waltonus. Londini 1655,-57. f°. v. 1, p. 30-44.)

Clermont Ganneau, Charles Simon. Sceaux et cachets israélites, phéniciens et syriens, suivis d'épigraphes phéniciennes inédites sur divers objets, et de deux intailles cypriotes. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1883. 48 p., 2 pl. 8°.

* ODA p. box 1

Extr.: Journal asiatique.

Hamburger, Leopold. Die Silber-Münzprägungen während des letzten Aufstandes der Israeliten gegen Rom. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1892. 8°. Bd. 18, p. 241-348.)

Hauber, Eberhard David. Nachricht von den jüdischen insgemein genannten samaritanischen Münzen und den davon herausgekommenen Schriften nebst ihrer Abbildung in Kupferstich, von D. Eberhard David Hauber. Kopenhagen: C. G. Proft, 1778. 48 p., 2 l., 1 pl. 16°. PEE

Hill, G. F. Fake shekels. (Reliquary. London, 1902. 8°. v. 8, p. 233-242.) CA

Keldermans, J. B. De origine atque usu nummorum apud Hebræos quam favente supremo numine... Trajecti ad Rhenum: J. Broedelet, 1750. 4 p.l., 32 p. 4°.

Klemm, Johann Christian. Johannis Christiani Klemmii...de nummis Hebræorum, libellus academicus. Tubingæ: Apud Cottas Fratres, 1730. 3 p.l., 50 p., 1 pl. 4°.

*PEE

Levy, M. A. Geschichte der jüdischen Münzen. Gemeinfasslich dargestellt. Leipzig: Nies'sche Buchdruckerei, 1862. x p., 1 l., 163 p. 8°. (Institut zur Förderung der israelitischen Literatur, Leipzig. Schriften hrsg. vom Institute. 7. Jahrgang. 1861-/2.)

Madden, Frederick William. Coins of the Jews. London, 1881. f°. (The international numismata orientalia. v. 2.)

†MIL

————— London: Trübner & Co., 1903. x p., 1 l., 329 p. f°. †*PEE An identical duplicate of the edition of 1881, except the title-page.

— History of Jewish coinage and of money in the Old and New Testament. With 254 woodcuts, and a plate of alphabets by F. W. Fairholt. London: B. Quaritch, 1864. xii, xi, 350 p., 1 pl. 4°. MIL

— Jewish numismatics; being a supplement to the "History of Jewish coinage and money in the Old and New Testaments," published in 1864. London: [Virtue & Co.,] 1874-76. iv, 316, 10 p., 1 pl., 1 table. 8°.

Moors, B. P. Le système des poids, mesures et monnaies des Israélites d'après la Bible. Paris: A. Hermann, 1904. 1 p.l., 62 p., 1 pl., 5 tables. 4°. †*PEF

Perez-Bayer, Francisco: Franc. Perezii Bayerii...de numis Hebraeo-Samaritanis. [Epistolæ. C. G. Woide et J. Barthelemii.] Valentiae Edetanorum: ex officina Benedicti Monfort, 1781. 8 p.l., 245, xxi, 12 p., 9 pl., 1 port., 2 tables. 4°. *PEE

Franc. Perezii Bayerii...nvmorvm Hebraeo-Samaritanorvm vindiciae. ₁Appendix. De auctore Hispanae Homeri Odysseæ versionis quæ sub G. Perez nomine circumfertur. J. Barthelemii...de numis Hebr.-Samaritanis...literæ. Refutación de los argumentos que F. Perez Bayer ha alegado nuevamente en favor de las monedas Samaritanas. Por O. G. Tychsen., Valentiae Edetanorum: ex officina Monfortiana, 1790. 6 p.l., 210, xxiv. 10 p., 2 pl., 1 port., 1 table. 4°. *PEE

Reinach, Théodore. Les monnaies juives. Paris: E. Leroux, 1887. 3 p.l., 74 p. 16°. (Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie. [no.] 7.)

— Jewish coins. Translated by M. Hill, with an appendix by G. F. Hill. With illustrations. London: Lawrence & Bullen, 1903. xv p., 1 l., 78 p., 12 pl. 12°.

Saulcy, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de. Catalogue raisonné de monnaies judaiques, recueillies à Jérusalem en novembre 1869. Communicated to the Numismatic Society of London. London, 1871. 21 p. 8°.

— Étude chronologique de la vie et des monnaies des rois juifs, Agrippa 1 et Agrippa 11. Paris: au siège de la Société française de numismatique, 1869. 29 (31) p. 4°.

Individual Countries, continued. The Jews. continued.

- Lettre à M. J. de Witte sur la numismatique judaïque; deuxième article. Paris: imprimé par É. Trunot et Cie., 1865.₁ 27 p. 8°.

Repr.: Revue numismatique. nouv. série, tome 10, 1865.

juifs de Bathyra. London, 1871. 5 p. il-- Monnaies des Zamarides. Dynastes

- Nouvelles observations sur la numismatique judaïque à propos du livre intitulé: History of Jewish coinage, de M. Frédéric W. Madden. Lettre à J. de Witte. (Paris: imprimé par E. Trunot et Cie., 1864, 31 p., 2 pl. 8°. • PEE

Repr.: Revue numismatique nouv. série, tome 9,

- Recherches sur la numismatique judaique. Paris: Typographie de Firmin Didot frères, 1854. 3 p.l., 192 p., 20 pl. 4°.

- Réponse à la note critique de M. Madden insérée dans le Numismatic chronicle. Lettre à M. Alexandre Bertrand. Paris: aux bureaux de la Revue archéo-logique, 1866. 16 p. 8°. *PEE

Repr.: Revue archéologique.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London. Coins of the New Testament. London: the society [18—?], 2 1.

Thuelemeyer, Heinrich Guenther von. De variis siclis et talentis Hebræorum, ut & de eorundem...mensuris libri 11. Quibus praemittitur epitome de ponderibus & mensuris maximam partem ex Guilielmi Budæi de asse libris excerpta nunc ob multorum desiderium edit. curante H. G. Thülem. Erfurti: Typis Carol-Christiani Kirschii, 1676. 2 p.l., 230 p. 12°. • PEF

Tychsen, O. G. Die Unächtheit der jüdischen Münzen mit hebräischen und samaritanischen Buchstaben. Rostock: Koppen, 1779. 56 p. 12°.

KNIGHTS OF MALTA

Friedlaender, J. Recherches sur les monnaies frappées dans l'île de Rhodes par les grands-maîtres de l'ordre religieux et militaire de St. Jean de Jérusalem, an-noté par Victor Langlois et servant de complément à la Numismatique des croisades de F. de Saulcy. Paris, 1855. pl. † MHO

Lampros, Paulos. Monete inedite dei gran maestri dell' Ordine di S. Giovanni di Gerusalemme in Rodi. Venezia, 1865. pl. мно

- Primo supplemento. Venezia, 1866. pl. nar. 4°. MHO

Bound with the preceding.

Laugier. Étude historique sur les monnaies frappées par les grands maîtres de l'ordre de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem. • Marseille, 1868. pl. 8°.

KOREA

Brudin, J. A. The coins of Korea. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 171-172.)

Courant, Maurice. Note historique sur les diverses espèces de monnaie qui ont été usitées en Corée. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1893. 8°. série 9, v. 2, p. 270-289.) * OAÁ

Lockhart, J. H. S. The currency of the farther East from the earliest times... Chinese, Annamese, Japanese, Corean coins... Coins used as amulets... Chinese government and private notes. Hongkong: Noronha & Co., 1895-98. 3 v. 8° and 4°. MIR

v. 1. A description of the Glover collection. v. 2. The plates of the...coins collected by G. v. 2. The plates or the coins on the coins...
v. 3. A guide to the inscriptions on the coins...

Ramsden, H. A. Corean coin charms and amulets. Yokohama: Jun Kobayagawa Co., 1910. 2 p.l., ii, 40 p., 3 pl. illus. 8°.

Stuart, H. N. Catalogus der munten en amuletten van China, Japan, Corea en Annam, behoorende tot de numismatische verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genoot-schap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Batavia: Landsdrukkerij, 1904. xxiv. 227 p. 4°. MIR

Luxemburg

Bernays, Édouard, and Jules Vannérus. Histoire numismatique du comté puis duché de Luxembourg et de ses fiefs...
(Bruxelles: Hayez, 1910., 3 p.l., (1)4-802
p. 1 l., 30 pl. 4°. (Académie royale de Belgique. Mémorles; collections in 4°. Deuxième série. Classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques et Classe des beaux arts. v. 5.) *EM

Engling, Joh. Die Epoche der soge-nannten dreissig Tyrannen; eine Sturmund Drangzeit für das Luxemburger Land; ein numismatischer Nachweis. (Institut royal grand-ducal de Luxembourg. — Section historique. Publications. Luxemtion historique. Publications. Luxembourg, 1860. 4°. v. 15, p. 165-179.) GCA

Jonghe, Baudouin de. Monnaies luxem-bourgeoises inédites. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1908. 8°. 64, p. 153-160.) année MHA

Vannérus, Jules. See Bernays, Édouard, and Jules Vannérus.

Werveke, N. van. Catalogue descriptif des monnaies luxembourgeoises, conser-

Digitized by GOOGIC

Individual Countries, continued. Luxemburg, continued.

vées au musée de la section historique de l'Institut royal grand-ducal à Luxembourg. (Institut royal grand-ducal de Luxembourg. — Section historique. Publications. Luxembourg, 1880. 8°. v. 34, p. 202-257.)

Lydia

See ASIA MINOR

MALAY PENINSULA

Including the FEDERATED MALAY STATES

Gerini. A Malay coin. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1903. 8°. 1903, p. 339-343.) *OAA

Millies, H. C. Recherches sur les monnaies des indigènes de l'archipel indien et de la péninsule malaie. La Haye: M. Nijhoff, 1871. viii, 180 p., 26 pl. 4°. (Institut royal pour la philologie et l'ethnographie de l'Inde néerlandaise.) † MIL

Temple, Sir R. C. The obsolete tin currency and money of the Federated Malay States. 7 pl. (Indian antiquary. Bombay, 1913. 4°. v. 42, p. 85-132, 153-159, 181-185, 209-216.) *OHN

Wood, Howland. Malayan trade tokens. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1902. 8°. v. 15, p. 142-149.) MHA

—— The so-called "hat money" of Pahang. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1904. 8°. v. 17, p. 142-144.) MHA

MALTA

Mayr, Albert. Die antiken Münzen der Inseln Malta, Gozo und Pantelleria. München: H. Kutzner, 1895. 40 p., 1 pl. 8°. MHL

THE MASONS

Curtain, A. Catalogue of an interesting collection of ancient coins and rare Masonic medals. (Auction sale, Nov. 27, 1882.) (New York.) 1882. 181 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Curtain)

Hamburgische Zirkel-Correspondenz. Abbildungen freimaureischer Denkmünzen und Medaillen mit Beschreibung und erläuterndem Text historischen und biographischen Inhalts... Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung der Logen Archimedes zu den drei Reissbretern in Altenburg; Ham-

monia zur Treue und Friedrich Ludwig Schröder in Berlin...und der Herren W. Lintz und O. Hieber. Bd. 1-2. Hamburg: F. W. Rademacher, 1898-99. 4°. † MHE

Marvin, W. T. R. Masonic medals. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1876-1910. 4°. v. 10, p. 73-76; v. 11, p. 1-6, 25-31, 61-65, 76-85; v. 12, p. 4-14, 29-36, 61-70, 89-97; v. 13, p. 5-10, 39-42, 57-64, 79-85; v. 14, p. 7-14, 36-40, 61-64; v. 22, p. 68-71, 90-93; v. 23, p. 16-18, 41-44, 63-67, 90-92; v. 24, p. 18-19, 42-44, 65-70, 97-98; v. 25, p. 23-26, 49-52, 64-69, 103-104; v. 26, p. 12-16, 65-67, 86-89; v. 27, p. 15-17, 43-45, 66-70, 91-92; v. 28, p. 17-20, 41-45, 71-73, 93-98; v. 29, p. 24-27, 54-58, 92-93; v. 30, p. 22-25, 95-98, 115-118; v. 31, p. 22-24, 53-55, 85-88, 114-118; v. 32, p. 25-28, 82-87, 111-114: v. 33, p. 27-29, 64-66, 126-128; v. 34, p. 55-58, 85-86, 119; v. 35, p. 25-26, 60-61, 89-90, 118-119; v. 36, p. 28-29, 93-94; v. 37, p. 26-28, 60-63, 87-91, 123-125; v. 38, p. 21-23; 52-54, 86-89; v. 39, p. 53-55; v. 40, p. 51-53, 76-77, 109-110; v. 41, p. 25-26, 53, 78; v. 44, p. 139.)

MEXICO

Betts, Benjamin. Mexican imperial coinage. 4 pl. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1898-99. 8°. v. 33, p. 1-7, 43-47, 69-75, 108-113; v. 34, p. 7-12.)

MHA

León, N. See Low, Lyman Haynes, and N. León.

Low, Lyman Haynes, and N. León. La moneda del general insurgente Don José Maria Morelos. Ensayo numismático. Cuernavaca: L. G. Miranda, 1897. 1 p.l., 38 p., 1 l. 8°. MHE p.v. 6, no.12

Monaco

Saige, Gustave. Note sur les origines phéniciennes de Monaco et la voie héracléenne. [Monaco:] Imp. de Monaco, 1897. 23 p. sq. 8°. DRR

THE MONGOLS

Bonaparte, Roland, prince. Monnaies mongoles. (In his: Documents de l'époque mongole des XIII. et XIV. siècles. Paris, 1895. f°. p. 5, pl. 15.)

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. The coins of the Mongols in the British Museum. Classes xvIII-xxII. By Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1881. lxxv, 300 p., 9 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 6.)

*O Desk - MIL

Drouin, E. Notice sur les monnaies

Individual Countries, continued. The Mongols, continued.

mongoles faisant partie du Recueil des documents de l'époque mongole publié par le prince Roland Bonaparte. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1896. 8°. série 9, v. 7, p. 486-544.)

Lane-Poole, Stanley. See British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Mehren, August Ferdinand Michael. Beskrivelse af en mongolsk Medaille, præget af Abu Said Behadur Khan af Ilkhanernes Dynasti i Persien (1316-1336 e Ch.).
n. t.-p. [Copenhagen? 1877?] 12 p. 8°.

*C p.v. 339

— Description d'une médaille mongole d'Abou-Said Béhâdur-Khân de la dynastie ilkhanienne (716-36 hég.-1316-36 Chr.). (St. Pétersbourg, 1877?] (1)444-447 p. 8°. Cp.v. 341

Poole, Reginald Stuart. See British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Sédillot, Louis Pierre Eugène Amélie. Observations sur un sceau de Schah Rokh, fils de Tamerlan, et sur quelques monnaies des Timourides de la Transoxiane. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1840. 8°. série 3, v. 10, p. 295-319.)

Morocco

Dieudonné, A. Trouvaille de monnaies de Juba 11 à El Ksar (Maroc). 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 350-368.) MHA

Prieto y Vives, Antonio. Numismática africana. Los Fatimitas en Fez. (In: Homenáje á D. Francisco Codera. Zaragoza, 1904. 4°. p. 99-103.) †*OAC

Valentine, W. H. Modern copper coins of the Muhammadan states of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., 203(1) p., 6 maps. illus. 8°.

MUHAMMADANS

Adler, Jakob Georg Christian. Collectio nova numorum Cuficorum, seu Arabicorum veterum, CXVI continens numos plerosque ineditos e museis Borgiano et Adleriano. Editio secunda supplemento aucta. Altonae: J. F. Hammerich, 1795. 3 p.l., 182 p., 3 l., 7 pl. 4°. †*OFH

— Museum Cuficum Borgianum Velitris; illustravit Iacobus Georgius Christianus Adler Altonanus. Romae: Antonius Fulgonius, 1782. vi p., 1 l., 172 p., 12 pl. †*OFH

For pars 2 see entry under his Collectio nova.

Ahmad Ziya. Catalogue of Islamic coins. Contains 2243. Coins belong to the 243 Khelifes, monarchs and meliks in the 39 Khilafet, monarchy and governments. Minted in the 201 mint towns by 234 names. Writer Ahmed Ziya. Costantinople [sic]: Methbeei Amire, 1910. 6 p.l., 170 p., 3 l., 1 pl. 4°.

Amedroz, H. F. On a dirham of Khusru Shah of 361 A. H. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1905. 8°. 1905, p. 471-484.)

Berchem, Max von. Titres califiens d'occident, à propos de quelques monnaies mérinides et ziyanides. 1 fac. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1907. 8°. série 10, v. 9, p. 245-335.)

Bergmann, E. von. Beiträge zur muhammedanischen Münzkunde. 1 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1873. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 129-170.) *EF

— Die Nominale der Münzreform des Chalifen Abdulmelik. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1870. 8°. Bd. 65, p. 239-266.)

Zur muhammedanischen Münzkunde. 1 pl. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 240-257.)

Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la Bibliothèque nationale, par H. Lavoix. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1887-96. 3 v. 4°. MIL

Böttiger, C. See **Catalogus** numorum Cuficorum in Numophylacio academico Upsaliensi.

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. The coinage of Egypt: (A. H. 358-922) under the Fátimee khaleefehs, the Ayyoobees, and the Memlook sultans. Classes xiva, xv, xvi. By Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1879. xxx, 279 p., 8 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 4.) *O Desk-MIL

The coins of the eastern khaleefehs in the British Museum. By Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London. British Museum, 1875. xx, 263 p., 8 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 1.)

*O Desk - MIL

The coins of the Moghul emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. By S. Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1892. cliii, 401 p., 1 map, 33 pl., 1 table. 8°. (Catalogue of Indian coins in the British Museum.)

— The coins of the Mohammadan dynasties in the British Museum. Classes III-x. By Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by

 $\mathsf{Digitized} \ \mathsf{by} \ Google$

R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1876. xii, 279 p., 8 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 2.)

*O Desk - MIL

The coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain: and the kings and imams of the Yemen: in the British Museum. Classes XIVB, XXVII. By Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London. British Museum, 1880. lii, 175 p., 7 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 5.)

O Desk - MIL

—— The coins of the Muhammadan states of India in the British Museum. By S. Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1885. 1xxx, 239 p., 1 map, 12 pl., 1 table. 8°. (Catalogue of Indian coins in the British Museum.)

Brogren, C. G. See **Catalogus** numorum Cuficorum in Numophylacio academico Upsaliensi.

Castiglioni, Carlo Ottavio, conte. Monete cufiche dell' I. R. Museo di Milano. [By Carlo Ottavio Castiglioni; edited by G. Cattaneo.] Milano: Nell' Imp. regia stamperia, 1819. 1 p.l., xcii, 385 p., 1 l., 18 pl. f°.

"Altre correzioni ed aggiunte" dated 1821.

Catalogus numorum Cuficorum in Numophylacio academico Upsaliensi. [By₁ C. L. Dahlfeldt tand others₁. Upsaliae, 1826-27. 4 parts. 4°.

Part 1 by C. L. Dahlfeldt. Part 2 by C. G. Brogren. Part 3 by G. F. Ekholm. Part 4 by C. Böttiger.

Codera y Zaidin, Francisco. Çecas arábigo-españolas. Publicado en la Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos. Madrid: Aribau y Ca., 1874. 54 p. 16°.

* OFH

— Tratado de numismática arábigoespañola. Madrid: M. Murillo, 1879. xxi (i) p., 1 l., 319 p., 24 pl. 8°. MIO

Codrington, Oliver. Coins in the name of a king of Jinns. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1913. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 123-129.)

— A manual of Musulman numismatics. London: Royal Asiatic Society, 1904. 4 p.l., 239 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Asiatic Society monograph. v. 7.) * OFH

— Note on Musalman coins collected by Mr. G. P. Tate in Seistan. 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1904-05. 8°. 1904, p. 681-686; 1905, p. 547-553.) • OAA

Dahlfeldt, C. L. See Catalogus numorum Cuficorum in Numophylacio academico Upsaliensi.

Dorn, J. A. B. Inventaire des monnaies des khalifes orientaux et de plusieurs autres dynasties. Classes 1-1x. Saint-Pétersbourg: Eggers & Co., 1877. xvi, 64 p. 8°. (Russia. — Ministerstvo Inostrannikh Dyel. Collections scientifiques de l'Institut des langues orientales. v. 2.) *OAB Bound with: Rosen, V. R., baron. Les manuscrits arabes. Saint-Pétersbourg, 1877. 8°.

Dussaud, René. Numismatique des rois de Nabatène. 4 pl. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 10, v. 3, p. 189-238.)

OAA

Ekholm, G. F. See Catalogus numorum Cuficorum in Numophylacio academico Upsaliensi.

Fineman, C. O. See Winbom, Jonas Arvidius, and C. O. FINEMAN.

Foy, Karl. Türkischer Katalog islamischer Bleisiegel. (Seminar für orientalische Sprachen. Mitteilungen. Berlin, 1904. 8°. Jahrg. 7, Abt. 2, Westasiatische Studien, p. 277-279.) *OAA

Fraehn, Christian Martin. Beiträge zur muhammedanischen Münzkunde aus St. Petersburg, oder Auswahl seltener und merkwürdiger, bis dahin unbekannter muhammedanischer Münzen aus dem Kabinet des... Herrn G. Pflug. kurz angedeutet von C. M. Frähn. Berlin: bei G. Reimer (pref. 1818). xii, 62 p. 4°. MIL p.v. 1, no.2

C. M. Fraehnii...de Academiae imperialis scientiarum Petropolitanae museo numario Muslemico, prolusio prior, qua dum confiat accurata descriptio ejus copia et praestantia obiter contuenda proponitur. Particula prima. Petropoli: Typis Academiae Imper. Scientiarum, 1818. 53 p. 4°. MIL p.v. 1, no.3

— Examen critique d'une monnaie d'Abd ul-Melik et de Heddjadj, qui a été publiée par O. G. Tychsen. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1825. 8°. série 1, v. 6, p. 138-154, 193-212.) *OAA

Die Münzen der Chane vom Ulus Dschutschi's oder von der Goldenen Horde, nebst denen verschiedener anderen muhammedanischen Dynastien... St. Petersburg: W. Graeff, 1832. xx, 78 p.. 17 pl. 4°.

Muhammedanorum ex museis Pflugiano atque Mannteufeliano Petropoli, nec non Nejelowiano Kasani, edidit C. M. Fraehn. Accedunt quinque tabulae lapide expressae. Petropoli et Halis Saxonum, 1819. vi p., 1 l., 47(1) p., 6 pl. 4°. MIL p.v. 1, no.1

— Numi Kufici ex variis museis selecti. Petropoli, 1823. 4°. MIO

— Numi Muhammedani, qui in Academiae imperialis scientiarum Petropolitanae museo Asiatico asservantur... Edidit Christianus Martinus Fraehn. tomus 1. Petropoli, 1826. 4°. MIL

— Quinque centuriae numorum anecdotorum Chalifarum cum Umeijadarum tum Abbasidarum. Ex variis museis editic. M. Fraehn. (Imperatorskaya Akademiya Nauk. Mémoires... série 6. Sciences politiques, historiques et philologiques. St.-Pétersbourg, 1840. sq. 4°. v. 4, p. 257-314.) *EV

v. 4, p. 231-317.)

—— Supplément au Mémoire sur les monnaies arabes des Chosroès. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1824. 8°. série 1, v. 4, p. 331-347.)

OAA

Frank, Herman. Die baltisch-arabischen Fundmünzen. (Mitteilungen aus der livländischen Geschichte. Riga, 1908. 8°. Bd. 18, p. 311-486.) *QG

Friedlaender, Julius, and LUDWIG STERN. Der Münzfund von Trebenow. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. v. 30, p. 276-283.)

Ghālīb ibn Edhem, Isma'īl. Maskukat Kadimah Islamiyyah Kataloghi. ¡A catalogue of the coins of the Abbaside dynasty in the Imperial Ottoman Museum.; Constantinople, 1894. 79, 446 p., 5 pl. 4°. *OFH

—— Quelques mots sur les monnaies musulmanes à monogrammes himyarites. Constantinople, 1894. 4 p. 12°. MHE p.v. 6, no.5

Ghiron, I. Monete arabiche del gabinetto numismatico di Milano. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1878. xi, 74 p., 1 l., 3 pl. f°. †*OFH

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph von, Freiherr. Abhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser und Türken. 1 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1850. f°. Bd. 1, Abth. 1, p. 1-36.) *EF

Karabacek, Joseph. Bericht über zwei kufische Münzfunde. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. Bd. 21, p. 618-633.) *OAA

Kellström, Nicolaus. De numis Cuficis R. Acad. Upsal... Upsaliae, 1803. 2 p.l., 10 p., 1 pl. 4°. MIO p. box 1

Krehl, Ludolf. De numis Muhammadanis in numophylacio regio Dresdensi asservatis commentatio. Lipsiæ, 1856. 8°. MIL

— Nachträgliche Bemerkungen zu
"Blau und Stickel, Ueber einige muhammedanische Münzen," Zeitschrift xI, p.
443. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1858. 8°.
Bd. 12, p. 263-268.) • OAA

— Ueber einige muhammadanische Münzen des Königlichen Münz-Cabinets zu Dresden. (Deutsche morgenländische

Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. Bd. 12, p. 250-263.) • OAA

Lagumina, Bartolomeo M. Catalogo delle monete arabe esistenti nella Biblioteca communale di Palermo. Palermo: Virzi, 1892. xxiii, 234 p., 11., 4 pl. 8°. *OFH

— Ripostiglio di monete arabe rinvenuto in Girgenti. (Archivio storico siciliano. Palermo, 1904. 4°. nuova serie, anno 29, p. 80-90.)

— Su una moneta sveva rinvenuta a Raffadali. (Miscellanea di archeologia, storia e filologia dedicata al Prof. Antonino Salinas... Palermo, 1907. 4°. p. 254-255.)

Laidlay, J. W. On the coins of the independent Muhammadan sovereigns of Bengal. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1846. 8°: v. 15, p. 323-333.)

Lane-Poole, Stanley. Catalogue of the Mohammadan coins preserved in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. Oxford, 1888. 4°.

— Coins of the Urtuki Turkumáns. London: Trübner & Co., 1875. 3 p.l., [ix]-x p., 1 l., 44 p., 5 pl. f°. (The International numismata orientalia. v. 1, part 2.)

— Inedited Arabic coins. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1875-77. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 243-261; v. 8, p. 291-296; v. 9, p. 135-143.) *OAA

—— See also British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals; also Sauvaire, H., and STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

Langlois, V. Numismatique des Arabes avant l'islamisme. Paris, 1859. pl. 4°. † MIO

Lavoix, Michel Henri. Monnaies à legendes arabes frappées en Syrie par les eroisés. Paris, 1877. 8°.

--- See also Bibliothèque nationale.

Leggett, Eugene. Notes on the minttowns and coins of the Mohamedans from the earliest period to the present time... London: Stevens & Sons, 1885. vi, 110 p., 1 diagr., 1 map. 8°.

Longpérier, H. A. P. de. Documents numismatiques pour servir à l'histoire des Arabes d'Espagne. Programme. Paris, 1851. pl. 4°. MIO

— Note sur un dinar de Barkiaroc. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1845. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 306-313.)

Mainoni, Stefano de. Descrizione di alcune monete cufiche del museo di Mainoni. Milano, 1820. pl. f°. † MIO

Makrizi, Taki al-Din Ahmad ibn 'Ali al-. Al-Makrizi Historia monetae Arabicae e codice Escorialensi cum variis duorum

codd. Leidensium lectionibus et excerptis anecdotis nunc primum edita, versa et illustrata ab O. G. Tychsen. Rostochii, 1797. 5 p.l., 166 p. 12°. *OFH

Markov, Aleksyei Konstantinovich. Inventarnyi katalog musulmanskikh monet Imperatorskavo Ermitazha. St. Petersburg: [N. Zeifert,] 1896. 2 p.l., iv, 873 p. *ODX

Mauss, C. Loi de la numismatique musulmane. Classement par séries et par ordre de poids des monnaies arabes du Cabinet des médailles de Paris. Paris: E. Leroux, 1898. 2 p.l., viii, 48 p. 4°. MIO

Meier, E. Die Werthbezeichnungen auf muhammedanischen Münzen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. Bd. 18, p. 760-780.)

*OAA
Morgan, J. de. Observations sur les
débuts de la numismatique musulmane en
Perse. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1907.
8°. série 4, v. 11, p. 79-95.)
MHA

Murr, C. G. Drey Abhandlungen von der Geschichte der Araber überhaupt derselben Münzen und Siegeln. Nurnberg, 1770. 12°. *C p.v. 958

Musée impérial ottoman. Kurshun muhr katalugi. _[A catalogue of Arabic, Arabic-Byzantine, and Ottoman lead seals in the museum, by Khalil Edhem.] Constantinople, 1903. 71 p. 8°. *OFG

Musée impérial ottoman. — Section des monnaies musulmanes. Catalogue des monnaies turcomanes Beni Ortok, Beni Zengui, Frou' Atabeqyéh et Meliks Eyoubites de Meiyafarikin par I. Ghalib Edhem. Par ordre du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Constantinople: Mihran, imprimeur, 1894. xvii(i) p., 1 l., 175 p., 8 pl. 8°.

Nesselmann, G. H. F. Zur arabischen Numismatik. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. Bd. 11, p. 143-147.) *OAA

Nies, J. B. Kufic glass weights and bottle stamps. n. t.-p. tNew York, 1902., 8 p., 1 pl. 4°. *OFH

Repr.: American Numismatic and Archaeological Society of New York City, Proceedings and papers, 44th annual meeting, 1902.

Nuetzel, Heinrich. Münzen der Rasuliden, nebst einem Abriss der Geschichte dieser jemenischen Dynastie. Berlin: W. Pormetter, 1891. 80 p. 8°. + OFH

Pietraszewski, Ignacy. Numi Mohammedani. Fasciculus 1. Continens numos Mamlukorum dynastiae, additis notabilioribus dynastiarum: Moavidarum, Charizmschachorum, Mervanidarum, Ortokidarum, Karakojunlu, Seldschukidarum, Atabeko-

rum, Fatimidarum, Aiyubidarum, Hulagidarum et regum Siciliae. Collegit, descripsit et tabulis illustravit Ignatius Pietraszewski. Berolini: apud Alexandrum Duncker, 1843. xiv, 139(1) p., 1 l., 15 pl. 4°.

OFH

No more published.

Poole, Reginald Stuart. See British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Prieto y Vives, Antonio. Numismática africana. Los Fatimatas en Fez. (In: Homenáje á D. Francisco Codera. Zaragoza, 1904. 4°. p. 99-103.) †*OAC

Rada y Delgado, Juan de Dios de la. Catálogo de monedas arábigas españolas que se conservan en el Museo arqueológico nacional... Madrid: Fortanet, 1892. xxiv, 264 p. 8°. *OFH

Rapson, Edward James. Note on ancient coins collected in Seistan by Mr. G. P. Tate, of the Seistan Boundary Commission. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1904. 8°. 1904, p. 673-680.)

*OAA

Reinaud, Joseph Toussaint. Explication de cinq médailles des anciens rois musulmans du Bengale. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1823. 8°. série 1, v. 3, p. 272-293.)

Accompagnée de quelques observations générales sur les monnaies musulmanes à figures. Paris: Dondey-Dupré père et fils, 1823. 56 p. 8°. MIO

Repr.: Journal asiatique.

Observations générales sur les médailles musulmanes à figures. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1823. 8°. série 1, v. 3, p. 331-360.)

Rodgers, Charles J. Coins of the Musalman kings of Ma'bar. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. v. 64, part 1, p. 49-54.) *OHA

Mogul copper coins. 12 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. v. 64, part 1, p. 171-193.)

Rogers, Edward Thomas. The coins of the Túlúni dynasty. London: Trübner & Co., 1877. 2 p.l., 21(1) p., 1 pl. f°. (The International numismata orientalia. v. 1, part 4.)

— Notice on the dinars of the Abbasside dynasty. 4 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1875. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 262-304.)

— La numismatique musulmane. Notice sur quelques pièces rares et inédites. (Institut égyptien. Bulletin. Le Caire, 1883. 8°. série 2, no. 3, p. 31-39.) *EY

Sacy, Antoine Isaac Silvestre de. Des monnaies des khalifes avant l'an 75 de l'hégire. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1823. 8°. série 1, v. 2, p. 257-264.) *OAA

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Lettres sur quelques points de la numismatique arabe. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1839-45. 8°. série 3, v. 7, p. 347-362, 404-443, 499-512; v. 8, p. 472-495; v. 10, p. 385-398; v. 11, p. 305-318; v. 13, p. 113-152, 293-326; série 4, v. 6, p. 129-147.)

— Numismatique des rois nabathéens de Pétra. Paris [1874]. pl. nar. 4°.

Sauvaire, H. Lettre à M. Stanley Lane-Poole, sur quelques monnaies orientales rares ou inédites de la collection de M. Ch. de l'Écluse. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1881. 8°. new series, v. 13, p. 380-398.)

— Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique et de la métrologie musulmanes. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1879-87. 8°. série 7, v. 14, p. 455-533; v. 15, p. 228-277, 421-478; v. 18, p. 499-516; v. 19, p. 23-77, 97-163, 281-327; série 8, v. 3, p. 368-445; v. 4, p. 207-321; v. 5, p. 498-506; v. 7, p. 124-177, 394-468; v. 8, p. 113-165, 272-297, 479-536; v. 10, p. 200-259.) *OAA

Sauvaire, H., and STANLEY LANE-POOLE. The name of the twelfth imam on the coinage of Egypt. (Royal Asiatic Society Journal. London, 1875. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 140-151.)

Schlumberger, Léon Gustave. Le trésor de San'à: monnaies himyaritiques. Paris, 1880. pl. f°. † MIL

Soret, Frédéric. Lettre à...L. Krehl... sur quelques monnaies orientales curieuses ou problématiques. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. Bd. 19, p. 544-561.) *OAA

— Lettre à Monsieur le professeur H. Brockhaus sur quelques monnaies houlagouïdes. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. Bd. 16, p. 417-426.)

— Lettre à M. le professeur Stickel ... sur des médailles koufiques inédites trouvées aux environs de Vibourg. (Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève. Mémoires et documents. Genève. 1847. 8°. tome 5, p. 111-126.) GDYM

— Trois lettres sur des monnaies cufiques, rares ou inédites, du Musée de Genève. (Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève. Mémoires et documents. Genève 1841. 8°. tome 1, partie 1, Mémoires, p. 53-79.) GDYM

Stern, Julius. See Friedlaender, Julius, and Julius Stern.

Stickel, D. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zur omajjadischen Numismatik. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. Bd. 39, p. 17-41.)

Stickel, Johann Gustave. Berichtigung und Ergänzungen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 632-637.) * OAA

Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zur omajjadischen Numismatik. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. Bd. 39, p. 17-41.)

— Das Grossherzogliche Orientalische Münzcabinet zu Jena, beschrieben und erläutert. Heft 1. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1845. sq. 4°. (Handbuch zur morgenländischen Münzkunde. Heft 1.) † MIO

Heft 1. Omajjaden- und Abbasiden-Münzen. No more published.

— Handbuch zur morgenländischen Münzkunde. Das Grossherzogliche orientalische Münzcabinet zu Jena. Zweites Heft. Älteste muhammedanische Münzen bis zur Münzreform Abdulmelik's. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1870. vii, 126 p., 1 pl. sq. 4°.

— Morgenländische Münzkunde. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. Bd. 35, p. 477-490.) + OAA

— Neue Ermittelungen auf byzantinisch-arabischen Bildmünzen, mit einem Anhange. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 174-182.)

— Noch einmal die omajjadische Askalon-Münze und ein Anhang. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. Bd. 40, p. 81-87.)

*OAA

— Sechs Hulaguiden-Münzen in Gold. Beschrieben von Stickel. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. Bd. 28, p. 138-142.) • OAA

— Ueber einige muhammedanische Münzen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. Bd. 9, p. 249-255.)

Zur muhammedanischen Numismatik. 1 pl. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1853-64. 8°. Bd. 7, p. 228-233; Bd. 18, p. 608-614.)

Stickel, Johann Gustav, and W. von Tiesenhausen. Die Werthbezeichnungen auf muhammedanischen Münzen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. Bd. 33, p. 341-386.)

Subhi Bey. Compte-rendu d'une découverte importante en fait de numismatique musulmane publié en langue turque... Traduit de l'original par... O. de Schlecha. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. Bd. 17, p. 39-47.)

1. 39, p. — — Leipzig: G. Kreysing, 1862. *OAA 11 p. 8°. *OFH p. box 1

Thomas, Edward. The Pehlvi coins of the early Mohammedan Arabs. 3 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1850. 8°. v. 12, p. 253-347.) • OAA

Tiesenhausen, W. von. See Stickel, Johann Gustave, and W. von Tiesenhausen.

Tornberg, C. J. Die jüngsten Ausgrabungen arabischen Geldes in Schweden. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. Bd. 22, p. 286-293.)

— Numi Cufici Regii Numophylacii Holmiensis, quos omnes in terra Sueciæ repertos digessit et interpretatus est C. J. Tornberg. Upsaliæ, 1848. 4°. MIO

— Ueber muhammedanische Revolutions-Münzen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. Bd. 22, p. 700-707.)

Tychsen, Oluf Gerhard. Olai Gerhardi Tychsen...introdvctio in rem nvmariam Mvhammedanorvm. Rostochii: Ex officina libraria Stilleriana, 1794. x, 246 p., 6 pl. 12°.

— Additamentum I. Rostochii: Ex officina libraria Stilleriana, 1796. viii, 112 p., 2 pl. 12°. *OFH

No more published.

Valentine, W. H. Modern copper coins of the Muhammadan states of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., 203(1) p., 6 maps. illus. 8°.

Vives, Antonio. Indicación del valor en las monedas arábigo-españolas. (In: Homenáje á D. Francisco Codera. Zaragoza, 1904. 4°. p. 513-520.) †*OAC

Vives y Escudero, A. Monedas de las dinastías arábigo-españolas. Madrid: Fortanet, 1893. xc p., 1 l., 553 p., 1 l. 4°.

Vloten, G. van. Ueber einige bis jetzt nicht erkannte Münzen aus der letzten Omeijadenzeit. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. Bd. 46, p. 441-444.) *OAA

Vost, William. On some rare Muhammadan coins tof India. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. v. 64, part 1, p. 37-48.) *OHA

Winbom, Jonas Arvidius, and C. O. Fineman. De recentioribus numis Arabicis Reg. academia Upsal. Upsaliae, 1815. 2 parts. 4°. MIO p. box 1

Zambaur, Eduard von. Contributions à la numismatique orientale. Monnaies inédites ou rares des dynasties musulmanes

de la collection de l'auteur. 1 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1905. 8°. Bd. 36, p. 43-122.) MHA

Zobel de Zangroniz, Jacob. Spanische Münzen mit bisher unerklärten Aufschriften. illus. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. Bd. 17, p. 336-357.)

Zur muhammedanischen Numismatik und Epigraphik. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. Bd. 11, p. 443-474.) • OAA

NABATEANS

Dussaud, René. Nouvelle drachme nabatéenne au nom d'Obodas. (In: Florilegium; ou, Recueil de travaux d'érudition dédiés à Monsieur le marquis Melchior de Vogüé. Paris, 1910. 4°. p. 209-213.)

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Numismatique des rois nabathéens de Pétra. Paris [1874]. pl. nar. 4°. MIL

NETHERLANDS AND BELGIUM

Bernays, Édouard. L'atelier monétaire de Namur de 1578 à 1579. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1913. 8°. année 69, p. 138-177.) MHA

Bizot, Pierre. Histoire métallique de la république de Hollande... Paris: Daniel Horthemels, 1687. 7 p.l., 317 p., 8 l., 13 pl. f°. Stuart 1171

Nouvelle édition augmentée de 140 médailles. Amsterdam, 1688. 2 v. in 1. pl. 8°. MHV

Bocarmé, Alb. Visart de. Jetons de la ville de Bruges. 2 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1911-12. 8°. année 67, p. 375-396; année 68, p. 53-77, 169-185.) MHA

Bordeaux, Paul. Médailles franco-belges de 1811 et de 1814. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1906. 8°. année 62, 1906, p. 64-80, 167-185.) MHA

Broeck, Édouard van den. Huit jetons de trésoriers de Bruxelles du XVII. siècle. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1904. 8°. année 60, p. 175-186.) MHA

— Numismatique bruxelloise. Les jetons des seigneurs-trésoriers de Bruxelles au XVII. siècle (1620-1698). (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1905-06. 8°. année 61, p. 47-62, 181-192, 318-331; année 62, p. 47-63, 156-166, 233-244, 339-348.)

— Recherches sur les jetons des receveurs de Bruxelles de la famille Fraybaert frappés au XIV. siècle. 1 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1904. 8°. année 60, p. 283-294.) MHA

Digitized by Google

MHA

Individual Countries, continued. Netherlands and Belgium, continued.

Chalon, Renier Hubert Ghislain. Recherches sur les monnaies des comtes de Namur. 146 p., 19 pl. (Académie royale de Belgique. Mémoires. Bruxelles, 1861. 4°. tome 32, [no. 6].) *EM

Les seigneurs de Florennes, leurs sceaux et leurs monnaies, pour faire suite aux Recherches sur les monnaies des comtes de Namur... 33 p., 4 pl. (Académie royale...de Belgique. Mémoires. Bruxelles, 1869. 4°. tome 37.)

Chestret de Hareffe, J. de, baron. Numismatique de la principauté de Liége et de ces dépendances (Bouillon, Loos) depuis leurs annexions. 466 p., 1 map, 54 pl. (Academie royale...de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers. Bruxelles, 1890. 4°. v. 50.)

Chijs, P. O. van der. De munten der voormalige graven en hertogen van Gelderland. Haarlem, 1852. pl. 4°. † MHV

— De munten der voormalige heeren en steden van Gelderland, van de vroegste tijden tot aan de pacificatie van Gend. Haarlem, 1853. pl. 4°. † MHV

[Collection, A, of plates, representing seals, heraldic designs and views of Zoute Veen, Holy and Steenhuizen.] n.t.-p. n.p., n. d. 9 pl. 8°. MIY p. box 1

Cumont, G. Les monnaies dans les chartes du Brabant sous les règnes de Jean III et de Wenceslas. (Société d'archéologie de Bruxelles. Annales. Bruxelles, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 5-54.) GBA

Deschamps de Pas, Louis. Essai sur l'histoire monétaire des comtes de Flandre de la maison d'Autriche, 1482-1556. Bruxelles, 1875. pl. 8°. MHV

Essai sur l'histoire monétaire des comtes de Flandre de la maison de Bourgogne. Paris, 1863. pl. 8°. MHV

Des Marez, G. Les sceaux des corporations bruxelloises. illus. (Société d'archéologie de Bruxelles. Annales. Bruxelles, 1911. 8°. tome 24, p. 459-484.)

Donnet, Fernand. La médaille des statues de neige, 1772. (Académie royale d'archéologie de Belgique. Annales. Anvers, 1903. 8°. v. 55, p. 125-148.) GBA

Ghesquière, Joseph, abbé. Mémoire sur trois points intérressans de l'histoire monétaire des Pays-Bas. Bruxelles, 1786. pl. 8°. MHV

Gilleman, Ch., and A. VAN WERVEKE. Numismatique gantoise. Les jetons scabinaux au xvII. et au xVIII. siècle. 2 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1909-10. 8°. année 65, p. 410-426; année 66, p. 15-60.) MHA Jonghe, Baudouin de. Monnaies de Reckheim. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1906. 8°. année 62, p. 225-232.) MHA

— Le noble de Gand à la bannière portant une foi (1582). (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1898. 8°. année 54, p. 389-396.) MHA

Un sceau-matrice ogival de la fin de XII. siècle, du chapitre de l'ancienne abbaye de Gembloux, et résumé de la numismatique gemblacienne. 1 pl. (Académie royale d'archéologie de Belgique. Annales. Anvers, 1899. 8°. v. 52, p. 30-36.

Le Clerc, J. Histoire des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas. Amsterdam, 1723-28. 4 v. f°. †† GAL

v. 4 title reads: Explication historique des principales médailles frapées pour servir à l'histoire des Provinces-Unis des Pays-Bas...

Loon, Gerard van. Beschrijving der Nederlandsche histori-penningen: of beknopt verhaal van't gene sedert de overdracht der heerschappije van Keÿser Karel den Vÿfden op Koning Philips zÿnen zoon, tot het sluyten van den Uytrechtschen vreede, in de zeventien Nederlandsche gewesten is voorgevallen. 's Graavenhaage: C. van Lom [etc.], 1723-31. 4 v. f°. Stuart 1161

Beschrijving van Nederlandsche historie-penningen, ten vervolge op het werk van G. van Loon uitgegeven door de tweede klasse van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Instituut van Wetenschappen, Leterkunde en Schoone kunsten. Stuk 1-10. Amsterdam: Pieper en Ipenbuur, 1822-69. 10 v. f°.

Stuk 6-10 published by De Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen (Afdeeling Letterkunde), and printed by F. Muller.

— Histoire métallique des XVII provinces des Pays-Bas depuis l'abdication de Charles Quint jusqu'à la paix de Bade, 1716. La Haye: P. Gosse (etc.), 1732-37. 5 v. f°. †† MHV

Marcheville, de. La monnaie d'or de Louis de Crécy, comte de Flandre. 1 pl. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 301-315.) MHA

Mieris, F. van. Histori der Nederlandsche vorsten...welken, sedert de regeering van Albert, graaf van Holland, tot den dood van Keizer Karel den Vÿfden, het hooggezag aldaar gevoerd hebben... Met meer dan duizend historipenningen gesterkt en opgehelderd. 's Graavenhaage: P. de Hondt, 1732-35. 3 v. 8°.

Stuart 1168

Nahuys, Maurin Théodore Corneille Florent Napoléon, comte. Histoire numismatique de la Hollande, pendant la réunion à l'empire français...avec documents et planches. Précédé d'un supplément à l'Histoire numismatique du royaume de

Individual Countries, continued. Netherlands and Belgium, continued.

Hollande, sous le règne de S. M. Louis Napoléon. Utrecht: L. E. Bosch & Zoon, 1863. xii, 224 p., 15 pl. f°. † MHV

Histoire numismatique du royaume de Hollande, sous le règne de S. M. Louis Napoléon... Avec documens et planches. Amsterdam: F. Muller, 1858. xvi, 200 p., † HMV

Netherlands. — Koninklijke Bibliotheek. De Oranje Nassau-boekerij en de Oranjepenningen in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek en in het Koninklijk Penning-kabinet te 's Gravenhage, 1's Gravenhage, 1898. 78 p., 1 l., 122 p., 3 fac., 25 pl., 4 port. 8°.

Ordonnantie om van nieus te publiceren het Placcaet ons Heeren des Conincx vanden xi. Nouembris lestleden waer by andermael voor billoen verclaert zÿn alle goude ende silvere stucken oft penninghen vanden Graef vanden Berch... T'Antverpen: Guilliaem van Parÿs, M.D.LXXVIII. 16 1. 4°.

Petrucci, R. The seals of the Brussels gilds. (Burlington magazine. London, 1903. f°. v. 2, p. 190-193.) † MAA

Pierson, N. G. Bijdrage tot de verklaring van Middeleeuwsche rekenmunten. (De Economist. 's Gravenhage, 1906. 8°. jaarg. 55, p. 263-293.) TAA

Pinchart, Alexandre. Mémoire en réponse à la question du concours de la classe des beaux-arts pour 1868: Faire l'histoire de la gravure des médailles en Belgique depuis le xvi. siècle jusqu'en 1794. 2 p.l., 34 p. (Académie royale... de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers. Bruxelles, 1870. 4°. tome 34, [no. 8].)

Piot, Guillaume Joseph Charles. Catalogue des coins, poinçons et matrices de monnaies, médailles, jetons, sceaux, cachets et timbres, dressé en exécution de arrêté royal du 18 decembre 1841. Bruxelles: T. Lesigne, 1880. Iviii p., 1 1, 459 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Poncelet, Édouard. Sceaux et armoiries des villes, communes et juridictions du Hainaut ancien et moderne. 2 pl. illus. (Cercle archéologique de Mons. Annales. Mons, 1904-09. 8°. tome 33, p. 129-240; tome 34, p. 112-304; tome 35, p. 160-336; tome 36, p. 160-263; tome 37, p. 17-151.)

GBXI

Ram, Pierre François Xavier de. Notice sur les sceaux des comtes de Louvain et des ducs de Brabant (976-1430). 52 p., 12 pl. (Académie royale...de Belgique. Mémoires. Bruxelles, 1851. 4°. tome 26.)

Renesse-Breidbach, Clément Wenceslas de, comte. Histoire numismatique de l'évêché et principauté de Liége, depuis les temps les plus recules jusqu'à la réunion de ce pays à la République française. Bruxelles, 1831. pl. 8°. MHV

Robert, P. C. Numismatique de Cambrai. Paris, 1861-₁62₁. facsim., pl. f°. † MHV

Bound with this is the first issue of the first ten pages.

Rouyer, Jules. Mereaux of the fourteenth century relating to the miracle of the holy sacrament at Brussels, and others. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1898. 4°. v. 33, p. 8-13, 37-47.) MHA

Serrure, C. A. Observations archéologiques à propos de quelques monnaies inédites de Saint-Omer. Gand, 1856. pl. 8°.

MHV

Serrure, Raymond. L'imitation des types monétaires flamands au moyen âge depuis Marguerite de Constantinople jusqu'à l'avènement de la maison de Bourgogne. (Société d'archéologie de Bruxelles. Annales. Bruxelles, 1899. 8°. v. 30, p. 137-200.)

Stroobant, Louis. Note sur quelques sceaux matrices échevinaux de Hoogstraeten. 2 pl. (Académie royale de archéologie de Belgique. Annales. Anvers, 1904. 8°. v. 56, p. 223-229.) GBA

Tourneur, Victor. L'atelier monétaire de Bruges sous le règne de la maison d'Autriche, 1709-1786. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1911-12. 8°. année 67, p. 347-360; année 68, p. 32-52, 129-156, 281-317, 417-449.)

Verachter, Frédéric. Documens pour servir à l'histoire monétaire des Pays-Bas; publiés par Frédéric Verachter. Anvers: T. G. de Braey, 1840-45. 1 p.l., 245 p., 15 pl. 8°.

Verkade, V. Muntboek zevattende de namen en afbeeldingen van munten geslagen in de zeven voormalig Vereenigde Nederlandsche Provincien sedert den vrede van Gent tot op onzen tijd. Schiedam: P. J. van Dijk, 1848. 1 v. and atlas. 4°. † MHV

Voogt, Willem Jacob de. Notice sur la monnaie de Zaltbommel et sur les coins conservés dans les archives de cette ville. Bruxelles: E. Devroye, 1862. 12 p., 4 pl. 8°.

Werveke, A. van. See Gilleman, Ch., and A. van Werveke.

Witte, Alphonse de. Les deneraux et leurs ajusteurs aux Pays-Bas méridionaux. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1898. 8°. année 54, p. 432-455.)

— Histoire monétaire des comtes de Louvain, ducs de Brabant et marquis du Saint Empire Romain. Anvers: veuve de Backer, 1894-99. 3 v. f°. † MHV v. 1-2 also called série 5, v. 1-2 of the Académie d'archéologie de Belgique.

Individual Countries, continued. Netherlands and Belgium, continued.

- La médaille des statues de neige, Anvers, 1772. illus. (Académie royale d'archéologie de Belgique. Annales. Anvers, 1903. 8°. v. 55, p. 61-68.) GBA

Les relations monétaires entre l'Italie et les provinces belges au moyen âge et à l'époque moderne. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 207-217.) BAA

- Supplément aux Recherches sur les monnaies des comtes de Hainaut de M. Renier Chalon... Bruxelles: R. Dupriez, 1891. 52 p., 2 pl. f°. †† MHE p.v. 4, no.10

Normans

Serrure, C. A. Les monnaies de Canut et de Sifroid, rois pirates normands... 928-965. Paris, 1858. illus. 8°. MIA

Norway

Holmboe, Christian Andreas. prisca re monetaria Norvegiæ et de numis seculi duodecimi nuper repertis. Accedunt quinque tabulae lapidi incisæ. Christianiæ, 1841. sq. 8°. MIA

Stenersen, L. B. Myntfundet fra Græslid i Thydalen. Festprogram i anledning af Kronprins Oscar Gustav Adolphs og Kronprinsesse Sophie Marie Victorias formæling den 20de September 1881. Christiania: J. C. Gundersen, 1881. 2 p.l., 74 p., 1 l., 7 pl. 4°. (Kongeligt Frederiks Universitet i Christiania.) † MIA

- Om et myntfund fra Imsland i Ryfylke. Christiania: J. Dybwad, 1889. 13 p., 1 pl. 8°. MIA p. box 1 MIA p. box 1 Repr.: Christiania Videnskabs-Selskab. Forhandlinger. 1889, no. 6.

Numidia

Berger, Philippe. Sur les monnaies de Micipsa et sur les attributions de quelques autres monnaies des princes numides. n. t.-p. Paris: E. Leroux, 1889. 7 p. illus. 8°. MHE p.v. 6, no. 7

Repr.: Revue archéologique.

THE ORIENT

Allotte de la Fuye, François Maurice. Monnaies incertaines de la Sogdiane et des contrées voisines. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1910. 8°. série 4, v. 14, p. 6-73.)

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. Charac-Moba. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 4, v. 3, p. 274-277.)

Bayer, T. S. Historia Osrhoena et Edessena, ex numis illustrata. Petropoli, 1734.

Blau, O. Die orientalischen Münzen des Museums der kaiserlichen historisch-archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Odessa. Odessa: P. Franzow, 1876. 1 p.l., v, 94 p., 1 † MIL

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. [By Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole.] London: British Museum, 1875-90. 10 v. 8°. * O Desk - MIL

v. 1. The coins of the eastern khaleefehs.
v. 2. The coins of the Mohammadan dynasties.
v. 3. The coins of the Turkumán houses of Selok, Urtuk, Zengee, etc.
v. 4. The coinage of Egypt: (A. H. 358-922)
der the Fatimee khaleefehs, the Ayyoobees, and jook, U

under the Fátimee khaleefeha, the Ayyoobees, and the Memlook sultans.
v. 5. The coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain: and the kings and imams of the Yemen.
v. 6. The coins of the Mongols.
v. 7. The coinsge of Bukhárá (Transoxiana).
v. 8. The coins of the Turks.
v. 9. Additions to the Oriental collection, 1876-1888. Part 1. Additions to v. 1-4.
v. 10. Additions to the Oriental collection, 1876-1888. Part 2. Additions to v. 5-8.

Dorn, Bernhard. Das Asiatische Museum der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. St. Petersburg: Buchdruckerei der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1846. xii, 776 p., 1 1. 8°.

- Inventaire des monnaies des khalifes orientaux et de plusieurs autres dynasties. Classes 1-1x. Saint-Pétersbourg: Eggers & Co., 1877. xvi, 64 p. 8°. (Russia. — Ministerstvo Inostrannikh Dyel. Collections scientifiques de l'Institut des

langues orientales. v. 2.) *OAB
Bound with: Rosen, V. R., baron. Les manuscrits arabes. Saint-Pétersbourg, 1877. 8*.

Francke, August Hermann. Ein Siegel in tibeto-mongolischer Schrift von Zinder. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1910. 8°. Bd. 64, p. *OAA in tibeto-mongolischer Schrift von Bhutan.

Hoernle, A. F. Rudolf. A collection of antiquities from central Asia. 2 parts. 10 facs., 1 map, 26 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1899-1902. 8°. new series, v. 68, extra no. 1; new series, v. * OHA 70, extra no. 1.) p. 1-44 of new series, v. 68, extra no. 1 relate to coins and seals.

Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Katalog der orientalischen Münzen. Bd. 1-2. Ber-† MIL lin, 1898-1902. 4°.

Lane-Poole, Stanley. Catalogue of the collection of Oriental coins belonging to

Individual Countries, continued. The Orient, continued.

.. C. Seton Guthrie. fasc. 1. Hertford: S. Austin & Sons, 1874. 8

MHE p.v. 6, no.3 Fasc. 1. Coins of the Amawi khalifeha.

- See also British Museum. - Department of Coins and Medals.

Levy, M. A. Siegel und Gemmen mit aramäischen, phönizischen, althebräischen, himjarischen, nabathäischen und altsyrischen Inschriften. Breslau, 1869. * OBD

Moeller, J. H. De numis Orientalibus in numophylacio Gothano asservatis commentatio prima. Numos chalifarum et dynastiarum Cuficos exhibens. Gothae: C. Glaeser, 1826. iv, 188 p., 1 pl. rev. ed. * OAB Gothae,

Bound with his: Catalogus librorum, [1825]-26. 4°.

Morgan, John Pierpont. Cylinders and other ancient Oriental seals in the library of J. P. Morgan. Catalogued by W. H. Ward. Book designed by F. F. Sherman. New York: privately printed, 1909. 129 p., 1 1., 39 pl. f°. ††*OCM no. 8 of 250 copies printed.

Musée impérial ottoman. Kurshun muhr katalugi. [A catalogue of the Arabic, Arabic-Byzantine, and Ottoman lead seals in the museum, by Khalil Edhem., Constantinople, 1903. 71 p. 8°. *OFG

Nesselmann, G. H. F. Die orientalischen Münzen des Akademischen Münzcabinets in Königsberg. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. MIL

Poole, Reginald Stuart. See British Museum. - Department of Coins and Medals.

Robinson, John, the younger. Oriental numismatics. A catalog of the collection of books relating to the coinage of the East presented to the Essex Institute, Salem, Massachusetts, by John Robinson. Compiled by the donor. Salem, Mass.: printed for the compiler, 1913. 102 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Sarre, Friedrich. Die altorientalischen Feldzeichen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines unveröffentlichten Stückes. (Beiträge zur alten Geschichte. Leipzig, 1903. 4°. Bd. 3, p. 333-371.) †† BAE

Sauvaire, H. Lettre à M. Stanley Lane Poole, sur quelques monnaies orientales rares ou inédites de la collection de M. Ch. de l'Ecluse. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1881. 8°. new series, v 13. p. 380-398.) v. 13, p. 380-398.)

Schlumberger, Léon Gustave. Numismatique de l'Orient latin... Paris: E. Leroux, 1878. 3 p.l., xii p., 1 l., 504 p., 1 l., 19

- pl. f°. (Société de l'Orient latin. lications. no. 1₁.) rPub-† MHO
- Supplément & index alphabétique. Paris: E. Leroux, 1882. 2 p.l., 37 p., 1 map, 2 pl. f°. (Société de l'Orient latin. Publications. no. 1.1) † MHO
- Les principautés franques du Levant. D'après les plus récentes découvertes de la numismatique. Paris, 1877.
- Quelques sceaux de l'Orient latin au moyen âge. illus. (Société nationale des antiquaires de France. Mémoires. Paris, 1905. 8°. série 7, v. 4, p. 253-273.)

Soret, F. Lettre à...L. Krehl...sur quelques monnaies orientales curieuses ou problématiques. (Deutsche morgenländ-ische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. Bd. 19, p. 544-561.)

- Trois lettres sur des médailles orientales inédites trouvées à Bokhara. 2 pl. (Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève. Mémoires et documents. Genève, 1843. 8°. v. 2, [partie 1], p. 241-270.)

Stickel, Johann Gustav. Das Grossherzogliche Orientalische Münzcabinet zu Jena, beschrieben und erläutert... Heft 1. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1845. ix p., 11., 108 p., 1 pl. sq. 4°. (Handbuch zur morgenländischen Münzkunde. Heft 1.) † MIO

Heft 1. Omajjaden- und Abbasiden-Münzen. No more published.

- Morgenländische Münzkunde. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. Bd. 35, p. 477-490.)
- Sechs Hulaguiden-Münzen in Gold. Beschrieben von Stickel. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. Bd. 28, p. 138-142.) OAA
- Zur orientalischen Sphragistik. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 435-439.)

Zambaur, Eduard von. Kollektion Ernst Prinz zu Windisch-Grätz. [Bd. 7, Teil 1.] Wien: Mechitharisten Buchdruckerei, 1906. *OFH

Bd. 7, Teil 1. Orientalische Münzen.

PANTELLERIA

Mayr, Albert. Die antiken Münzen der Inseln Malta, Gozo und Pantelleria. München: H. Kutzner, 1895. 40 p., 1 pl. 8°

PARTHIA

Allotte de la Fuye, François Maurice. La dynastie des Kamnaskirės. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 92-114.)

— Nouveau classement des monnaies arsacides d'après le catalogue du British Museum. 2 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 8, p. 317-371.)

MHA

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. See Wroth, Warwick.

Foy Vaillant, Jean. Arsacidarum imperium, sive regum Parthorum historia... ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Parisiis, 1725. 2 v. in 1. 4°. OMV

Gardner, Percy. The Parthian coinage. London, 1877. pl. sq. f°. (International numismata orientalia. v. 1, part 5.) † MIL

Howorth, Sir Henry H. Early Parthian and Armenian coins. [Reply to Warwick Wroth, "The earliest Parthian coins," Numismatic chronicle, series 4, v. 5, p. 317.] (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 221-231.) MHA

— Some notes on coins attributed to Parthia. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 209-246.)

Lenormant, C. Mémoire sur le classement des médailles qui peuvent appartenir aux treize premiers Arsacides. Paris, 1841. pl. 4°. MHM

Lindsay, J. A view of the history and coinage of the Parthians. Cork, 1852. 4°.

Prokesch-Osten, Anton von, Freiherr. Les monnaies des rois parthes. Paris, 1874-75. 4°. † MHM

Scott, William H. On Parthian coins. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh? 1854.] 131-173 p., 3 pl. 8°. MHE p.v. 5, no.5

Thomas, Edward. Parthian and Indo-Sassanian coins. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1883. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 73-99.) • OAA

Wroth, Warwick. Catalogue of the coins of Parthia. London: The Trustees of the British Museum, 1903. lxxxviii, 290 p., 1 map, 37 pl. 8°.

- The earliest Parthian coins: a reply to Sir Henry Howorth ("Some notes on coins attributed to Parthia," Numismatic chronicle, series 4, v. 5, p. 209₁. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 317-323.)
- On the rearrangement of Parthian coinage. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1901. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 181-100) MHA

—— Otanes and Phraates IV. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 89-95.) MHA

Persia

Allotte de la Fuye, François Maurice. Monnaies de l'Élymaïde. 5 pl. (Délegation en Perse. Mémoires. Paris, 1905. f°. v. 8, p. 177-243.) †† *OMB

Observations sur la numismatique de la Perside. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 10, v. 8, p. 517-531.) *OAA

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque nationale. — Les Perses Achéménides: les satrapes et les dynastes tributaires de leur empire, Cypre & Phénicie. Paris: C. Rollin & Feuardent, 1893. 2 p.l., cxiv p., 1 l., 412 p., 39 pl. sq. 4°. † MIL

Bartholomaei, J. de. Collection de monnaies sassanides de feu le lieutenant-général J. de Bartholomaei... Publiée par Bernhard Dorn. St.-Pétersbourg: Académie impériale des sciences, 1873. 1 p.l., 9 (1) p., 32 pl., 1 port. 4°. † MIL

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. The coins of the shahs of Persia in the British Museum, by R. S. Poole. London, 1887. 336 p. 8°. MIL

Dorn, Bernhard. Bemerkungen über A. Mordtmann's Erklärung der Münzen mit Pehlevi-Legenden. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. Bd. 21, p. 161-168.) *OAA

Drouin, E. Essai de déchiffrement des monnaies à légendes arméennes de la Characène. 3 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1889. 8°. série 3, v. 7, p. 211-254, 361-384.)

— Les légendes des monnaies sassanides. (Revue archéologique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 3, v. 32, p. 62-84, 169-202.) MTA

— Le type monétaire sassanide et le monnayage indien. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 155-164.)

MHA

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph von, Freiherr. Abhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser und Türken. 1 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1850. f°. Bd. 1, Abth. 1, p. 1-36.)

Head, Barclay Vincent. The coinage of Lydia and Persia, from the earliest times to the fall of the dynasty of the Achæmenidæ. London: Trübner & Co., 1877. 1 p.l., (i)vi-viii, 55(1) p., 3 pl. f°. (The international numismata orientalia. v. 1, part 3.)

Howorth, Sir Henry H. The history and coinage of Artaxerxes III., his satraps and dependants. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 1-46.)

MHA

Le Strange, Guy. Notes on some inedited coins, from a collection made in Persia during the years 1877-79. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1880. 8°. new series, v. 12, p. 542-547.) *OAA

Levy, M. A. Beiträge zur aramäischen Münzkunde Eran's und zur Kunde der ältern Pehlewi Schrift. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. Bd. 21, p. 421-465.) *OAA

Mordtmann, Andreas David. Erklärung der Münzen mit Pehlevi-Legenden. 8 pl., 2 tables. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1854-65. 8°. Bd. 8, p. 1-194; Bd. 12, p. 1-56; Bd. 19, p. 373-496.) *OAA

— Zur Pehlevi-Münzkunde. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1879-80. 8°. Bd. 33, p. 82-142; Bd. 34, p. 1-162.)

Morgan, J. de. Contribution à l'étude des ateliers monétaires sous la dynastie des rois Sassanides de Perse. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1913. 8°. série 4, v. 17, p. 15-41, 157-189, 333-362.) MHA

— Observations sur les débuts de la numismatique musulmane en Perse. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1907. 8°. série 4, v. 11, p. 79-95.) MHA

Noeldeke, Th. Zur Erklärung der Sasanidenmünzen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. Bd. 31, p. 147-151.)

Poole, Reginald Stuart. See British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Rapson, Edward James. Counter-marks on early Persian and Indian coins. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. 1895, p. 865-877.)

Robertson, James. Catalogue of medals and cameos collected in Persia... Edinburgh: Maclachlan, Stewart & Co., 1841. 1 p.l., 26 p. 8°. MHL p. box 1

Soret, Frédéric. Lettre à M. Justus Olshausen...sur quelques médailles nouvelles au type sassanide. (Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève. Mémoires et documents. Genève, 1847. 8°. tome 5, p. 97-110.) GDYM

Thomas, Edward. Comments on recent Pehlvi decipherments with an incidental sketch of the derivation of Aryan alphabets and contributions to the early history and geography of Tabaristan, illustrated by coins. London: Trübner & Co., 1872. 2 p.1., 52 p., 2 pl. 8°.

— Notes introductory to Sassanian mint monograms and gems. With a supplementary notice on the Arabico-Pehlvis series of Persian coins. 3 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1852. 8°. v. 13, p. 373-428.)

Valentine, W. H. Modern copper coins of the Muhammadan states of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., 203(1) p., 6 maps. illus. 8°.

Peru

Tokens and coins of Bolivar. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1903. 8°. v. 16, p. 199-202.)

PHOENICIA

Blau, Otto. Beiträge zur phönikischen Münzkunde. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1852-55. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 465-490; Bd. 9, p. 69-91.)

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Phoenicia; by G. F. Hill. London: the trustees, 1910. clii, 361 p., 1 map, 45 pl., 2 tables. 8°. MHF

Clermont Ganneau, Charles Simon. Sceaux et cachets israélites, phéniciens et syriens, suivis d'épigraphes phéniciennes inédites sur divers objets, et de deux intailles cypriotes. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1883. 48 p., 2 pl. 8°.

*ODA p. box 1

Dutens, L. Explication de quelques médailles grecques et phéniciennes. Londres, 1776. 2. ed. 4°. † MHM

Hill, George Francis. See British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Levy, M. A. Zur phönizischen Münzkunde Mauritaniens. Münzen von Syphax, Vermina und Bochus. (Deutsche morgensländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. Bd. 18, p. 573-581.) *OAA

Zur phönizischen Münzkunde Nordafrikas (Münzen von Leptis, Oea und Sabratha), und Nachträge zu den nabathäischen Inschriften. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. Bd. 17, p. 75-94.) *OAA

Luynes, Honoré Théodore Paul Joseph d'Albert de, duc. Essai sur la numismatique des satrapies et de la Phénicie sous les rois achaeménides. Paris, 1846. pl. f°.

Rouvier, Jules. Baal-Arvad, d'après la numismatique des rois phéniciens d'Arvad,

durant la période préalexandrine (450 à 332 avant J. C.). (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1900. 8°. série 9, v. 16, p. 347-359.)

* OAA

— L'ère de Marathos de Phénicie. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 9, v. 12, p. 361-406.)

— Les monnaies autonomes de Béryte (Phénicie). (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 437-456.)

— Note sur une trouvaille de doubles statéres des rois phéniciens de Sidon. (France. — Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Bulletin archéologique. Paris, 1902. 8°. année 1901. p. 371-373.) *EN

— Numismatique des villes de la Phénicie. 15 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1900-05. 4°. v. 3, p. 125-168, 237-312; v. 4, p. 35-66, 125-152, 193-232; v. 5, p. 99-134, 229-284; v. 6, p. 17-46, 269-332; v. 7, p. 65-108.)

Répartition chronologique du monnayage des rois phéniciens d'Arvad avant Alexandre le Grand. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 263-298.) MHA

— Les rois phéniciens de Sidon d'après leurs monnaies sous la dynastie des Achéménides. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 242-260, 317-342, 421-451.)

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Renseignements numismatiques sur l'expression ; 77, "cornu," employée dans l'Écriture Sainte pour désigner métaphoriquement la puissance. London, 1872. 8°. MIL

Ward, William Hayes. Notes on Oriental antiquities. Two seals with Phoenician inscriptions. n. t.-p. (New York, [190-?] 2 p. 8°.

Repr.: American journal of archaeology. v. 2, no. 2.

_____ (Two seals with Phoenician inscriptions, of unknown locality..., n. t.-p. (New York, 1885., 5 p. 8°. *ODA Repr.: American Oriental Society. Proceedings. Oct., 1885.

POLAND

Raczynski, Edward, hrabia. Le médailler de Pologne; ou, Collection de médailles ayant rapport à l'histoire de ce pays depuis les plus anciennes jusqu'à celles qui ont été frappées sous le règne du roi Jean III. (1513-1696.) Traduit du Polonais par M. M. *** Breslau, 1838. 2 v. 4°. MIC Polish title-page also. Text in Polish and French.

Stronczyński, Kazimierz. Pieniadze piastow od czasów najdawniejszych do roku 1300... Warsaw: Kommissij. Rządowej Sprawiedliwości, 1847. 340, 22 p. 8°. * QR

PORTUGAL

Goa. — Bibliotheca Nacional. Catalogo das moedas do gabinete numismatico. parte 1. Nova Goa: Imp. nacional, 1910. 8°.

Parte 1. Moedas portuguezas.

Leite de Vasconcellos, J. Les monnaies de la Lusitanie portugaise. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 63-78.) MHA

Meili, Julius. Numismatische Sammlung von J. Meili. Portugiesische Münzen. Varietäten und einige unedirte Stücke. [Zürich?] 1890. 41. 4 pl. 4°. MHE p.v. 7, no.9

Text also in Portuguese.

RAGUSA

Dechant, Norbert. Die Münzen der Republik Ragusa. 1 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1870. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 87-211.)

Resetar, Milan. Le monete della repubblica di Ragusa. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1905. 8°. v. 18, p. 215-230.)

Rome

Akerman, John Yonge. Coins of the Romans relating to Britain, described and illustrated. London: J. R. Smith, 1844. 1 p.l., (i)vi-xi, 168 p., 5 pl. 8°. MHN

— A descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins: from the earliest period of the Roman coinage, to the extinction of the Empire under Constantinus Paleologos. London: E. Wilson, 1834. 2 v. pl. 8°. MHN

Remarks on the coins of Ephesus struck during the Roman dominion. London: J. Wertheimer & Co., 1841. 49 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. * C p.v. 1157

Allotte de la Fuye, François Maurice. Une monnaie du tyran Domitianus. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 319-324.)

Ambrosoli, Solone. Traiani duo in numis a Treboniano restitutis. (Miscellanea di archeologia, storia e filologia dedicata al Prof. Antonino Salinas. Palermo, 1907. 4°. p. 98-104.)

Arneth, Joseph Calasanza von, Ritter. Bericht über den Fund römischer Goldmünzen zu Tellycherry in Sud-Indien. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1853. 8°. Bd. 9, p. 573-577.)

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. Description historique et chronologique des monnaies de la république romaine. London, 1885-86. 2 v. 8°. MHN

Les monnaies de Septime Sévère, de Caracalla et de Geta relatives à l'Afrique. 1 pl. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 79-92.)

———— (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1903. 4°. anno 16, p. 157-174.) MHA

— La silique romaine, le sou et le denier de la loi des Francs saliens. (Journal des savants. Paris, 1901. 4°. 1901, p. 105-121.) † OA

— Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines. partie 1. tome 1; partie 2-3. Paris: E. Leroux, 1901-10. 5 v. 8°. and 4°. MHL

Partie 1, tome 1. Théorie et doctrine. Partie 2. Description historique. Partie 3. Planches i à lxxxv.

— Vercingetorix, étude d'iconographie numismatique. 2 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 1-35.) MHA

Bahrfeldt, M. Le monete romano-campane. 1 pl. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1899. 4°. v. 12, p. 387-446; v. 13, p. 11-84.) MHA

— Die Münzen der Flottenpräfekten des Marcus Antonius. 2 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1906. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 9-56.)

— Nachträge und Berichtigungen zur Münzkunde der römischen Republik. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1897-98. 8°. Bd. 28, p. 1-170; Bd. 29, p. 1-150.)

— Ueber die Chronologie der Muenzen des Marcus Antonius 710-724 u. c. (44-30 v. Chr.). (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 187-200.)

Baichère, Ed. Catalogue des médailles romaines impériales trouvées dans le département de l'Aude et conservées pour la plupart au Musée de Carcassonne. (Société des arts et des sciences de Carcassonne. Mémoires. Carcassonne, 1897. 8°. série 2, v. 3, p. 75-200.) *EN

Banduri, Anselmo. Numismata imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad

Palæologos Augustos. Accessit Bibliotheca nummaria, Sive Auctorum qui de Re Nummaria scripserunt... Lutetiæ Parisiorum: Sumptibus Montalant, M.DCC.XVIII. 2 v. f°.

Barnabei, Felice. Di un sigillo di bronzo scoperto nella Villa Pompeiana di P. Fannio Sinistore, presso Boscoreale. (Reale accademia dei Lincei. Rendiconti. Classe di scienze morali. Roma, 1901. 4°. serie 5, v. 10, p. 71.)

Bayer, Gottlieb Siegfried. Theophili Sigefridi Bayeri...de numis romanis in agro prvssico repertis, commentarivs... Accedit eiusdem epistola ad V. C. de Theophrasti Delii præsidis monvmento. Lipsiæ: Apvd J. F. Gleditschii B. fil., 1722. 2 p.l., 68 p., 8 pl. 4°. MHE p.v.7, no.7

Beauvais, G. de. La manière de discerner les médailles antiques de celles qui sont contrefaites. ¡Par G. Beauvais.] (In: François de Chassepol, Traité des finances et de la fausse monnoie des Romains... Paris, 1740. nar. 16°. 1 l., 239-346 p.)

Beger, Laurentius. Thesaurus ex Thesauro Palatino selectus, sive gemmarum et numismatum qvæ in Electorali Cimeliarchio continentvr elegantiorum ære expresa, et convenienti commentario illvstrata dispositio. Heidelbergæ: Typis Philippi Delborn, M.DC.LXXXV. 7 p.l., 421 p., 1 l., 3 pl. illus. f°.

Belfort, A. de. Essai de classification des tessères romaines en bronze. (Société française de numismatique. Annuaire. Paris, 1889-92. 4°. année 13, p. 69-92; année 16, p. 127-133, 171-179, 237-242.) MHA

Biondi, Luigi, marchese. I monumenti Amaranziani illustrati dal Marchese Luigi Biondi. _[Roma, 1849.] xiv p., 1 l., 142 p., 1 map, 6 pl., 1 port. f°. †† MTI

A continuation of Filippo Aurelio Visconti and G. A. Guattani's: Il Museo Chiaramonti, Roma, 1808-37, and according to bibliographies forming v. 11 of Giovanni Battista Antonio Visconti: Il Museo Clementino, Roma, 1782-1807.

Blancard, Louis. Note sur la monnaie romaine au III. siècle de l'ère chrétienne. (Académie des sciences, lettres et beauxarts de Marseille. Mémoires. Marseille, 1904. 8°. 1901-03, p. 239-253.) *EN

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. Le congiarium de César et les monnaies signées Palikanus. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 101-105.)

BAA

————— (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1904. 4°. anno 17, p. 177-182.) MHA

Essais monétaires romains à propos de deux pièces inédites de Tetricus et de son fils. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1896. 8°. série 3, v. 14, p. 231-239.) MHA

— Les monnaies romaines. Raris: E. Leroux, 1896. 3 p.l., 145 p., 3 l., 12 pl. 16°. (Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie. (no. 18.) MHN

Bourlier, Pierre Philippe, baron d'Ailly. Recherches sur la monnaie romaine depuis son origine jusqu'à la mort d'Auguste. tome 1; tome 2, partie 2-3. Lyon: Nicolas Scheuring, 1864-69. 4°. † MHN

Brerewood, Edward. De ponderibus & pretiis veterum nummorum, eorumque cum recentioribus collatione, liber unus. Authore Edovardo Brerewood. (In: Bible. Polyglot. 1657. Biblia sacra polyglotta...edidit B. Waltonus. Londini [1655]-57. f°. v. 1, p. 30-44.) † *YAB

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum; by H. A. Grueber. London: the trustees, 1910. 3 v. 8°. MHF

Bude, Guillaume. Gvillielmi Bvdaei... libri v. de Asse, & partib. eius post duas Parisienses impressiones ab eodem ipso Budæo castigati... [Colophon:] Venetiis in aedibvs Aldi, et Andreae Asvlani, M.D.XXII. 12 p.l., 262 f., 2 l. 8°. MHN

Bushell, S. W. Roman and Chinese coinage. 1 pl. (China review. Hongkong, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 117-118.) *OVA

Camerarius, Joachimus, the elder. Joachimi Camerarii... Historia rei nummariæ, sive De nomismatis Græcis et Latinis. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1401-1432.) † BVEF

Camozzi, Guido. La consecratio nelle monete da Cesare ad Adriano. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1901. 4°. v. 14, p. 27-53.) MHA

— La consecratio di Traiano. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1901. 4°. v. 14, p. 11-26.) MHA

Cardwell, E. Lectures on the coinage of the Greeks and Romans. Oxford, 1832. 8°. MHL

Castellani, Giuseppe. Il ripostiglio di San Polo di Piave. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1906. 4°. v. 19, p. 11-30.) MHA

Cesano, L. Le monete degli Italici durante la guerra sociale. (Nuova antologia. Roma, 1908. 8°. serie 5, v. 138 (v. 222), p. 227-240.)

Chaumont, F. de. Catalogue of Roman coins found at the rear of Netley hospital, whilst digging the foundation of the new lunatic asylum, Jan. 7, 1867. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1867. 8°. v. 23, p. 168-174.) CA

Chifflet, Claude. Claudii Chiffletii de antiquo numismate liber posthumus. Ex editione altera correctiore. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tomus 1, col. 651-680.)

Chifflet, Henri Thomas. Dissertatio de Othonibus æreis. Auctore Henrico Thoma Chiffletio, Joannis Jacobi F. illus. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tomus 1, col. 629-650.)

Cohen, Henry, and FÉLIX FEUARDENT.
Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'empire romain, communément
appelées médailles impériales. Paris:
Rollin, 1859-92. 8 v. 8°. MHN
v. 8 is 2. ed. v. 4-8 published by Rollin et
Feuardent.

Colin, J. Examen des documents numismatiques insérés au Bulletin de la Société pour la conservation des monuments historiques d'Alsace (série 2, tome 3, livraison 2). (Société pour la conservation des monuments historiques d'Alsace. Bulletin. Strasbourg, 1866. 4°. série 2, tome 4, partie 2, Mémoires, p. 129-135.)

Colson, A. Notice sur une découverte de médailles romaines faites dans les environs de Noyon. Amiens, 1838. 8°. MHN

Extr.: Société des antiquaires de Picardie. Mémoires. v. 4.

Cooke, W. The medallic history of imperial Rome. London, 1781. 2 v. 4°.

Corkran, Sutton F. An unpublished coin of Maximian; — Note on two gold pennies of Henry III. London, 1870. 8°.

MHN p. box 1

Cunningham, Alexander. Correction of a mistake regarding some of the Roman coins found in the tope at Manikyala opened by Court. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. v. 3, p. 635-637.)

Cuper, Gisbert. Gisberti Cuperi...de elephantis in nummis obviis exercitationes duæ. 1 pl. illus. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tomus 3, col. 1-284.)

Dattari, G. Contribuzione al Corpus delle monete romane battute durante il periodo costantiniano. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1906. 4°. v. 19, p. 179-194.)

— Contribuzione al Corpus delle monete romane battute durante il periodo costantiniano. Zecca d'Alessandria. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1906. 4°. v. 19, p. 31-50.) MHA

— Contribuzione al Corpus delle monete romane dell' epoca costantiniana. 1 pl. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1906. 4°. v. 19, p. 483-510.) MHA

- Esame critico circa una nuova teoria sulla monetazione alessandrina di Augusto. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1904. 4°. anno 17, p. 153-168.)
- Intorno alle forme da fondere monete imperiali romane. 2 pl. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1913. 4°. v. 26, p. 351-375.) MHA
- Nuova teoria sulle monete romane d'orichalcum e dei sistemi monetari di Augusto e di Nerone. 1 table. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1907. 4°. anno 20, p. 189-210.) MHA
- —— Sur l'époque où furent frappées en Égypte. Les premières monnaies de la réforme de Dioclétien. 1 table. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 8, p. 394-399.) MHA

Dessi, Vincenzo. Due tremissi inediti di Carlo Magno. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1902. 4°. v. 15, p. 143-150.)

Dieudonné, A. Les dernières monnaies pseudo-autonomes d'Antioche et de Nicomédie sous l'empire romain. illus. (Société nationale des antiquaires de France Mémoires. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 7, v. 7. p. 246-267.)

- Monnaies romaines et byzantines récemment acquises par le Cabinet des médailles. 2 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898-99. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 667-687; v. 3, p. 177-198.)
- Les trésors de monnaies romaines et les invasions germaniques d'aprés un livre récent. (Revue historique et archéologique du Maine. Mamers, 1900. 8°. v. 47, p. 111-116.) DPF
- Dodd, C. Harold. Chronology of the eastern campaigns of the Emperor Lucius Verus. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1911. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 209-267.)
- The cognomen of the Emperor Antoninus Pius; its origin and significance considered in the light of numismatic evidence. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1911. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 6-41.)

Dodgson, Aquila. A local find of over 7,000 Roman coins. 1 pl. (Thoresby Society. Publications. Leeds, 1906. 8°. v. 15, p. 103-110.)

Dressel, Heinrich. Erwerbungen des Königlichen Münzcabinets in den Jahren 1898-1900 (antike Münzen). 4 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1903. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 17-104.) MHA

— Das Iseum Campense auf einer Münze des Vespasianus. 1 pl. (Königlich

preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Sitzungsberichte. Berlin, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 1909, p. 640-648.) *EE

Dubreuil, P. Essai historique sur les monnaies d'argent de la république romaine. (Société d'émulation de l'Ain. Annales. Bourg, 1902-03. 8°. année 35, p. 378-404; année 36, p. 261-284.) *EN

Dunn, Frederic Stanley. A study in Roman coins of the Empire. (Eugene, Ore., 1909.) 23 p. 8°. (University of Oregon. Bulletin. new series, v. 7, no. 3.)

MHE p.v.5, no.4

Edwards, Jonathan. Catalogue of the Greek and Roman coins in the numismatic collection of Yale College. New Haven, 1880. 8°. MHL

Esdaile, Katharine. Fresh light on the temple of the Magna Mater. 1 pl. (Kaiserlich deutsches archäologisches Institut. Mitteilungen. Römische Abteilung. Roma, 1908. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 368-374.) MTGA

Evans, John. On some rare or unpublished Roman gold coins. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1908. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 85-101.) MHA

— On some rare or unpublished Roman medallions. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1891-96. 8°. series 3, v. 11, p. 152-160; v. 16, p. 40-52.) MHA

Rare or unpublished coins of Carausius. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 18-35.)

Falbe, C. T., and J. C. LINDBERG. Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique. Ouvrage préparé et commencé par C. T. Falbe et J. C. Lindberg; refait achevé et publié par L. Müller. Copenhague: Imprimerie de Bianco Luno, 1860-74. 4 v. pl. illus. 4°.

v. 1. Les monnaies de la Cyrénaique.
v. 2. Les monnaies de la Syrtique, de la Byzacène et de la Zeugitane.
v. 3. Les monnaies de la Numidie et de la
Mauritanie.
v. 4. Supplément.

Feuardent, Félix. Collections Giovanni di Demetrio: numismatique; Égypte ancienne; 2e partie: domination romaine. Paris [1873]. 36 pl. nar. 4°. MHN

—— See also Cohen, Henry, and FÉLIX FEUARDENT.

Feuardent, Gaston L. On some coins of the Castellani collection. A paper read before the American Numismatic and Archæological Society of New York, January 15, 1878. ¡Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1878. 8 p. 4°. MHN p. box 1 Repr.: American journal of numismatics.

Fontana, Carlo d'Ottavio. Descrizione della serie consolare del museo di Carlo d'Ottavio Fontana di Trieste fatta dal suo possessore. Firenze: Presso Guglielmo Piatti, 1827. xii, 148 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. MHM p.v.2

Forrer, L. Monnaies romaines inédites. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1899. 4°. v. 12, p. 11-14.) MHA

Foville, J. de. Les monnaies grecques et romaines de la collection Valton. Catalogue. 3 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1909. 8°. série 4, v. 13, p. 1-35, 209-228, 297-320, 481-499; v. 14, p. 129-159.) MHA

Foy Vaillant, Jean. Numismata ærea imperatorum, Augustarum, et Cæsarum, in coloniis, municipiis, et urbibus jure Latio donatis, ex omni modulo percussa. Parisiis: Sumptibus auctoris, Apud Daniele. Horthemels, M.DC.XCV. 2 v. in 1. f°.

Title of part 2 varies slightly.

— Numismata imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora a Julio Cæsare ad postumum et tyrannos... Editio altera emendatior & plurimis rarissimis nummis auctior... Lutetiæ Parisiorum: Sumptibus Joannis Jombert, M.DC.XCII. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

— Numismata imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora...per Joannem Vaillant... Editio prima Romana. Romæ: Sumtibus Caroli Barbiellini, & Venantii Monaldini Sociorum in Via lata, MDCCXLIII. 3 v. 4°.

Titles of the separate volumes vary slightly.

Freher, Marquard. Marquardi Freheri...de re monetaria veterum Romanorum, et hodierni apud Germanos imperii libri duo. illus. (In: J. G. Graevius, Thesaurus atiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 11, 1 1., p. 1399-1400, col. 1401-1435.)

Friedlaender, Julius. Der Münzfund zu Niemegk. (Verein für Geschichte der Mark Brandenburg. Märkische Forschungen. Berlin, 1861. 8°. Bd. 7, p. 102-109.)

— Über einige römische Medaillons. 1 pl. (Königlich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Abhandlungen. Philol.-hist. Klasse. Berlin, 1874. 4°. 1873, p. 67-77.) * EE

Froehner, Wilhelm. Numismatique antique: les médaillons de l'empire romain depuis le règne d'Auguste jusqu' à Priscus Attale. Paris, 1878. 4°. † MHN

Gabrici, Ettore. Contributo alla storia della moneta romana da Augusto a Domiziano. 39 p. (Società reale di Napoli. Reale accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti. Atti. Napoli, 1898. f°. v. 19, parte 2, no. 1.)

Garrucci, R. Le monete dell' Italia antica; raccolta generale. Roma, 1885. 2 v. f°. †† MHN

Gnecchi, Francesco. Appunti di numismatica romana. 1 pl. illus. (Rivista ital-

iana di numismatica. Milano, 1897-1910.
8°. v. 10, p. 11-22, 123-157; v. 11, p. 43-62, 165-170; v. 13, p. 147-156, 257-265; v. 14, p. 127-156, 249-261; v. 15, p. 13-18, 275-290; v. 16, p. 367-382; v. 17, p. 303-321; v. 18, p. 11-42, 149-160, 349-388, 465-480; v. 19, p. 139-158, 295-316, 459-482; v. 20, p. 27-47, 167-188, 375-380, 499-516; v. 21, p. 347-376, 519-536; v. 22, p. 11-26, 343-364; v. 23, p. 11-20, 295-302, 427-472; v. 24, p. 11-18, 147-164; v. 26, p. 11-22, 151-174, 295-302.) MHA Chapters 1-40 not in the Library.

— I bronze quadrilateri della repubblica e la moneta privata dei Romani. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 165-169.) MHA

— Monete romane. Manuale elementare... Milano: U. Hoepli, 1900. xxvii, 367 p., 1 l., 25 pl. illus. 2. ed. 24°. (Manuali Hoepli. no. 305-306.) MHN

Le personificazioni allegoriche sulle monete imperiali romane. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 37-47.) BAA

Gohl, Edmond. Contributions au Corpus Numorum Romanorum. (Matériaux du Musée national hongrois à Budapest.) (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1907. 4°. anno 20, p. 537-574; anno 21, p. 387-430.)

Goltz, Hubert. C. Ivlivs Caesar; sive, Historiae imperatorym Caesarymqve Romanorym ex antiqvis nymismatibys restitvtae liber primys. Accessit C. Ivlii Caesaris vita et res gestae... Brygis Flandrorym [:Apud Hubertum Goltzium,] M.D.LXIII. 17 p.l., lvii p., 3 l., 231(1) p., 24 l. illus. f°.

— Caesar Avgvstvs sive Historiae imperatorvm Caesarvmqve Romanorvm ex antiqvis nvmismatibvs restitvtae liber secvndvs. Accessit Caesaris Avgvsti vita et res gestae. Brvgis Flandrorvm, M.D.LXXIII. 12 p.l., lxxxiii, 248 p., 20 l. illus. f°. † MHN

Gori, Antonio Francesco. Antiqua numismata avrea et argentea praestantiora et aerea maximi moduli, quae in regio thesavro magni ducis Etruriae adservantur. Florentiæ, 1740-42. 3 v. f°. † MAVZ

Greppo, J. G. H. Mémoire sur les voyages de l'Empereur Hadrien et sur les médailles qui s'y rapportent. Paris: Debécourt, 1842. 8°. MHN

Groag, Edmund. Sulpicia Dryantilla. (Oesterreichisches archäologisches Institut in Wien. Jahreshefte. Wien, 1899. 4°. Bd. 2, p. 206-210.) MTGA

Grosshauser.. Die römischen zu Augsburg gefundenen Münzen. (Historischer Verein für Schwaben und Neuburg. Zeitschrift. Augsburg, 1878. 8°. Jahrg. 4, p. 232-248.)

Grueber, Herbert Appold. Coinages of the triumvirs, Antony, Lepidus, and Octavian, illustrative of the history of the times. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1911. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 109-152.) MHA

— Find of Roman coins and gold rings at Sully, near Cardiff. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 27-65.)

— The first Corbridge find. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1913. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 31-56.)

— Roman medallions in the British Museum, edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1874. 4°. (Catalogue of Roman coins in the British Museum.)

MHN

—— The use and nature of Roman medallions: a paper read before the American Numismatic and Archæological Society by Gaston L. Feuardent. New York, 1878. nar. 4°. MHN p. box 1

— See also British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Grunau, Gustav. Inschriften und Darstellungen römischer Kaisermünzen von Augustus bis Diocletian. Biel: Verlag von Ernst Kuhn, 1899. xvi, 152 p., 1 l., 4 pl. sm. 8°. MHN

Guattani, G. A., joint author. See Visconti, Filippo Aurelio, and G. A. GUATTANI.

Guiran, Gaillard. Gaillardi Guirani... explicatio duorum vetustorum numismatum Nemausensium ex ære. illus. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. 2. ed. f°. tomus 1, col. 1009-1058.) †† BVEF

Haeberlin. Der jüngste etruskische und die älteste römische Goldprägung. 1 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1907. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 229-272.) MHA

Hammer, J. Der Feingehalt der griechischen und römischen Münzen. En Beitrag zur antiken Münzgeschichte. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1907. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 1-144.)

Hammerstein, H. von, and others. Der Münzfund von Nieder-Rentgen. (Gesellschaft für lothringische Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Jahrbuch. Metz, 1896. sq. 8°. Jahrg. 8, Hälfte 2, p. 1-43.) ETI

Haverfield, F. On a hoard of Roman coins found at Carhayes, Cornwall. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 209-217.) MHA

Haverkamp, Sigebert. Nummophylacium reginae Christinae, quod comprehendit numismata aerea imperatorum

Romanorum, Latina, Graeca, atque in coloniis cusa, quondam a Petro Santes Bartolo, summo artificio summaque fide incisa tabulis aeneis LXIII. Nunc primum prodeunt cum commentario Sigeberti Havercampi... Hagae Comitum: Apud Petrum de Hondt, M.DCC.XLII. 5 p.l., 464 p., 63 pl. f°.

Haym, N. F. The British treasury... of our Greek and Roman antiquities of all sorts... London, 1719-20. 2 v. 4°.

Heath, George F. The coins of republican Rome. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 117-125.) MHA

Heilborn, O. Catalogue descriptif de la collection des monnaies antiques grecques, romaines et byzantines de feu Baron A. W. Stjernstedt... Stockholm: A. L. Normans, 1882. 3 p.l., 216 p. 8°. Stuart 11456

Hill, George Francis. A handbook of Greek and Roman coins. London: Macmillan & Co., 1899. xv, 295 p., 15 pl. 8°. (Handbooks of archaeology and antiquities.)

Roman aurei from Pudukota, south India. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1898. 8°. series 3, v. 18, p. 304-320.) MHA

— Roman coins from Croydon (Constantius II., Constans, Magnentius, and Gallus). (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 36-62.)

Hobler, Francis, Records of Roman history from Cnaeus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantius, as exhibited on the Roman coins. Westminster, 1860. 2 v. 4°.

Huber, Christian Wilhelm. Catalogue of the collection of Greek and Roman coins formed by C. G. Huber. London, 1862. pl. 8°. MHFH p. box

Hulsius, Levinus. Impp. Romanorvm nymismatym series à C. Ivlio Cæsare ad Rydolphym II. Addita est breuiter ipsorum vita, auersa pars nummorum, & eorundem explicatio. Francofyrti: Impensis authoris, M.D.C.III. 8 p.l., 305(1) p., 3 l. illus. 8°.

Iconographie des empereurs romains et de leurs familles. Paris, 1843. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† MHE

Imhoof-Blumer, F. Zur griechischen und römischen Münzkunde. pl. (Revue suisse de numismatique. Genève, 1905-08. 8°. v. 13, p. 161-272; v. 14, p. 1-211.) MHA Article also has separate paging.

Keith, Arthur Berriedale. Denarius and the date of the Harivamsa. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 681-683.)

Kenner, Friedrich. Die Roma-Typen. 1 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1857. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 253-295.) * EF

— Der römische Medaillon. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1887. 8°. Bd. 19, p. 1-173.) MHA

Kerrich, Thomas. Catalogue of Roman coins. Collected by Kerrich and presented by his son, R. E. Kerrich, to the Society of Antiquaries of London. [London,] 1852. 8°. MHN p. box 1

King, C. W. On an intaglio probably commemorating the Gothic victory of Aemilian. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1873. 8°. v. 30, p. 226-234.) CA

— On the true nature of the contorniate medals. (Archæological journal. London, 1871. 8°. v. 28, p. 210-218.) CA

—— Signet of Q. Cornelius Lupus. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1866. 8°. v. 23, p. 79-95.) CA

Koehler, Wilhelm Otto David. Personifikationen abstrakter Begriffe auf römischen Münzen. Vorläufiger Teil. Königsberg i. Pr.: Hartung, 1910. 2 p.l., 72 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 5, no.7

Kubitschek, Wilhelm. Studien zu Münzen der römischen Republik. Wien: A. Hölder, 1911. 1 p.l., 78 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Sitzungsberichte. Philoshist. Klasse. Bd. 167, Abhandl. 6.) * EF

Laffranchi, Lodovico. La cronologia delle monete di Adriano. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1906. 4°. v. 19, p. 329-374.) MHA

— I diversi stili nella monetazione romana. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1907-10. 4°. v. 20, p. 49-60, 381-400; v. 21, p. 199-212; v. 23, p. 21-36.) MHA

Lawrence, R. H. Notes on the silver coins of the Roman republic. [New York, 1882.] 11 l. 12°. MHN p. box 1

Lazari, Vincenzio. Il medagliere del Museo civico di Verona. Verona, 1867. 57-363 p. 8°.

Lewis, Bunnell. Remarks on Roman coins found near Woodbridge, Suffolk. (Archæological journal. London, 1871. 8°. v. 28, p. 34-40.)

Lindberg, J. C., joint author. See Falbe, C. T., and J. C. LINDBERG.

Luschin von Ebengreuth, Arnold. Der Denar der Lex Salica. Wien, 1910. 1 p.l., 89(1) p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Klasse. Bd. 163, Abh. 4.) * EF

Macdonald, George. A recent find of Roman coins in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 10-17.)

— Roman contorniates in the Hunterian collection. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1909. 8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 19-55.) MHA

McDowall, Katharine A. Contorniates and tabulae lusoriae. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 232-265.) MHA

Madden, Frederic William. The handbook of Roman numismatics. London, 1861. pl. 12°. MHN

— See **Stevenson**, Seth William. A dictionary of Roman coins.

Manuzio, Aldo, the younger. Aldi Manutii, Pauli F., Aldi N., dissertatiunculæ epistolicæ. I. De Reatina urbe, agroque, Sabinaque gente. II. De aquis in urbem Romam olim influentibus. III. De ratione interkalandi. IV. De accumbendi et comedendi ratione. V. De convivio tempestivo, seu intempestivo. VI. De auspiciis. VII. De trabea. VIII. De subselliis. IX. De signo et statua. X. De parma, clypeo, scuto, pelta, ancile. XI. De primipelo. XII. De drachmis. XIII. De sestertiis. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tomus 1, col. 769-836.)

Marchant, J., abbé. Notice sur les médailles de moyen bronze frappées sous les empereurs romains. Paris: Librairie numismatique de Rollin et Feuardent, 1866. 46 p. 8°. MHN

— Notices sur Rome, les noms romains et les dignités mentionnées dans les légendes des monnaies impériales romaines. Paris, 1869. nar. 4°. BWEC

Mariottus, Augustinus. Augustini Mariotti...de nummo Neptuni argenteo incuso commentariolus... Romæ: B. Franzesius & C. Paperius, 1762. xxxii p. 8°. MHN

Markl, Andreas. Die Reichsmünzstätte in Serdica. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1905. 8°. Bd. 36, p. 35-42.) MHA

— Rektifikationen zu Cohen's Beschreibung der Münzen von Claudius II. und Quintillus. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1906. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 57-74.) MHA

Martin, E. W., joint author. See Sargent, F., and E. W. MARTIN.

Maurice, Jules. L'atelier monétaire d'Aquilée pendant la période constantinienne. 1 pl. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1901. 4°. v. 14, p. 277-316.)

- L'atelier monétaire d'Arles pendant la période constantinienne de 313 à 337. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1905. 4°. v. 18, p. 43-88.) MHA
- L'atelier monétaire de Carthage pendant la période constantinienne. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 203-233.) MHA
- L'atelier monétaire de Cyzique pendant la période constantinienne. 2 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 129-180.) MHA
- L'atelier monétaire d'Héraclée de Thrace pendant la période constantinienne, A.D. 305-337. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 121-178.)
- L'atelier monétaire de Londres (Londinium) pendant la période constantinienne. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 108-147.) MHA
- L'atelier monétaire de Rome pendant la période constantinienne (306-337). Essai de classification chronologique. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 4, v. 3, p. 338-355.) MHA
- L'atelier monétaire de Sirmium pendant la période constantinienne. 1 pl. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 231-249.)
- L'atelier monétaire de Tarragone pendant la période constantinienne et à partir du 1 mai 305. 2 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1900. 8°. série 4, v. 4, p. 260-312.) MHA
- Classification chronologique des émissions monétaires de l'atelier d' Alexandrie pendant la période constantinienne. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 92-147.) MHA
- Classification chronologique des émissions monétaires de l'atelier de Nicomédie pendant la période constantinienne. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 211-285.) MHA
- Classification chronologique des émissions monétaires de l'atelier de Serdica pendant la période constantinienne de 305 à 311. 2 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1909. 8°. année 65, p. 5-17, 130-142.) MHA
- Classification chronologique des émissions monétaires de l'atelier de Siscia pendant la période constantinienne. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 297-362.) MHA
- Classification chronologique des émissions monétaires de l'atelier de Trèves, pendant la période constantinienne

- (305-337). 6 pl. (Société nationale des antiquaires de France. Mémoires. Paris, 1902-04. 8°. série 7, v. 1, p. 127-190; v. 2, p. 25-114; v. 3, p. 23-112.)
- Essai de classification chronologique des émissions monétaires de l'atelier d'Antioche pendant la période constantinienne. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1899. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 208-240.)
- L'iconographie par les médailles des empereurs romains de la fin du III. et du IV. siècles. 7 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1904-06. 8°. série 4, v. 8, p. 64-104, 473-504; v. 9, p. 177-217, 470-495; v. 10, p. 14-34.)
- Numismatique constantinienne; iconographie et chronologie, description historique des émissions monétaires. tome 1-3. Paris: E. Leroux, 1908-12. illus. 80.

Menadier, K. Die Münzen und das Münzwesen bei den Scriptores historiae Augustae. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1913. 8°. Bd. 31, p. 1-144.) MHA Bibliography, p. 140-141.

Milani, Luigi Adriano. Il ripostiglio della Venèra. Monete romane della seconda metà del terzo secolo ordinate e descritte da L. A. Milani. Roma: coi tipi del Salviucci, 1880. 213 p., 3 pl. 4°. (Reale accademia dei Lincei. anno 277, 1879-80.)

Milne, Joseph Grafton. Roman coinmoulds from Egypt. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 342-353.) MHA

— The Roman coinage of Alexandria. (In: Historical studies by E. B. Knobel... London, 1911. f°. p. 30-34.) † *OBL
British School of Archaeology in Egypt. Studies. v. 2.

Mionnet, Théodore Edme. De la rareté et du prix des médailles romaines... Paris, 1827. 2 v. pl. 2. ed. 8°. MHN

Mommsen, Christian Matthias Theodor. Geschichte des römischen Munzwesens. Berlin, 1860. 8°. MHN

- Über das römische Münzwesen. (Königlich sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philol.hist. Classe. Leipzig, 1850. 4°. Bd. 1, p. 221-427.)
- Über den Verfall des römischen Münzwesens in der Kaiserzeit. (Königlich sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Berichte über die Verhandlungen. Philol.-hist. Classe. Leipzig [1851]. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 180-312.)

Morel, André. Thesaurus Morellianus, sive Familiarum Romanarum numismata omnia...juxta ordinem Fulvii Ursini & Caroli Patini... Accedunt nummi miscellanei, urbis Romae, Hispanici, & Goltziani dubiae fidei omnes. Nunc primum edidit & Commentario perpetuo illustra-

vit Sigebertus Havercampus. Amstelaedami: Apud J. Wetstenium et Gul. Smith, MDCCXXXIV. 2 v. f°. †† MHN

Thesauri Morelliani tomus primus tertius, Sive C. Schlegelii, S. Haverkampi, & A. F. Gorii commentaria In XII. Priorum imperatorum Romanorum numismata aurea, argentea, & aerea, Cujuscunque Moduli, diligentissime conquisita, & ad ipsos Nummos accuratissime delineata, a ... Andrea Morellio. Accedunt... Cl. Gorii Descriptio Columnae Trajanae...nec non Tristani, Rubenii, ac Harduini Interpretationes... aliquot Antiquitatis Monumentorum... Cum Praefatione Petri Wesselingii. Amstelaedami: Sumptibus Jacobi a Wetstein, MDCCLII. 3 v. f°. Stuart 205

Morel, L. B., joint author. See Poncet, E., and L. B. Morel.

Morgan, T. On the twentieth legion as illustrated by consular denarii. 1 pl. (Journal. British Archæological Association. London, 1887. 8°. v. 4, p. 267-274.) CA

Morris, Robert. Series of the imperial coins of Rome. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 43-47.)

The twelve Caesars (Julius to Domitian). Illustrated by readings of two hundred and seventeen of their coins and medals... La Grange, Ky.: published for the author [Knight & Leonard, printers], 1877. 1 p.l., 8 p., 1 l., (1)10-55(1) p. 4°.

Mowat, Robert. Le Bureau de l'Équité et les ateliers de la monnaie impériale à Rome d'après les monuments numismatiques et épigraphiques. 1 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1909. 4°. N.F. Bd. 2, p. 87-116.)

Les dégrèvements d' impôts et d' amendes inscrits sur les monnaies impériales romaines. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1909. 8°. série 4, v. 13, p. 73-89.)

des mines. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1894. 8°. série 3, v. 11, p. 373-413.)

— Un essai de denier romain avant la lettre. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1903. 4°. v. 16, p. 385-390.) MHA

Les essais monétaires de répetition et la division du travail. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 179-202.) MHA

— Martelage et abrasion des monnaies sous l'Empire romain; leurs contremarques. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 443-471.) MHA

— Le monnayage de Clodius Macer et les deniers de Galba marqués des lettres

S. C. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1902. 4°. v. 15, p. 165-199.) MHA

Mueller, Alois. Vier sidonische Münzen aus der römischen Kaiserzeit. Eine numismatisch-phönizische Studie als Beitrag zur phönizischen Geschichte. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1861. 8°. Bd. 35, p. 33-50.) *EF

Mueller, Carl Ludvig. See Falbe, C. T., and J. C. LINDBERG.

Naville, Lucien. Monnaies inédites de l'Empire romain. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1904-05. 4°. v. 17, p. 457-464; v. 18, p. 179-200, 481-484.) MHA

Nonnius, Ludovicus. Lvdovici Nonni commentarivs in nomismata Imp. Ivli Avgvsti et Tiberi Hvberto Goltzio scalptore. Accesserunt singulorum vitae ex Suetonio. Antverpiæ: Apud Hieronymum Verdussium, M.DCXX. f°. † MHN p.v. 1, no.1

Noris, Enrico. F. Henrici Noris...de duobus nummis Diocletiani et Licinii... dissertatio duplex. Cum Auctario Chronologico de votis decennalibus imperatorum ac Caesarum. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tomus 1, col. 387-496.)

Occo, Adolf. Impp. Romanorum Nymismata a Pompeio Magno ad Heraclivm: Qvibvs insuper additæ sunt inscriptiones quædam veteres, arcus triumphales, & alia ad hanc rem necessaria... Antverpiæ: Ex officina Christophori Plantini, M.D.LXXIX. 8 p.l., 398 p., 5 l. 4°. MHN

— Imperatorvm Romanorvm Nymismata a Pompeo Magno ad Heraclivm ab Adolfo Occone olim congesta, Nunc Augustorum Iconibus, perpetuis Historico-Chronologicis notis, pluribusque additamentis illustrata, & aucta...stvdio, et cvra Francisci Mediobarbi Biragi... Mediolani: Ex Typographia Ludouici Montiæ, MDCLXXXIII. 7 p.l., 624 p. illus. f°.

Odelberg, Per Wilhelm. Roms äldsta mynt. illus. (Kongliga Universitet i Upsala. Upsala Universitets årsskrift. Upsala, 1900. 8°. 1900, no. 6, p. 86-108.)

Ogden, William Sharp. A find of Roman bronze coins on the Little Orme's Head, north Wales. 3 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 17-58.)

— The Roman mint and early Britain. 3 pl. illus. (British numismatic journal. London, 1909. 4°. series 1, v. 5, p. 1-50.) † MHA

Olcott, George N. A hoard of Roman coins from Tarquinii. (American journal of archaeology. Norwood, Mass., 1902. 8°. v. 6, p. 404-409.)

— Notes on Roman coins. 2 pl. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1902. 4°. v. 36, p. 81-84.) MHA

Orgler, Flavian. Verzeichnis der Fundorte von antiken Münzen in Tirol und Vorarlberg. 1 map. (Ferdinandeum für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Zeitschrift. Innsbruck, 1878. 8°. Folge 3, Heft 22, p. 57-95.)

Orsini, Fulvio. Familiae Romanae qvae reperivntvr in antiqvis nvmismatibvs ab vrbe condita ad tempora Divi Avgvsti ex bibliotheca Fvlvi Vrsini... Adivnctis familiis xxx ex libro Antoni Avgvstini... Romae: cvm privilegio cvrantibvs heredib. Francisci Tramezini, M.D.LXXVII. 4 p.l., 296, (1)294-403 p., 6 l. illus. f°. †† MHN

Ortelius, Abraham. Abrahami Ortelii ... Deorum dearumque capita, ex antiquis numismatibus collecta: historica narratione illustrata a Francisco Svvertio Antuerpiensi. (In: Jacobus Grnovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 7, 3 l., col. (261)-(296).

Pansa, Giovanni. I bronzi unilaterali ed il principio economico della divisione del lavoro applicato alle monete. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1907. 4°. v. 20, p. 17-25.) MHA

— L'epoca del proconsolato in Asia di C. Asinio Pollione e le leggende eponimiche sulle monete. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1909. 4°. v. 22, p. 365-378.)

MHA

—— Intorno al problema dei cosi detti "Nummi tincti" argentati e dorati. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1906. 4°. v. 19, p. 51-65.) MHA

—— L'officina monetaria de Lanuvio e gli attributi di Giunone Sospita. 1 pl. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1913. 4°. v. 26, p. 323-350.) MHA

Parazzoli, A. Essai sur l'origine des monnaies des Nomes d'Égypte. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 167-173.) MHA

Patin, Charles. Caroli Patini...de numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis epistola. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1589-1616.) †† BVEF

— Imperatorum Romanorum numismata ex ære mediæ et minimæ formæ: Descripta & Enarrata. Argentinae: Prostant apud Simonem Paulli Bibliopolam, M.DC.LXXI. 17 p.l., 162, *163.*164. 163-500, 35(1) p., 1 l. illus. f°. †† MHN

Pedrusi, Paolo. I Cesari in oro lin argento, in medaglioni, in metallo grande, in metallo mezzano e piccolo, raccolti nel Farnese Museo e pubblicati colle loro congrue interpretazioni... Parma, 1694-1727. 10 v. pl., port. f°. † MHN

v. 9-10 are by Pietro Piovene.

Perkins, Catharine Page. Guide to the Catharine Page Perkins collection of Greek and Roman coins. Boston, 1902. viii, 111 p., 5 pl. 12°. (Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.) MHL p. box 1

Petau, Paul. Pauli Petavii in Francorum curia consiliarii antiquariæ supellectilis portiuncula: nec non ejusdem veterum nummorum γνωρίσμα. illus. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tomus 2, col. 997-1052.) †† BVEF

Phillips, Henry, the younger. Notes upon a denarius of Augustus Caesar; read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, Feb. 5, 1880. [Philadelphia,] 1880. 8°. MHN p. box 1

Pick, B. Die Tempeltragenden Gottheiten und die Darstellung der Neokorie auf den Münzen. (Oesterreichisches archäologisches Institut in Wien. Jahreshefte. Wien, 1904. 4°. Bd. 7, p. 1-41.)
MTGA

Pinder, Moritz. Ueber die Cistophoren und über die kaiserlichen Silbermedaillons der römischen Provinz Asia. 8 pl. (Königlich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Abhandlungen. Philol.-hist. Klasse. Berlin, 1856. 4°. 1855, p. 533-635.) * EE

Ponce de Leon, N. Catalogue of a large collection of Roman and Greek coins for sale at marked prices. Second part. New York, 1877. 37-70 p. 12°.

MHFH p. box (Ponce)

Poncet, E., and L. B. Morel. Le revers des monnaies dites à l'autel de Lyon. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 8, p. 33-63.)

MHA

Porcius, Leonhardus. Leonhardi Porcii de re pecuniaria antiquorum, ac de eorundem ponderibus, mensuris, stipendiis militaribus, &c. libri duo. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1433-1492.)

Portis, Leonardus de. Leonardi Portii Iurisconsulti Vicetini de Sestertio, Taletis, Pecuniis, Poderibus, Mesuris, Stipediis militaribus antiquis ac prouinciarum, regum, populi Romani, Cæsarue redditibus, libri duo, in quibus complura loca scriptoru clariss. Plinii, Columellæ, Celsi, Liuii, Iuuenalis, tum acri iuditio, tu exquisitiori doctrina castigantur, aperiutur, illustrantur. Præterea additus est Index rerum & uerborum, quæ hoc in opere dignirora scitu uisa sunt. (Colophon. Romae: In ædibus F. Minitii Calvi, M.D.XXIIII, 39 1. sq. 12°.

Prinsep, J. On the ancient Roman coins in the cabinet of the Asiatic Society. 4 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1832. 8°. v. 1, p. 392-408.)

Quilling, F. Die in Höchst, Nied und Umgebung gefundenen antiken Münzen. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1893. 8°. Folge 3, Bd. 4, p. 347-367.)

Raderschatt. Sammlung Raderschatt. Römische Münzen. Die...Versteigerung findet statt...den 1. Juni...unter Leitung des Experten Adolph Hess... Frankfurt am Main: A. Hess, 1885. 1 p.1., 18 p. 8°.

MHN p. box 1

Ramus, Christian, the elder. Catalogus numorum veterum Græcorum et Latinorum Musei Regis Daniæ; disposuit, descripsit, et aeneis tabulis anecdotos illustravit. Hafniæ, 1816. 3 v. 4°. † MHL

Rasche, Johann Christoph. Lexicon abryptionym qvae in nymismatibys Romanorym occyrrynt... Norimbergae: apyd Christian. Gotthold. Hayffiym, 1777. 4 p.l., (1)4-127 p. 8°.

MHN p.v. 2. no.1

— Rarissima Romanorvm a Ivlio Caesare ad Heraclivm vsqve nvmismata qvae ex omni genere metallorvm difficilia reperty et maximo in pretio svnt. Norimbergae: svmtv Christian. Gotthold. Havfii, 1777. 5 p.l., (1)4-71 p. 8°.

MHN p.v. 2, no.2

Reinach, Théodore. Some Pontic eras. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 1-10.) MHA

Ricci, Serafino. Intorno all' influenza dei tipi monetari greci su quelli della repubblica romana. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procèsverbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 170-204.)

Riccio, Gennaro. Le monete attribuite alla zecca dell' antica città di Luceria, capitale della Daunia, con un cenno della remota sua origine e grandezza. Napoli: dalla Tipografia Virgilio, 1846. 2 p.l., 27(1) p., 5 pl. f°.

Riese, Alex. Sigillatenstempel aus Rom. (Westdeutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst. Trier, 1902. 8°. Jahrg. 21, p. 235-254.)

Ritterling, E. Römische Münzen aus Wiesbaden und Umgegend im Altertums-Museum zu Wiesbaden. (Nachtrag.) (Verein für nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung. Annalen. Wiesbaden, 1908. 4°. Bd. 37, p. 1-58.) † EKL

Rostovtsew, Michel. Römische Bleitesserae. Ein Beitrag zur Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte der römischen Kaiser-

zeit. Leipzig: Dieterich, 1905. xi p., 1 l., 131 p., 2 pl. 4°. (Klio. Beiträge zur alten Geschichte. Beiheft 3.) #BAE

Tessere di piombo inedite e notevoli della collezione Francesco Gnecchi a Milano e la cura munerum. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1902. 8°. v. 15, p. 151-164.)

Rubens, Albrecht. Alberti Rubenii... de nummo Avgvsti cujus epigraphe: Asia recepta. illus. (In: J. G. Graevius, Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 11, col. 1366-1377.)

Sabatier, L., joint author. See Sabatier, Pierre Justin, and L. SABATIER.

Sabatier, Pierre Justin. Description générale des médaillons contorniates. Paris, 1860. pl. 4°. † MHN

— Iconographie d'une collection choisie de cinq mille médailles romaines, byzantines et celtibériennes. Saint-Pétersbourg, 1847. pl. f°. †† MHN

Sabatier, Pierre Justin, and L. SABATIER. Production de l'or, de l'argent et du cuivre chez les anciens et hôtels monétaires des empires romain et byzantin. Saint-Pétersbourg: Fd. Bellizard et Co., 1850. 2 p.l., 174 p., 2 l. 8°.

Sadik-el-Baba, pseud. of Carlo d'Ottavio Fontana? Lettera critica numismatica 10n the second edition of T. E. Mionnet's work De la rareté et du prix des médailles romaines. n.t.-p. [Florence, 1827.] 11 p., 3 pl. 4°. MHM p.v. 2

Salata, F. Il ripostiglio di denari della repubblica romana scoperto ad Ossero. (Società istriana di archeologia e storia patria. Atti e memorie. Parenzo, 1899. 8°. v. 15, p. 95-151.)

Salis, J. F. W. de. Roman coins struck in Britain. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1867. 8°. v. 24, p. 149-160.) CA

Sallet, Alfred von. Die antiken Münzen. Neue Bearbeitung von Kurt Regling. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1909. 2 p.l., 148 p. 8°. (Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Handbücher.)

Santi Bartoli, Pietro. See Haverkamp, Sigebert.

Sardi, Alessandro. Alexandri Sardi... de nummis liber, in quo prisca Græcorum & Romanorum pecunia ad nostri æris rationem redigitur. (In: J. G. Graevius, Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 11, 1 l., p. 1717, col. 1718-1727.)

Sargent, F., and E. W. MARTIN. Catalogue of a...collection of Greek and Roman coins and medals...and...antiquities, the property of F. Sargent, and also...antiquities, and works of art and decoration, collected by...E. W. Martin...

Which will be sold by auction...August, 1853... London: J. Davy & Sons 18531. 1 p.l., 34 p. 8°. Stuart 11455

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Note à propos de quelques contremarques empreintes sur des monnaies de Néron. Paris, 1869.

MHN

— Numismatique de la Terre Sainte. Description des monnaies autonomes et impériales de la Palestine et de l'Arabie Pétrée. Paris, 1874. 4°. † MHM

Scaliger, Joseph Juste. Josephi Scaligeri...de re nummaria antiquorum dissertatio. Liber posthumus. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1493-1548.)

Schiavuzzi, B. Monete romane rinvenute negli scavi di Nesazio 1900-1901. (Società istriana di archeologia e storia patria. Atti e memorie. Parenzo, 1901. 8°. v. 18, p. 148-160.)

Schlaeger, Julius Karl. Commentatio de nvmo Hadriani plvmbeo et gemma Isiaca in fvnere Aegyptii medicato repertis... Helmaestadii: Ex officina Drimborniana, 1742. 10 p.1., 191(1) p. 4°. MHN

Scott, W. H. Coins of Helena. London: The Numismatic Society, 185-? 188-208 p. 8°. Cp.v. 543

Excerpt: Numismatic chronicle.

Seltman, E. J. The picture of a Roman mint in the house of the Vettii. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1898. 8°. series 3, v. 18, p. 294-303.)

MHA

Sestini, Domenico. Descriptio selectiorum numismatum in aere maximi moduli e museo olim Abbatis de Camps, posteaque Mareschalli d'Etrées, indeque Gazae Regiæ Parisiensis secundum...exemplum quod nunc est R. Bibliothecae Berolinensis tabulas aeneas 226 continens vel 463 numismata maxima tam Græca quam Romana typis aeneis impressa. Berolini: C. Quien, 1808. xvi, 104 p. 4°.

Sewell, Robert. Roman coins found in India. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal London, 1904. 8°. 1904, p. 591-637.)

Smith, Charles Roach. See Stevenson, Seth William. A dictionary of Roman coins.

Smith, John Alexander. Notice of various Roman coins found in the Red Abbeystead and adjoining fields to the east of the village of Newstead, Roxburghshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. v. 1, p. 33-38.)

Smyth, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of a cabinet of Roman family coins, belonging to the duke of Northumberland. London, 1856. f°.

— Descriptive catalogue of a cabinet of Roman imperial large-brass medals. Bedford, 1834. 4°. † MHN

Snellius, Willebrordus. Willebrordi Snellii de re nummaria. Liber singularis. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1549-1588.) †† BVEF

Society for Promoting Christian Know-ledge, London. Coins of the New Testament. London: the society [18—?]. 21. 24°.

Sotheby, S. L., and J. WILKINSON. Catalogue of a collection of Roman imperial coins, formed by a scientific Italian... [London, 1862.] 8°.

MHFH p. box (Sotheby)

Soutzo, Michel C. Étude sur les monnaies impériales romaines. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 231-250, 478-487, 659-666; v. 3, p. 9-21.)

MHA

Les monnaies des préfets de la flotte de Marc-Antoine avec marques de valeur. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1907. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 457-474.) MHA

— Les recherches récentes sur la monnaie romaine: Pline, Mommsen et M. Willers. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1910. 8°. série 4, v. 14, p. 443-460.) MHA

Spon, Jacob. Miscellanea eruditæ antiqvitatis: in qvibus marmora, statvae, musiva, torevmata, gemmae, numismata, Grvtero, Vrsino, Boissardo, Reinesio, aliisque antiquorum monumentorum collectoribus ignota...curâ & studio Jacobi Sponii... Lvgdvni: Sumptibus Fratrum Huguetan & Soc., 1685. 4 pl., 376 p., 2 1. illus. f°.

Stettiner, P. Iritratti degli imperatori romani sulle monete. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1905. 4°. v. 18, p. 175-178.)

Stevenson, Seth William. A dictionary of Roman coins, republican and imperial: commenced by the late Seth William Stevenson; revised, in part, by C. Roach Smith, and completed by Frederic W. Madden. Illustrated...by F. W. Fairholt. London: George Bell and Sons, 1889. viii, 929 p. 8°.

Still, John. Roman coins found in Ceylon. 1 map, 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society.

— Ceylon Branch. Journal. Colombo, 1908. 8°. v. 19, p. 161-190.)

* OAA

Stueckelberg, E. A. La parenté de Maxence et de Constance I. d'après les monnaies. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1898. 4°. v. 11, p. 377-380.) MHA

Sweerts, François. XII Caesarvm Romanorvm imagines, e numismatibus expressæ, et historica narratione illustratæ. Ex museio Franc. Sweerti... Antverpiae:

Exstant in Officina Plantiniana, M.DC.XII. 30 p. 4°. Stuart 14000 Bound with his: Deorvm dearvmqve capita... Antverpiae, M.DC.XII.

Swinton, John. Metilia: sive De Quinario Gentis Metiliæ, e nummis vetustis cæteroquin minimum notæ, dissertatio. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Impensis Jacobi Fletcher, MDCCL. 22 p. illus. 4°.
* C p.v. 408

Tacchella, D. E. La magistrature de Caecilius Maternus en Moesie. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4. MHA v. 5, p. 314-318.)

Thurston, Edgar. Coins. Catalogue no. 2. Roman, Indo-Portuguese, and Ceylon. Madras: Government Press, 1894. 75 p. 2. ed. 8°. (Madras Presidency. - Govern-MIP ment Central Museum.) Bound with his: Coins. Catalogue no. 1. Madras, 1888. 8°.

Till, William. An essay on the Roman denarius and English silver penny... London, 1838. pl. 2. ed. 12°. MIG

Tochon d'Annecy. Joseph François. Mémoire sur les médailles de Marinus frappées à Philippopolis... Paris: L. G. Michaud, 1816. 60 p., 1 pl. 4°. MHE p.v. 1

Trau, Franz. Neue Fälschungen römischer Münzen. 4 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1871. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 105-MHA

Treatise of the revenue and false money of the Romans; annexed, a dissertation upon the manner of distinguishing antique medals from counterfeit ones; translated from the original printed at Paris, 1740. London, 1741, 8°

Venuti, Filippo. Dvodenorvm nomismatum antehac ineditorvm brevis expositio Philippus de Venutis...selegit ex gazophylacio...Antomi Lefroy... Apud Labronis Portvm: in officina Fantechiana [1759]. 33 p., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. f°. MHE p.v. 7, no.14

Vico, Enea. Ex libris xxIII_commentariorvm in vetera imperatorvm Romanorvm nvmismata Aeneae Vici liber primvs. Opvs a Io. Baptista Dv Vallio restitvtvm. Parisiis, M.DC.XIX. 130 p., 6 l., 1 pl. illus. MHN

Bound with his: Avgvstarvm imagines Æreis formis expressæ. [Lvtetiae Parisiorvm, M.DC.XIX.]

Venetiis: [Aldus,] 1562. 130 4°. (8°.) Stuart 11439 p., 7 1. 4°. (8°.)

Villefosse, A. Héron de. Le grand autel de Pergame sur un médaillon de bronze trouvé en France. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 234-241.) MHA

Visconti, Ennio Quirino. Iconographie ancienne; ou, Recueil des portraits...des empereurs, rois, et hommes illustres

de l'antiquité. (partie 1. Iconographie grecque. partie 2. Iconographie romaine, 1 Paris: P. Didot, l'ainé, 1808-26. 7 v. f. Stuart 486

- Oeuvres. Iconographie romaine. tome 1. Milan: J. P. Giegler, 1818. 456 p., 21 pl. 8°.

No more published of the Iconographic romaine. Back of book numbered v. 12 of Visconti's

- See also Visconti, Giovanni Battista Antonio.

Visconti, Filippo Aurelio, and G. A. GUATTANI. Il Museo Chiaramonti aggiunto al Pio-Clementino da... Pio vii con l'esplicazione de' Sigg. F. A. Visconti e G. A. Guattani, Roma, 1808-37. 2 v. pl. f°. # MTI

Tomo 2 title reads: Il Museo Chiaramonti aggiunto al Pio-Clementino da...Pio vii con dichiarazione di Antonio Nibby.

A continuation of Giovanni Battista Antonio Visconti: Il Museo Pio Clementino, Roma, 1782-1807, and according to bibliographies forming v. 8-9 of that work. v. 3, forming v. 10 of the Museo Pio Clementino, is missing in the Library's set. For continuation see: Luigi Biondi: I monumenti Amaranziani, Roma, 1849.

Visconti, Giovanni Battista Antonio. Il Museo Pio Clementino descritto da Giambattista Visconti. Roma, 1782-1807. 7 v. pl. f°.

Tomo 2-7 are by Ennio Quirino Visconti. This work consists, according to bibliographies, of 11 v. For v. 3-9 see Filippo Antonio Visconti and G. A. Guattani: Il Museo Chiaramonti. Roma, 1808-37. v. 10, being v. 3 of this Museo Chiaramonti is missing in the Library's set. For v. 11 see Luigi Biondi: I monumenti Amaranziani. Roma, 1849.

Voetter, O. Les monnaies de Gallien et des membres de sa famille. 19 pl. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris. 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 227-234.)

Voigt, W. von. Cn. Lentulus und P. Dolabella. (Philologus. Leipzig, 1905. 8°. Bd. 64 (N.F. Bd. 18), p. 341-366.) RBA

Walters, Frederick A. A find of early Roman bronze coins in England. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 7, p. 353-365.)

Webb, Percy H. The coinage of the reign of Julian the Philosopher. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1910. 8°. series 4, v. 10, p. 238-250.) MHA

Wilkinson, J., joint author. See Sotheby, S. L., and J. WILKINSON.

Wilson, Thomas. The golden patera of Rennes. 1 pl. (U. S. National Museum. Report. Washington, 1896. 8°. 1894, p. *EA

Witte, Jean Joseph Antoine Marie de. baron. Recherches sur les empereurs qui ont régné dans les Gaules au III. siècle de l'ère chrétienne. Lyon: Imprimerie Louis Perrin, 1868. 6 p.l., (1)6-202 p., 1 l., 49 pl.

Zannoni, Giovanni Battista. Dei denarii consolari e di famiglie romane disotterrati

Digitized by GOOGLE

in Fiesole nel 1829; notizia e breve descrizione. Firenze: Tipografia all' insegna di Dante, 1830. 48 p. 8°. MHN

Zielinski, Thaddäus. Die römischen Bleitesserae. Ein neues Denkmal altrömischen Lebens. 2 pl. (Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum Geschichte und deutsche Literatur. Leipzig, 1906. 4°. Jahrg. 9, 1906, Bd. 17, p. 264-288.) † NAA

RUMANIA

Docan, Nicolae. Notita despre monetele lui Petru Musat. 1 pl. (Academia Romana. Analele Academiei Romane. Memoriile sectiunii istorice. Bucuresti, 1908. 8°. serie 2, v. 30, p. 117-182.) * EW

Russia

Antoniovich, Vladimir B. O novonaidennykh serebryanykh monetakh os imenem Vladimira. (In: Imperatorskoye Moskovskoye Archeologicheskoye Obshchestvo. Trudy tretiyavo arkheologicheskavo syezda v Rossii, byvshavo v Kievye v Avgustye 1874 goda... Kiev, 1878. f°. t. 2, p. 151-157.)

Brueckner, Alexander. Myednyya dengi v Rossii, 1656-1663, i denezhnyye znaki v Shvetzii 1716-19. St. Petersburg: A. Yakobson, 1864. 129 p., 1 l. 8°.

Myednyya dengi v Rossii 1656-1663. p. 5-55. Denezhnvye znaki v Shvetzii. 1716-1719. p. 57-129.

Chaudoir, Stanislas de, baron. Aperçu sur les monnaies russes et sur les monnaies étrangères qui ont eu cours en Russie. St. Pétersbourg, 1836-37. 3 v. 8°. MIC

Genealogische Gesellschaft der Ostseeprovinzen zu Mitau. Jahrbuch für Genealogie, Heraldik und Sphragistik. 1905-1906. Mitau, 1908. sq. 4°. † ATA

Georgi Mikhailovich, grand duke. Monety tzarstvovaniya Yekateriny II. 1Zd. avtora., St. Petersburg: A. Benke, 1894. 2 v. f°. QDZ

Monety tzarstovani imperatora Aleksandra II. St. Petersburg: A. Benke, 1888. 2 p.l., viii, 223 p., 28 pl., 1 port. f°. *QDZ

— Monety tzarstvovani imperatora Pavla I i imperatora Aleksandra I. St. Petersburg: A. Benke, 1891. 2 parts in 1 v. f°. • QDZ

— Monety tzarstvovaniya imperatritzy Anny Ioannovny i imperatora Ioanna. III. St. Petersburg: A. Benke, 1901. 2 parts in 1 v. f°. • QDZ

— Monety tzarstvovani imperatritzy Yekateriny I i imperatora Petra II. St. Petersburg: A. Benke, 1904. 2 parts in 1 v. f°. • QDZ

— Monety tzarstvovani imperatritzy Yelisavety I i imperatora Petra III. St. Petersburg: A. Benke, 1896. 2 v. f°. * QDZ

Russkiya monety 1881-1890. St. Petersburg: A. Benke, 1891. 2 p.l., 115 p., 6 pl. f°. *QDZ

— Russkiya monety chekannyya dlya Prussii 1759-1762, Gruzii 1804-1833, Polshi 1815-1841, Finlyandii 1864-1890. St. Petersburg: A. Benke, 1893. 4 parts in 1 v. f°. • QDZ

Ricaud de Tiregale, P. Médailles sur les principaux événemens de l'empire de Russie depuis le règne de Pierre le Grand jusqu'à celui de Catherine II. avec des explications historiques. Potsdam, 1772. f°. †† MIC

Russia and its minor coins. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 11-17.) MHA

Snimki. Snimki drevnikh russkikh pechatei gosudarstvennykh, tzarskikh, oblastnykh, gorodskikh, prisutstvennykh myest i chastnykh litz, Izdaniye Kommissii pechataniya gosudarstvennykh gramot i dogovorov, sostoyashchei pri Moskovskom Glavnom Arkhivye Ministerstva Inostr. Dyel. Vypusk 1. Moscow, 1880. f°.

* QDX

Title and text also in French.

Vitebskaya Uchonaya Arkhivnaya Komissiya. — Muzei. Katalog monet i medalei muzeya Vitebskoi Uchenoi Arkhivnoi Komissi. Sostavil khranitel muzeya K. A. Zmigrodzki. Vitebsk: Nasl. M. B. Neumana, 1911. 38 p. 8°. *QDZ p. box 1

SABAEANS

Schlumberger, Leon Gustave. Le trésor de San'à (monnaies himyaritiques). Paris: E. Leroux, 1880. 2 p.l., 65 p., 3 pl. f°.

SCOTLAND

SEE GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

SERVIA

Ivich, Aleksa. Stari srpski pechati i grbovi prilog srpskoj sfragostotzo o kheralditzi. Novi Sad: Matitza Serpska, 1910. 42 p., 17 pl. 8°. (Knyige Matitze Srpske. br. 40.)

seum in Sarajevo. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Wien, 1896. 4°. Bd. 4, p. 303-323.)

SLAVS

Nuber, C. F. Beitrag zur Chronologie slavonischer Münzen. (Bosnisch-Hercegovinisches Landesmuseum in Sarajevo. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Wien, 1899. 4°. Bd. 6, p. 467-477.) *QKK

Truhelka, Čiro. Die slavonischen Banaldenare. Ein Beitrag zur croatischen Numismatik. illus. (Bosnisch-Hercegovinisches Landessmuseum in Sarajevo. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Wien, 1899.
4°. Bd. 6, p. 328-466.) * QKK

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Nevins, John Birkbeck. Description of the Boer coinage, and of the recent new French coinage (1898-9). (Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Proceedings. London, 1900. 8°. v. 54, p. 185-192.) *EC

SOUTH AMERICA

Medina, José Toribio. Medallas coloniales hispano-americanas. Santiago de Chile: Impresso en casa del autor, 1900. vi, 7-124 p. f°. † MII One of 200 copies printed.

Recent medals on the discovery of South America. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1900. 8°. v. 35, p. 43-45.)

Weyl, Adolf. Sammlung amerikanischer Münzen & Medaillen. Bearbeitet von A. Weyl. Berlin: A. Weyl, 1899. 3 p.l., 160 p., 4 pl. 4°.

SPAIN

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. The coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain: and the kings and imams of the Yemen: in the British Museum. Classes XIVB, XXVII. By Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1880. lii, 175 p., 7 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 5.) *O Desk — MIL

Campaner y Fuertes, Álvaro. Indicador manual de la numismática española... Madrid: M. Murillo, 1891. 2 p.l., vii p., 1 l., 575 p., 2 tables. 16°. MHR

— Numismática balear. Descripción histórica de las monedas de las islas Baleares, acuñadas durante las dominaciones púnica, romana, árabe, aragonesa y española... Palma de Mallorca: P. J. Gelabert, 1879. xlii p., 1 1., 360 p., 11 pl. 4°.

Carreras y Candi, Francisco. Numismatica catalana. Acuñaciones incusas locales en los siglos xvI y xvII. (Revista crítica de historia y literatura españolas, portuguesas y hispano-americanas. Madrid, 1900. 8°. año 5, p. 151-156.) *DR

Carter, Francis. A journey from Gibraltar to Malaga; with a View of that Garrison and its Environs; a Particular Account of the Towns in the Hoya of Malaga; the Ancient and Natural History of those Cities, of the Coast between them, and of the Mountains of Ronda. Illustrated with the medals of each municipal town...
London: printed for T. Cadell, MDCLLXVII. 2 v. 8°.

Codera y Zaidin, Francisco. Cecas arábigo-españolas. Publicado en la Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos. Madrid: Aribau y Ca., 1874. 54 p. 16°.

* OFH

— Tratado de numismática arábigoespañola. Madrid: M. Murillo, 1879. xxi(i) p., 1 l., 319 p., 24 pl. 8°. MIO

Florez, Henrique. Medallas de las colonias, municipios y pueblos antiguos de España. Madrid, 1757-73. 3 v. 4°. MHR

Gaillard, J. Description des monnaies espagnoles et des monnaies étrangères qui ont eu cours en Espagne, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, composant le cabinet monétaire de J. G. de la Torre. Madrid, 1852. 8°.

Garcia, Juan Catalina. Inventario de las medallas españolas que posee la Real Academia de la Historia. (Real Academia de la Historia. Boletín. Madrid, 1905. 8°. v. 47, p. 152-229.)

BXA

Heiss, Aloiss. Descripción general de las monedas hispano-cristianas desde la invasión de los Árabes. v. 2-3. Madrid, 1865-69. pl. f°. † MHR

— Description générale des monnaies antiques de l'Espagne. Paris, 1870. 68 pl. illus. f°. † MHL

Lane-Poole, Stanley. See British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Longpérier, H. A. P. de. Documents numismatiques pour servir à l'histoire des Arabes d'Espagne. Programme. Paris, 1851. pl. 4°. MIO

Mahudel, Nicolas. Dissertation historique sur les monnoyes antiques d'Espagne. Paris, 1725. pl. 4°. † BXB
Bound with: Juan de Mariana, Histoire générale d'Espagne. Paris, 1725. 4°. v. 5.

Minguez, B. M. Datos epigráficos y numismáticos de España. Valladolid: Imprenta de los hijos de Rodriguez, 1883. viii, 245 p., 1 l., 13 pl. 8°. BXB

Pena, Antonio Ma. Catalogue of the ...collection of gold, silver, base and copper coins, representing Spain and her dominions, from the very earliest times to his present Majesty, Alfonso XIII. The property of A. M. Pena. Part 1...Catalogued by L. H. Low. New York: L. H. Low, 1910. 31 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 7, no.8

Part 1. Gold coins of the Vicegoth kings, kings of Aragon, Majorca, Castile and Leon and Spain... with...silver coins of the dollar size, and above...

Poole, Reginald Stuart. See British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Rada y Delgado, Juan de Dios de la. Catálogo de monedas arábigas españolas que se conservan en el Museo arqueológico nacional... Madrid: Fortanet, 1892. xxiv, 264 p. 8°. *OFH

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Essai de classification des monnaies autonomes de l'Espagne. Metz, 1840. 8°. MHR

Schroetter, von. Über die spanischen-Billon- und Kupfer-Münzen unter den Königen Philipp III. und Philipp. IV. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 289-330.)

Sentenach, Narciso. Monedas de plata y de vellón castellanas. (Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos. Madrid, 1906. 8°. serie 3, v. 14, p. 329-345.)

Sestini, Domenico. Descrizione delle medaglie ispane appartenenti alla Lusitania, alla Betica, e alla Tarragonese che si conservano nel Museo Hedervariano. Firenze: G. Piatti, 1818. 4 p.l., 227 p., 10 pl. 4°.

Sumner, W. G. The Spanish dollar and the colonial shilling. (American historical review. New York, 1898. 4°. v. 3, p. 607-619.)

Thurston, Hubert. King Alfonso's "tokens of spousage." (Messenger. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 46, p. 117-129.) ZLF

Thirteen gold coins given to the bride, in accordance with a custom in Europe dating back to the middle ages.

Vives, Antonio. Indicación del valor en las monedas arábigo-españolas. (In: Homenáje á D. Francisco Codera. Zaragoza, 1904. 4°. p. 513-520.) †*OAC

Vives y Escudero, A. Monedas de las dinastías arábigo-españolas. Madrid: Fortanet, 1893. xc p., 1 l., 553 p., 1 l. 4°. MIO

Zobel de Zangroniz, Jacob. Spanische Münzen mit bisher unerklärten Aufschriften. illus. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. Bd. 17, p. 336-357.) + OAA

STATES OF THE CHURCH

Berger, Laurentius. Numismatum modernorum Cimeliarchii Regio-Electoralis Brandenburgici Sectio Prima, continens Numismata Pontificum Romanorum, aliorumque ecclesiasticorum, Rariora & Elegantiora... Coloniæ Brandenburgicæ, Typis Ulrici Liebperti, MDCCIV. 3 p.l., 88 p., 1 l. illus. f°.

Buonanni, Filippo. Numismata pontificum Romanorum que a tempore Martini v. usque ad annum M.DC.XCIX. vel authoritate publica, vel privato genio in lucem prodiere, explicata, ac multiplici eruditione sacra, & prophana illustrata. Romæ: Extypographia D. A. Herculis, M.DC.XCIX. 2 v. f°.

Castellane, Henri de, comte. Observations sur le classement des premiers florins pontificaux du Comtat-Venaissin et d'Avignon. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 35-50.) MHA

Castellani, Giuseppe. Per la storia della moneta pontificia negli ultimi anni del secolo xviii. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1904. 8°. v. 17, p. 343-351.) MHA

Choix historique des médailles des papes, depuis le milieu du xv. siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1839. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† MHE

Martinori, E. Della moneta paparina del patrimonio di S. Pietro in Tuscia e delle zecche di Viterbo e Monetefiascone. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1909. 8°. v. 22, p. 379-438; v. 23, p. 37-72.)

— La zecca papale di Ponte della Sorga (Contado Venesino). (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1907. 8°. v. 20, p. 215-256.)

Medals of the Roman pontiffs, from Martin v., 1417, to Leo XIII., 1883, coined at the Roman mint. Commemorating some of the principal incidents in their respective pontificates. Translated from the Italian catalogue. Philadelphia, 1883. 107 p. 8°.

Pflugk-Hartung, Julius von. Ueber Münzen und Siegel der älteren Papste. (Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken. Rom, 1902. 8°. Rd. 5, p. 1-8.)

Promis, Domenico. Monete dei romani pontefici avanti il mille. Torino, 1858. pl. nar. 4°. MHQ

Robertson, Ernest. Some rare papal coins. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 37-42.) MHA

Stewart, Charles Poyntz. Papal numismatic and pictorial memorials of the massacre of St. Bartholomew's day. 3 pl. (Huguenot Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1911. 8°. v. 9, p. 274-298.)

Individual Countries, continued.

SWEDEN

Aberg, C. M. See Hildebrand, Bror Emil, editor.

Allgurén, O. M. See Hildebrand, Bror Emil, editor.

Bergman, Karl Johan. De nummis Gothlandicis dissertatio. Upsaliæ [1837]. 16 p., 1 pl. 8°. MIA p. box 1

Brenner, Elias. Thesaurus nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum...secundum seriem temporum dispositus, atqve e tenebris cum commentatione in apricum prolatus. Accessit Ejusdem Auctoris Libellus de Nummophylaciis Sveciæ: De Scriptoribus rei Nummariæ Svethicæ: Atque de Thesauris, seu variis Vetustorum Nummorum cumulis, passim per Sveoniam fortuito casu repertis. Holmiæ: Typis Joh. Laur. Horrn, moccxxxi. 9 p.l., 270 p., 1 l., 62 pl. illus. 4°.

Catalogus variorum usque ad hoc tempus editorum operum circa rem nummariam in Suecia. Holmiæ: Typis Kumblinianis, MDCCLXXX. 16 p. 4°. MIA

Bound with: Elias Brenner, Thesaurus nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum... Holmiz, MDCCXXXI.

De Peyster, John Watts. Description of medals presented by H.R.H. Oscar, king of Sweden and Norway...to Gen. J. Watts De Peyster... (Signed J. Watts De Peyster... n.p. (185-?) 6 p., 2 pl. 8°. *C p.v. 943

Eckerbom, S. See Hildebrand, Bror Emil, editor.

Hauberg, P. Gullands Myntvaesen. Kjøbenhavn: Gyldendal, 1891. 1 p.l., 72 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 6, no.6

Repr.: Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. 1891.

Hildebrand, Bror Emil, editor. Upplysningar till Sveriges mynthistoria...utgifna af B.E. Hildebrand. afdeeling 1-5. Lund, 1831-32. 16°.

Afdelningen 1 by E. A. F. Lindencrona. Afdelningen 2 by C. M. Aberg. Afdelningen 3 by S. Eckerbom. Afdelningen 4 by O. M. Allgurén. Afdelningen 5 by O. M. Hommerberg.

Hildebrand, Hans. De öster- och västerländska mynten i Sveriges jord. 18 p.

terländska mynten i Sveriges jord. 18 p. (In: Historiska studier. Festskrift tillägnad C. G. Malmström. Stockholm [1898]. 8°.)

Hommerberg, O. M. See Hildebrand, Bror Emil, editor.

Kihlgren, Zacharias Aaron. Dissertatio historica De nymis et sigillis Lyndensibus... Londini Gothorum [1741]. 6 p.l., 71(1) p., 2 pl. 4°. MIA p. box 1

Kort utkast til Konung Carl den XI: tes historia, i anledning af de under hans regering slagne skådepenningar. Stockholm: Swederus, 1788. 1 p.l., 184 p. 12°. GFP

Lagerberg, Julius de. A theory as to the origin of the symbol of the three crowns on Swedish coins. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1909. 4°. v. 43, p. 52-56.)

Lindencrona, E. A. F. See Hildebrand, Bror Emil, editor.

Morin, Benedictus M. Historiola præparationis nummorum in Svecia æreorum formæ quadratæ grandioris... Upsaliæ [1717]. 2 p.l., 24 p. 12°. MIA p. box 1

Raab, Axel. ...De re numismatica... Londini Gothorum [1741]. 2 p.l., 24 p. illus. 4°. MIA p. box 1

Thunius, Ericus. Exercitium academicum, De moneta ærea, in Svecia, rotunda... Upsaliæ [1725]. 3 p.l., 26 p., 4 l., 27-45(1) p., 2 pl. 4°. MIA p. box 1

Warburg, Karl Johann. Hedlinger, ett bidrag till frihetstidens konsthistoria. ¡Göteborg: D. F. Bonniers, 1890.] viii, 182 p., 3 pl. 8°. MGP

Ziervogel, Evald. Dissertatio academica, De re nummaria ejusque in historia Suiogothica usu... part 1. Upsaliæ [1745?]. 4 p.l., 69(1) p. 4°. MIA p. box 1

SWITZERLAND

Bergmann, Joseph von. Ueber die Münzen Graubündens. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien [1852]. 8°. Bd. 7, p. 190-235.) * EF

D., Eug. See Demole, Eugène.

Demole, Eugène. Histoire monétaire de Genève de 1792 à 1848... Genève: H. Georg, 1892. 2 p.l., 3-139 p., 6 pl. 4°. † MHX

— Les médailles des jubilés et fêtes de Genève en juillet 1909. illus. (Revue suisse de numismatique. Genève, 1909. 8°. v. 15, p. 369-374.) MHA

—— La zecca dei conti del Genevese ad Annecy (1356-1391). (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1904. 8°. v. 17, p. 363-416, 479-531.) MHA

— See also Wavre, William, and Eugène Demole.

Hahn, E., and Adolf Iklé-Steinlin. Die Münzen der Stadt St. Gallen. (Revue suisse de numismatique. Genève, 1911. 8°. tome 16, p. 225-285; tome 17, p. 5-49, 129-188, 241-254.)

Iklé-Steinlin, Adolf, joint author. See Hahn, E., and Adolf Iklé-Steinlin.

Keller, Ferdinand. Notice of a die for striking Helvetian or Gaulish gold coins;

Individual Countries, continued. Switzerland, continued.

found at Avenches, in Switzerland. (chæological journal. London, 1862. v. 19, p. 253-258.) (Ar-

Mallet, Édouard. L'ancienne monnaie épiscopale de Genève. (Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève. Mémoires et documents. Genève, 1847. 8°. v. 5, p. 355-359.) GDYM

Michaud, Albert. Les monnaies des princes-évêques de Bâle. Notice histo-rique et description de 234 pièces... La Chaux-de-Fonds: l'auteur, 1905. 2 p.l., 103 p., 14 pl., 1 table. illus. 8°. MHX Repr.: Revue suisse de numismatique. tome 13, p. 5-107.

Palézieux du Pan, de. Description des monnaies vallaisannes. (Revue suisse de numismatique. Genève, 1908. 8°. v. 14, p. 265-352; v. 15, p. 1-37.) MHA

Peers, C. R. Swiss bracteates in the British Museum. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1899. 8°. series 3, v. 9, p. 12-34.)

Reber, B. In der Schweiz aufgefundene Regenbogenschüsseln und verwandte Goldmünzen. 1 pl. (Anzeiger für schweiz. Altertumskunde. Zurich, 1900. 8°. N. F. GDA Bd. 2, p. 157-166.)

Wavre, William, and Eugène Demole. La restauration de l'atelier monétaire de Neuchâtel par Marie de Bourbon en 1588. (Revue suisse de numismatique. Genève, 1912. 8°. tome 18, p. 5-44, 129-142.) MHA

SYRIA

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Biblio-thèque nationale. Les rois de Syrie, d'Arménie et de Commagène. Paris: C. Rollin & Feuardent, 1890. 2 p.l., ccxxii p., 1 l., 268 p., 32 pl. 4°. † MIL

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. Catalogue of Greek coins. The Seleucid kings of Syria. [Edited] by Percy Gardner...and R. S. Poole. London, 1878. xxxix, 126 p., 28 pl. 8°. MHM

Clermont Ganneau. Charles Simon. Sceaux et cachets israélites, phéniciens et syriens, suivis d'épigraphes phéniciennes inédites sur divers objets, et de deux intailles cypriotes. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1883. 48 p., 2 pl. 8°.

* ODA p. box 1

Extr.: Journal asiatique.

Dieudonné, A. Numismatique syrienne. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1909. 8°. série 4, v. 13, p. 167-187.)

- Numismatique syrienne. Emèse. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 132-155.) MHA

Foy Vaillant, Jean. Seleucidarum imperium, sive historia regum Syriae ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Hagae-+ MHM Comitum, 1732. 2, ed. f°.

Gardner, Percy. See British Museum.

Department of Coins and Medals.

Hill, G. F. Posidium in Syria. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1898. 8°. series 3, v. 18, p. 246-250.)

Lane-Poole, Stanley. Coins of the Urtuki Turkumans. London: Trübner & Co., 1875. 3 p.l., [ix]-x p., 1 l., 44 p., 5 pl. f°. (The international numismata orientalia. + MIL v. 1, part 2.)

Macdonald, George. The coinage of Tigranes I. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 193-201.)

— The numeral letters on imperial coins of Syria. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 105-110.)

Poole, Reginald Stuart. See British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Saulcy, L.F.J.C. de. Mémoire sur les monnaies datées des Séleucides. Paris [1871]. nar. 4°. (Société française de numismatique et d'archéologie. Publication.) † MHM

--- Recherches sur les monnaies des tétrarques héréditaires de la Chalcidène et de l'Abilène. Vienne, 1870. 8°. MHM

— Sur les monnaies des Antiochéens frappées hors d'Antioche; lettre à Mr. Barclay Head. London, 1871. pl. 8°. MHM

Tochon d'Annecy, J. F. Dissertation sur l'époque de la mort d'Antiochus VII Evergètes Sidétès, roi de Syrie, sur deux médailles antiques de ce prince et sur un passage du IIe livre des Macchabées. Paris, 1815. 4°. MHE p.v. 1

Voigt, W. von. Die Seleucidenmunzen der Kaiserlichen Eremitage zu St. Petersburg. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1911. tome 13, p. 131-176.)

THE TARTARS

Steuart, John Robert. Two plates of coins presented to the Royal Asiatic Society. 2 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1837. 8°. v. 4, p. 273-279.)

Тівет

Walsh, E. H. C. The coinage of Tibet. 2 pl. illus. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Memoirs. Calcutta, 1907. f°. v. 2, p. 11-23.)

TRIPOLI

Valentine, W. H. Modern copper coins of the Muhammadan states of Turkey, of the Munaminatan States of Lance, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., 203(1) p., 6 maps. illus. 8°. + OFH

Tunis

Hugon, Henri. Les emblèmes des beys de Tunis; étude sur les signes de l'auto-nomie husseinite. 1 pl. illus. (Gazette numismatique. Paris, 1911-12. 4°. tome 15, p. 193-288, 353-404.) MHA

Valentine, W. H. Modern copper coins the Muhammadan states of Turkey, valentine, W. H. Modern copper of the Muhammadan states of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., 203(1) p., 6 maps. illus.

TURKEY

British Museum.— Department of Coins and Medals. The coins of the Turks in the British Museum. Class xxvi. By Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1883. li, 431 p., 12 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 8.) * O Desk - MIL

- The coins of the Turkumán houses of Seljook, Urtuk, Zengee, etc., in the British Museum. Classes x-xiv. By Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1877. xxvii, 305 p., don: British Museum, 18/1. 2011, 12 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 3.)

*O Desk - MIL

Ghālib ibn Edhem, Isma 'il. Maskūkāt islāmaiyyah Kismanden. [A catalogue of the Turkoman coins in the Imperial Ottoman Museum.] Constantinople, 1893. 183 p., 8 pl. 4°.

- Takwim maskukāt Seljukiyyah. [A catalogue of Seldjuk coins in the Imperial Ottoman Museum.] Constantinople, 1889. 31, 143 p., 5 pl. 4°. * OPR

Takwim maskūkāt Uthmāniyyah.

[A catalogue of Turkish coins and medals in the Imperial Ottoman Museum.] Constantinople, 1889. 22, 510 p., 12 pl. 4°.

OPR

- See also Musée impérial ottoman. - Section des monnaies musulmanes.

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph von, Freiherr. Abhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser und Türken. 1 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1850. f°. Bd. 1, Abth. 1, p. 1-36.)

Lane-Poole, Stanley. Coins of the Urtukí Turkumáns. London: Trübner & Co., 1875. 3 p.l., [ix]-x p., 1 l., 44 p., 5 pl. f°. (The International numismata orientalia. † MIL v. 1, part 2.)

- See also British Museum. - Department of Coins and Medals.

Musée impérial ottoman. — Section des monnaies musulmanes. Catalogue des monnaies turcomanes Beni Ortok, Beni Zengui, Frou' Atabeqyéh et Meliks Eyou-bites de Meiyafarikin par I. Ghalib Edhem. Par ordre du Ministère Impérial de l'Instruction Publique. Constantinople: Mihran, imprimeur, 1894. xvii(i) p., 1 l., 175 p., 8 pl. 8°.

- See also **Ghālib** ibn Edhem, Isma'īl.

Oman, C. Unpublished or rare coins of Smyrna in the Bodleian cabinet. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 203-208.)

Philippe de Saxe-Cobourg, prince. Deux monnaies inconnues du rebelle Rum Muhammed (1626/7). (Revue belge de numis-matique. Bruxelles, 1904. 8°. année 60, 1904, p. 156-162.) MHA

Poole, Reginald Stuart. See British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Rogers, Edward Thomas. The coins of the Túlúni dynasty. London: Trübner & Co., 1877. 2 p.l., 21(1) p., 1 pl. f°. (The International numismata orientalia. v. 1, + MIL

Valentine, W. H. Modern copper coins of the Muhammadan states of Turkey, of the Muhammadan states of runney, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., 203(1) p., 6 maps. illus.

Wood, Howland. IToughta or device found at the head of Turkish imperial documents and on the stamps and coins of the Ottoman Empire., (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1905. 8°. v. 18, p. 199-212.)

United States

Adams, Edgar Holmes. The Lesher referendum dollar. illus. (Numismatist. Worcester, Mass., 1911. 8°. v. 24, p. 270-271.)

Private gold coinage of California, 1849-55; its history and its issues. Brooklyn, N. Y.: E. H. Adams, 1911-13. 4 parts in 1. pl., port. 4°. † MII Repr.: American journal of numismatics. 1911-

[Part] 1. The state assay office of California.

[Part] 1. The state Co. Issues. San Francisco, 1849-53.
[Part] 3. Various Californian private mints.
1849-55.
[Part] 4. Pattern and experimental pieces of [Part] 4. Patters California. 1849-53.

— Adams' official premium list of United States private and territorial gold coins, indicated by prices brought at public coin sales. New York: Willett Press [1909]. 1 p.l., (1)6-72 p. illus. 12°. MII

Adams, Edgar Holmes, and W. H. WOODIN. United States pattern, trial, and experimental pieces. Being a list of the pattern, trial and experimental pieces which have been issued by the United States mint from 1792 up to the present time. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1913. 4 p.l., 196 p. illus. 8°. (American Numismatic Society. American numismatic series. no. 1.) MHE

Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. Catalogue of the collections of J. Aldrich Campbell and Wun Hi Gin, consisting of fine Americana in gold, silver and copper...together with the finest collection of Chinese coins ever offered for sale here or abroad... Catalogued by Daniel F. Howarth... Sold...July 13th, 1906... New York, 1906... 44 p. 8°. MHFH

Anderson Auction Co. Catalogue of American coins...to be sold...at public auction by the Anderson Auction Co... November 27-28, 1903..., New York: N. Y. Coin & Stamp Co. [1903.] 50 p. 8°. MHFH p. box A

Andrews, Frank D. An arrangement of United States copper cents, 1816-1857, for the assistance of collectors. Vineland, N. J., 1883. 42 p., 1 l. ob. 16°. MII p. box 1

— A description of 268 varieties of U.S. cents 1816-57 in the collection of

— A description of 268 varieties of U. S. cents, 1816-57, in the collection of F. D. Andrews. no. 13. Vineland, N.J., 1881. 1 p.l., 54 p. sq. 16°. MII p. box

Appleton, W. S. Description of a selection of coins and medals relating to America, exhibited to the Massachusetts Historical Society, April 28, 1870. Cambridge, 1870. 8°. MHE p.v. 5, no.14

Bangs, Merwin & Co. Catalogue of gold, silver and copper American coins, medals, pattern and Washington pieces... (Auction, in New York, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., June 29th & 30th, 1864.) Philadelphia, 1864. 32 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1864)

Belden, Bauman L. The collection of American insignia in the American Numis-

matic Society's cabinet. 3 pl. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1908. 4°. v. 43, p. 16-21.) MHA

Bergen, W. von. The rare coins of America, England, Ireland, Scotland,

France, Germany, Canada, Spain. Also Greek and Roman coins. [Boston,] cop. 1889. 1 p.l., 190 p., 2 l., 6 pl. 7. ed. 12°. MII

Betts, C. Wyllys. American colonial history, illustrated by contemporary medals. Edited with notes by William T. R. Marvin and Lyman Haynes Low. New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Co., 1894. v (i) p., 1 l., 332 p., 1 pl. 8°.

— Counterfeit half pence current in the American colonies, and their issue from the mints of Connecticut and Vermont. Address before the American Numismatic & Archæological Society. New York: Burgoyne's "Quick" Print, 1886. 17 p. illus. 8°. MII p. box 1

Birch, T., & Son. ... Catalogue of a collection of American and foreign coins and medals... (also) rare colonials, Washington pieces, &c... [Auction sale, Nov. 7, 1871.] Philadelphia, 1871. 19 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Birch)

— Catalogue of a private collection of colonial and continental paper money [also] a...variety of silver and copper coins... [Auction sale, Sept. 13, 1871.] Philadelphia, 1871. 15 p. 8°. MII p. box 1

—— Centennial coin and curiosity sale. part I. (Auction by T. Birch & Sons, March 30, 1876.) Philadelphia, 1876. 27 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Birch)

Bushnell, C. I. An arrangement of tradesmen's cards, political tokens, also election medals, medalets, etc., current in the United States of America for the last sixty years, described from the originals, chiefly in the collection of the author. New York: the author, 1858. 1 p.l., x p., 1 l., 13-118 p., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°.

— Catalogue of this celebrated and valuable collection of American coins and medals... Auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co., June 20th-24th, 1882, in New York., Philadelphia, 1882. 136, 11 p., 12 pl. 4°.

—— An historical account of the first three business tokens issued in the city of New York. New York: privately printed, 1859. 3 p.l., (1)8-17 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°.

MII p. box 1

New York: privately printed. 1859. 3 p.l., (1)8-17 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. (In his: Crumbs for antiquarians. New York, 1864. 4°. v. 1.)

Carson, M. R. Catalogue of the collections of coins of the United States of Dr. M. R. Carson...and S. P. Nichols, Esq.... Catalogued by S. H. & H. Chapman... and to be sold...by S. V. Henkels & Co... May 27th and 28, 1886. n.p., 1886. 35 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

Chambers, Robert B. Catalogue of American coins, medals, &c...together with a few foreign coins, &c. [Auction sale, Feb. 27, 28, and March 1, 1866.] New York, 1866. 71 p. 8°. MII p. box 1

Clay, Charles. Catalogue of a valuable collection of American coins & medals... (Auction by Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., Dec. 5th, 6th, and 7th, 1871.) New York, 1871. 97 p., 1 pl. 8°. MHFH p. box (Clay)

Clogston, William. Clogston, William. Catalogue of W. Clogston's collection of reminders of the Bangs & Co., April 8th and 9th, 1881.)
Boston, 1881. 59 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Woodward 1881)

Cogan, Edward. Catalogue of an assortment of American silver and copper coins and medals... (Auction by Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co., 7th & 8th April 1863.) Philadelphia, 1863. 37 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Cogan)

- Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of American silver and copper coins... (Auction Oct. 18 and 19, 1860.) Philadelphia, 1860. 31 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Cogan)

- Catalogue of a collection of valuable American, together with very choice specimens of English silver and copper coins... [Auction sale, June 15, 1860.] Philadelphia, 1860. 16 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Cogan)

 Catalogue of an extremely valuable and interesting collection of American coins and medals... (Auction by E. Cogan, March 25 and 26, 1862.) Philadelphia, 1862. 1 p.l., 36 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Cogan) - Priced catalogue of the collection of American...coins, medals, etc...sold at auction at the store of E. Cogan, March 25-26, 1862. Philadelphia: G. S. Harris, 1862. 37 p. 4°. † MHFH

Concerning the Eagles. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1907-08. 4°. v. 42, p. 41-47.) MHA

Crane, E. B. Catalogue of the collection of U. S. coins and medals, foreign coins, paper money, numismatic literature, &c... Auction sale, Jan. 24, 1896. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1896. 25 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Crane)

Crosby, Sylvester Sage. The early coins of America, and the laws governing their issue... Boston, 1875. pl. illne † MII

 Notes on an undescribed trial-piece bearing impressions of two hubs for a Fugio pattern. 1 pl. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1901. 4°. v. 36, MHA

Daughters of the American Revolution. - New York City Chapter. Revolutionary calendar. 13 seals of the 13 original states. Boston: Lamson, Wolffe, and Co., cop. 1895. 13 pl.

Deane, Charles. Communication specting the seal of the "Council for New England." Cambridge, Mass. [1867.] 4 p.

Repr.: Massachusetts Historical Society. ceedings. v. 9, 1866-67. Pro-

Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. American numismatical manual of the currency or money of the aborigines, and colonial, state, and United States coins. With historical and descriptive notices of each coin or series. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1859. x, 11-256 p., 20 pl., 1 port. 4°.

ed. sq. 4°.

— Philadelphia, 1865. pl., port. † MII 3. ed. 4°.

Doughty, F. W. Cents of the United States... New York, 1890. 8°. MII

Duffield, F. G. The merchants' cards and tokens of Baltimore. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1907. 8°. v. 20, p. 65-87.) MHA

Early seals of the city of New York, (Manual of the corporation of the city of New York, edited by D. T. Valentine. 1851, p. 420.) * SAM

With facsimiles of the "Seal of New Amsterdam 1654" and the "Seal of the City of New York, 1686;" also "Seals of colonial governors."

Elder, Thomas L., joint author. Gilbert, Edward Holmes, and T. L. ELDER.

Ernst, C. von. Die Nova Constellatio-und die Fugio-Münzen, die ersten Münzen und die Fugio-Munzen, die Conder Vereinigten Staaten. illus. (Numerische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1908. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. N. F. Bd. 3, p. 233-240.) MHA

Evans, Edward S. The seals of Virginia. Published as a part of the report of the Virginia State Library for 1909-1910. Richmond: D. Bottom, 1911. 47 p., 6 pl. 8°. (Virginia. — State Library.)

Evans, George G. Illustrated history of the United States Mint with a complete description of American coinage from the earliest period to the present time... New ...edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: G. G. Evans, 1890. vi p., 1 l., 153 p., 25 pl., 2 port. 8°.

New revised edition. Philadelphia: G. G. Evans, 1892. vii, 179 p., 33 pl. 8°.

Finotti, J. M. Catalogue of selected specimens from the American portion of the Finotti collection of coins and medals, now the property of W. Elliot Woodward ... [Auction sale, by Bangs, Merwin &

Co., Nov. 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th, 1862., Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, 1862. 88 p. 8°. MHFH p.v. 2

Franklin medallion tby Daniel E. Groux, struck for the inauguration of the statue of Franklin. Boston, Sept. 17, 1856. 4 p. 8°.

MII p. box 1

Frossard, Édouard, and W. W. Hays. Varieties of United States cents of the year 1794, described and illustrated. New York: privately printed, 1893. 18 p., 2 pl. 4°.

———— Illustrated from the magnificent cent collection of E. Gilbert...and reprinted, with additional numbers, by Thos. L. Elder... New York: Elder Numismatic Press [1910]. 1 p.l., 5-26 p., 1 l., 4 pl. 4°.

G., A. J. An undescribed hard times token. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1900. 4°. v. 35, p. 27.) MHA

Gilbert, Edward Holmes, and T. L. ELDER. The varieties of the United States cents of 1796. New York: T. L. Elder (cop. 1909). 7 l., 2 pl. 4°. MII

Goodell, Abner Cheney, the younger. An account of the seals of the judicial courts of the colony and province of the Massachusetts Bay: 1680-1780. Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1883. 16 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Repr.: Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings. v. 20, 1882-83.

Green, Ben G. U. S. necessity money. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1905. 8°. v. 18, p. 307-311.) MHA

Green, Samuel Abbott. [A design for a town seal of Groton, submitted March 16, 1898.] [Boston, 1898?]
One broadside.

Grimes, J. Bryan. The great seal of the state of North Carolina. 1666-1909. Raleigh: E. M. Uzzell & Co., 1909. 32 p., 12 pl. 8°. (North Carolina. — Historical Commission. Bulletin 5.)

Haines, B. Priced catalogue of this collection of American copper & silver coins, medals, tokens, etc...sold by Bangs, Merwin & Co., on...Jan. 19-23, 1863. 110 p. 8°. Stuart 11450

No title-page; title taken from cover.

Hall, Clayton C. The great seal of Maryland. Baltimore: Maryland Historical Society, 1886. 52 p. 8°. (Maryland Historical Society. Fund publications. no. 23.)

Hall, Thomas. A Boston hard times token. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1901. 4°. v. 35, p. 105.) MHA

Harnett, Mrs. M. L. Catalogue of the collection of Mrs. M. L. Harnett, of Geor-

gia, comprising...coins of ancient Greece, United States coins, medals, tokens, etc. Also, United States cents, the property of a retiring dealer, tand, a collection of Revolutionary autographs... Catalogue by Ed. Frossard. 149th auction sale... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1897. 25 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 6, no.2

Hart, Charles Henry. A historical sketch of the national medals issued pursuant to resolution of Congress, 1776-1815. A paper read before "The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia"... November 1 and 15, 1866. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 p.1., 139-160 p. 8°.

MHE p.v. 3, no.11

Hays, W. W., joint author. See Frossard, Edouard, and W. W. HAYS.

Heaton, A. G. The drapery or "sleeve" of the seated Liberty on United States silver coins. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1901. 8°. v. 14, p. 265-270.) MHA

Hickcox, J. H. An historical account of American coinage. Albany: J. Munsell, 1858. viii, 151 p., 5 pl. 4°. † MII

Homes, Henry Augustus. The correct arms of the state of New York, as established by law since March 16, 1778. A historical essay read before the Albany Institute, December 2, 1879. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., printers, 1880. viii, 9-49(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. IR

— Second paper on the correct arms of the state of New York, as established by law since March 16, 1778. Read before the Albany Institute, May 24, 1881. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1882. 21 p., 6 pl. 8°.

*Cp.v. 1365, no.2

Hunt, Gaillard. The seal of the United States. How it was developed and adopted. ₁By Gaillard Hunt, Washington: Department of State, 1892. 32 p., 7 pl. 8°. (United States.—State Department.)

no. 160 of 1000 copies printed.

Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant. A visit to the cabinet of the United States Mint, at Philadelphia. By Elizabeth Bryant Johnston., Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1876. 92 p. 12°.

Jones, George F. The coin collectors' manual; containing a description of the gold, silver, copper, and other coins of the United States, with an account of actual sales in Philadelphia and New York. Philadelphia 18601. 4°.

Kennedy, Daniel R. Catalogue of an important collection of Washington and United States medals, colonial currency... Also the collection of ... Ferguson Haines, Biddeford, Maine... Sale December, 1894, New York. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1894. 51 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Kennedy)

Kobbe, Gustave. Presidential medals. History told in coin emblems. illus. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1905. 8°. v. 18, p. 333-341, 365-367.)

Kronfuss, Karl. Die Münze der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika in Philadelphia. 1 pl. (Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen. Wien, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 56, p. 129-134, 141-146, 161-162.)

Leavitt, J. P. Catalogue of American coins, medals, colonial, presidential, political, miscellaneous & Washington pieces and store cards. (Auction sale, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., September 15th, 16th and 17th, 1863.) Philadelphia: King & Baird, 1863. 79 p. 8°. MHFH p.v. 2

Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. Catalogue of a valuable private collection... of rare American coins...autographs, &c.... Auction sale, June 17, 1870. New York, 1870. 31 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

Leeuwarden, The, medal, 1782. 1 pl. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 45, p. 165-173.) MHA

Leonard & Co. Catalogue of American silver and copper coins. [Auction sale, May 14, 1864.] Boston, 1864. 8 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Leonard)

Levick, J. N. T. Catalogue of American coins, medals, tokens, paper money, etc. ... Auction sale, April 27, 28 & 29, 1865.

New York, 1865.

8°.

MHFH p. box (Levick)
Pages 37 and 38 are rare; most of the catalogues
were issued without this sheet.

—— Priced catalogue of the...collection of choice and valuable American coins ... [Auction sale, Dec. 19 and 20, 1859.] Philadelphia, 1859. 32 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Levick)

Lightbody, C. Catalogue of American gold, silver and copper coins and medals ... [Auction sale, Dec. 6 and 7, 1866.]

New York, 1866. 38 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Lightbody)

Linderman, Henry R. Circular letter in relation to American medals and cabinet coins. n. t.-p. 1Philadelphia, 1867.1 12 p. 12°. (United States. — Treasury Department.)

MII p. box 1

Loubat, Joseph Florimond de, duc. The medallic history of the United States of America, 1776-1876; with 170 etchings by Jules Jacquemart. New York, 1878. 2 v. f°.

v. 1. Text. v. 2. Plates.

Low, Lyman H. Hard times tokens. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1899-1906. 8°. v. 33, p. 15-22, 48-56, 81-85, 118-122; v. 34, p. 17-21, 47-52; v. 35, p. 13; v. 40, p. 103-108.)

M., W. T. R. The Deseret gold coinage. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1898. 4°. v. 33, p. 56-58.) MHA

McClure, R. A. An index to the coins and medals of the cabinet of the mint of the United States at Philadelphia...prepared by R. A. McClure... Philadelphia: Avil Printing & Lithograph Co., 1891. 40 p. 12°. MHF p. box

McGirk, Charles E. United States cents and die varieties, 1793-1857. (Numismatist. Brooklyn, 1913-14. 8°. v. 26, p. 189-201, 223-247, 305-315, 361-365, 407-415, 461-463, 531-540, 595-599; v. 27, p. 33-39, 84-91, 149-157.)

McRae, Sherwin. The great seal of the commonwealth of Virginia. (Richmond, 1866?) 4 p. 8°.

Repr.: Decennial number of Old Dominion magazine.

Bound with: Charles Campbell, Introduction to the history of the colony and ancient dominion of Virginia. Richmond, 1847. 4°.

MacSherry, Richard M. The national medals of the United States. A paper read before the Maryland Historical society... Baltimore, 1887. 47 p. 8°. (Maryland Historical Society. Fund publication. no. 25.) MHE p.v. 6, no.9

Mease, James. Description of some of the medals, struck in relation to important events in North America, before and since the Declaration of Independence by the United States. (New York Historical Society. Collections. New York, 1821. 8°. series 1, v. 3, p. 387-404.)

Motto, The, "In God we trust." (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1901. 4°. v. 35, p. 116-117.) MHA

Mougey, Peter. Magnificent rare coin collection... To be sold...at the Collectors' Club... September 1st, 2nd and 3rd, 1910... Catalogued by Thomas L. Elder... [New York, 1910.] 92 p., 2 1. 8°.

MHB

Prices realized at the sale. [New York, 1910.] Folder, 3 l. 8°. MHB

Mulholland, St. Clair Agustin. Military order Congress Medal of Honor Legion of the United States. Philadelphia: [Town Printing Co.,] 1905. 1 p.l., 694 p., 4 pl., 279 port. f°. † IKC

Nelson, Philip. The American coinage of William Wood, 1722-1733. Liverpool: W. M. Murphy, 1905. 23 p., 1 pl. 8°.

MHE p.v. 7, no.13

— The coinage of William Wood for the American colonies. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1913. 8°. v. 26, p. 615-630.)

— The coinage of William Wood for the American colonies. 1722-1733. 1 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1905. 4°. series 1, v. 1, p. 265-285.) † MHA

New York State.—Arms Commission. Report of the commissioners on the correct arms of the state... With..letter of H. A. Homes on some facts of history... April 13, 1881. Albany: Weed, Parsons and Co., 1881. 31 p., 4 pl. 8°. (Senate, no. 61.) IR p.v. 5, no.1

Nexsen, John A. The 1804 dollar. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1905. 4°. v. 39, p. 102-105.) MHA

Nichols, C. P. Medals of the Grand Army. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1900-05. 4°. v. 34, p. 116-118; v. 35, p. 26-27, 52-56, 84-87, 112-114; v. 36, p. 21-25, 53-58, 85-86, 113-115; v. 37, p. 22-24, 48-50, 82-85, 119-122; v. 38, p. 19-20, 49-51, 90; v. 39, p. 23-25, 48-51, 67-70, 110-112; v. 40, p. 18-20.)

MHA

O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey. Great seals of New Netherland and New York. n.p., n.d. 5 p., 14 pl. 8°.

No title-page. Repr.: The Documentary history of the state of New York. Albany, 1850-51. v. 4.

Outerbridge, Alexander E., the younger. Curiosities of American coinage. (Appletons' Popular science monthly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 53, p. 593-608.) *DA

"Penn." The first United States mint. (Numismatist. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 23, p. 2-5, 39-42.) MHA

Phillips, Henry, the younger. The coinage of the United States of America. Philadelphia: H. Wemyss Smith, 1883. 8 p. 4°. MHE p.v. 7, no.12

Repr.: American repository.

Pilcher, James Evelyn. The seal and arms of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg: The State of Penn., W. I. Stanley Ray, printer, 1902. 22 p., 3 fac., 7 pl. 8°. ISC

Prang, Louis, & Co. State arms of the Union...prepared with the assistance of Mr. H. Mitchell... Boston: L. Prang & Co., 1876. 8 pl. obl. 12°. AWS

Prime, W. C. (Catalogue of American coins, medals, &c... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Dec. 19th, 20th, and 21st, 1864.) New York, 1864. 34 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Prime)

R. Early English attempts to provide a minor coinage for America. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1899. 4°. v. 33, p. 79-80.)

Remington, W. Colonial coin list. N_[ew] Y_[ork]: R. A. Martin, 1902. 21. 32°. MII p. box 1

Rice, George W. The copper cent of the United States. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1901. 8°. v. 14, p. 1-5, 65-72, 89-93, 120-123, 155-157, 214-216, 297-300, 332-333.) MHA

— Postage and fractional currency of the United States. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1899. 8°. v. 11, p. 261-264, 288-290; v. 12, p. 1-6, 29-31, 51-53.) MHA

Satterlee, Alfred H. An arrangement of medals and tokens, struck in honor of the presidents of the United States, and of the presidential candidates, from the administration of John Adams to that of Abraham Lincoln, inclusive. New York, 1862. 8°.

[Seals of the governors of the colony of New York.] (Reproduced in: Manual of the corporation of the city of New York, edited by D. T. Valentine. 1851, p. 420.)

* SAM

Seavey, George F. Catalogue of United States gold, silver, and copper coins... the property of G. F. Seavey, Cambridgeport, Mass., to be sold at auction...on Tuesday and Wednesday, Sept. 22 and 23, 1863... 1New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1863.1 40 p. 8°. MHFH p. box Priced copy.

—— Catalogue of United States gold, silver, and copper coins, colonial, pattern pieces, catalogues, &c.... [Auction sale, June 21 and 22, 1864.] New York, 1864. 38 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Seavey)

Snowden, J. R. A description of the medals of Washington, of national and miscellaneous medals, and other objects of interest in the museum of the mint... added, biographical notices of the directors from 1792 to 1851. Philadelphia, 1861. fac., pl. 4°.

Stanwood, James Rindge. The province seal of New Hampshire under William and Mary, 1692-1694. Boston: Old State House, 1889. 28 p., 3 pl., 2 port. 4°. IQC A paper read before the Bostonian Society, June 12, 1888.

Storer, H. R. The medals and tokens of Rhode Island. A paper read before the Newport, R. I., Historical Society, 18 February 1895. [Newport, R. I.:] privately printed, 1895. 14 p. sq. 8°.

MHE p.v. 7. no.15

Repr.: American journal of numismatics. July and Oct., 1895.
One of 100 copies printed.

Story of the continent to be told at the Paris Exposition by its medals and metal money. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 54-55.)

Sumner, W. G. The coin shilling of Massachusetts Bay. [New Haven, Conn.?] 1898. 247-280 p. 8°. TF p.v. 98, no.1 Repr.: Yale review. Nov., 1898.

The Spanish dollar and the colonial shilling. (American historical review. New York, 1898. 4°. v. 3, p. 607-619.)

United States. — Military Secretary's Office. Circular. Medals of honor issued by the War Department from September

1, 1904 (date of the circular containing a list of medals of honor issued up to that time), to December 31, 1906, together with a list of corrections made in the medal of honor circular of September 1, 1904. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 72 p., 4°. † VBA p.v. 7, no.8

United States. — State Department. The history of the seal of the United States. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 72 p., 8 pl. 8°. AWS

United States. — Mint Bureau. Medals and cabinet coins. Regulations. List of medals in copper bronzed, also in gold and silver, which may be obtained at the mint. Philadelphia, 188 - ? 21. f°. MII p. box 1

United States. -- Office of Director of the Mint. Guide to the numismatic collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1913. 106 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°.

United States. — Statutes. Joint resolution relating to military badges. In the Senate Feb. 23, 1900. n. p., 1900. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., S. R. 94.)

†† VWZW p.v. 2, no.12

United States. — War Department. Medals of honor issued by the War Department, up to and including Oct. 31, 1897, with the laws, orders, and regulations relative to the medal, the ribbon to be worn with the medal, and the knot to be worn in lieu of the medal. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1897. 133 p., 1 pl. 4°.

—— (Circular.) Medals of honor issued by the War Department, up to and including September 1, 1904. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1904. 153 p. f°. † VWZW

United States Mint, The. A brief history of the institution, with a full description of the manner in which gold, silver, nickel and copper are converted into money... Philadelphia: S. T. Souder & Co., 1876. 16 p. centennial edition. 8°.

TF p.v. 55, no.12

Vattemare, A. Collection de monnaies et médailles de l'Amérique du Nord, de 1652 à 1858, offerte à la Bibliothèque impériale... Catalogue, avec notices historiques et biographiques. Paris, 1861. 12°. MII Watson, D. K. History of American coinage. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1899. xix, 278 p. 8°. TF

Weyl, Adolf. Sammlung amerikanischer Münzen & Medaillen. Bearbeitet von A. Weyl. Berlin: A. Weyl, 1899. 3 p.l., 160 p., 4 pl. 4°.

Wharton, Joseph. Project for reorganizing the small coinage of the United States of America, by the establishment of a system of coin tokens, made of nickel and copper alloy. [Signed Joseph Wharton.] Philadelphia: King & Baird [1864]. 24 p. 8°.

Wight, Edwin B. The Mint of the United States. Catalogue of the numismatic collection of Mr. E. B. Wight... comprising a nearly complete series of the issues of the United States Mint...soll by auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co.... February...1885... Catalogue by W. E. Woodward. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1885. 64 p. 8°. MHFH p. box W

Woodin, William H. Magnificent collection of rare American coins... To be sold...at the Collectors' Club...March 2nd. 3rd and 4th, 1911... Catalogued by Thomas L. Elder... [New York, 1911.] 75 p. 8°.

Prices realized at the sale. [New York, 1911.] 3 1. 8°. MHB

— See also Adams, Edgar Holmes, and W. H. WOODIN.

Wright, B. P. The American store or business cards. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1898-99. 8°. v. 11, p. 1-8, 31-38, 87-104, 143-163, 211-235; v. 12, p. 83-89, 129-147, 217-226, 231-234, 253-264.) MHA

— The mark penny. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1901. 8°. v. 14, p. 173-191.)

Zabriskie, Andrew Christian. A descriptive catalogue of the political and memorial medals struck in honor of Abraham Lincoln, sixteenth president of the United States. New York: the author, 1873. 32 p. 4°. AN p. box

no. 21 of 75 copies printed.

WEST INDIES

Caldecott, J. B. The Spanish dollar as adapted for currency in our West Indian colonies. 2 pl. (British Numismatic Journal. London, 1905. 4°. series 1, v. 1, p. 287-298.)

INDEX

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
ABDY, Sir Robert. Catalogue of collection of English, Greek and Roman coins	19	ALLAN, J. Catalogue of collection of silver medals	19 96
Adams, E. H. Lesher referendum dol-	139	ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE, F. M. La dynastie des Kamnaskires82, Monnaies incertaines de la Sog-	, 119
Premium list of United States coins. Private gold coinage of California.	140 139	diane	117 119
Adams, E. H., and W. H. Woodin. United States pattern, trial, and experimental pieces	140	Monnaies del'Élymaide Numismatique de la Perside Une monnaie du tyran Domitianus.	119 119 121
Adams, G. C. History of the dollar. Catalogue of collections of J. A.	31	ALVIN, FRÉD. Le cabinet des médailles de l'état à la Bibliothèque royale.	19
Campbell and Wun Hi Gun47, Medals commemorative of British	69	AMARDEL, G. Le comte Milon Un denier de Matfred, vicomte de	51
Two coronation medals of King George I	69	Narbonne	51
Adams, G. C., and others. Catalogue of the collections of Adams, Ful-		Enigmes de la numismatique de	51
ler and others	19	Narbonne	51 51
Addison, Joseph. Dialogues upon the usefulness of ancient medals	5	L'Hotel des monnaies de Narbonne au XVII siècle Les jetons des états de Languedoc.	51 51
Adler, J. G. C. Collectio nova numorum Cuficorum	109	Les jetons de mariage et les mé- dailles de Nimes	51
AFFRY DE LA MONNOYE, A. D'. Les jetons de l'échevinage parisien	51	Lettre monetaire de l'atelier de Narbonne	51 51
AGUSTIN, ANTONIO. Dialoghi intorno alle medaglie, inscrittioni et altre	5	Les longostalètes	51
AGNETHLER, M. G. Nymophylacivin	_	La monnaie de Narbonne à la fin de la domination romaine	51
Schvlzianvm digessit	5	Les monnaies de Nimes Les monnaies de Raymond I, vi-	51
Coins	109	comte de Narbonne Monnaies des environs de Nar-	
Johann Cavinto verfertigen Med- aillen und Münzen	19	La numismatique narbonnaise Numismatique de Narbonne au	52
Nachrichten über den berühmten augsburgischen Stempelschneider	-	VIII siècle	52 52
P. H. Müller Noch ein Nachtrag	62 62 62	Le roi Achila Le T cursif dans les inscriptions	
Nachträge	6	monétaires carlovingiens Trois monnaies mérovingiennes Marques monétaires de Sigismond.	52
and princes Introduction to the study of coins. Numismatic manual	6	Une monnaie gauloise inédite Marques monétaires d'Alaric II et	60
Catalogue of Roman coins45 Tokens issued by Wiltshire trades-		de Theodoric Les monnaies wisgothes anonymes	3
men in 17th century Coins of the Romans relating to	69	du Musée de Narbonne Monnaies wisogothes du Musée de	
Britain	121 121	Narbonne Le théta des inscriptions moné- taires des Goths	
ALEXANDER & Co. First mail auction	121	Ambrosoli, Solone. Della numisma-	
sale	31 32	tica como scienza autonoma Manuale di numismatica	. 6
	[1	49]	

	PAGE	1	PAGE
Ambrosoli, Solone, continued.		ten, Gymnasien, etc. aus dem Mit-	_
Un trait d'union numismatique		telalter und der neuern Zeit	6
entre la France et l'Italie52.		Münzen und Medaillen der welt- lichen Fürsten und Herren aus	
Monete greche	100	dem Mittelalter und der neuern	
Atlante numismatico italiano Alcune nuove zecche italiane	100 100	Zeit	6
Una monete milanese anonima	100	APPLETON, W. S. Coins and medals	140
Le monnete dei conti di ventimi-		ARMSTRONG, E. C. R. Matrices of Irish	
glia	100	seals	70
In piccolo ripostiglio a Ronago	100	l	
Traiani duo in nummis a Trebonia- no restitutis	121	ARNETH, JOSEPH CALASANZA VON, Rit- ter. Bericht über die von dem	
AMEDROZ, H. F. On a dirham of Khus-		Herrn Rossi aus Cagliari einge-	
ru Shah of 361 A. H	109	sandten Münzen	6
AMERICAN journal of numismatics	2	Bericht über von Prokesch-Osten's	
	2	Abhandlung "Zwölf Indedita." Ueber die von dem k. k. Corvetten-	6
AMERICAN Numismatic and Archaeo- logical Society. Catalogue of nu-		Arzte Herrn Dr. Wawra dem k.	
mismatic books in the library	1	k. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinete	
Articles of incorporation	2	übergebenen Münzen sammtde-	40
Constitution and by-laws	2	ren Erklärung	19
Proceedings	2	Bericht über die in Candia durch die kaiserl	48
Report of the committee on the publication of medals	2	Bericht über den Fund römischer	-10
Catalogue of the collection of gold	_	Goldmünzen zu Tellycherry in	
coins	19	Sud-Indien	122
International medallic exhibition	19	ARTIN, YACOUB, pasha. Monnaies du	
AMERICAN Numismatic Association.	_	Mehdy Mouhammed Ahmed du	
Annual convention	3	Soudan	39
ANCIENT Hindu coins from Jyonpur		Assmann, Ernst. Moneta	6
and OOjein	96	Stabkreuz auf griechischen Mün-	00
Anderson, William. Catalogue of		zen	82
medals and coins	19	ATTINELLI, E. J. Numisgraphics	1
Anderson Auction Co. Catalogue of	140	Austria. — Hauptmünzamt. Katalog	
American coins	140	der Münzen- und Medaillen-	
Andorfer, Karl, and Richard Epstein.		Stempel-Sammlung	19
Musica in nummis	6	AVDALL, J. Indo-Scythic coins found at	
Andree, Richard. Zur geographischen		Beghrám	96
Verbreitung des Maria-Theresia- Thalers	41	BABELON, E. C. F. Les collections de	_
Andrés de Gusseme, Tomás. Diccio-	7.	monnaies anciennes	6
nario numismatico general	6	De l'utilité scientifique des collec- tions de monnaies anciennes	6
	69	Mélanges numismatiques	ŏ
Andrew, W. J. Buried treasure Numismatic chronicle of reign of	09	Les origines et l'histoire de l'en-	
Henry I	69	seignement de la numismatique.	.6
Numismatic history of the reign of		La collection Pauvert	19 19
Stephen	69	La collection Waddington Catalogue des monnaies grécques	19
Andrews, F. D. United States copper		de la Bibliothèque Nationale 40.	
cents	140	82, 119,	138
	140	La silique romaine, le sou, le denier.	122
Annalen der gesammten Numisma- tik	3	L'iconographie et ses origines dans	122
	3	les types monétaires grecs	82
Anscombe, Alfred. Oxford pennies of the Ohsnaforda type	69	Origines de la monnaie à Athènes.	82
	•••	Les origines du portrait sur les	
Anson, W. S. W. Mottoes and badges.	6	monnaies grecques	82
Anthon, C. E. Catalogue of numismatic cabinet	0 70	Portraiture and its origins in Greek monetary types	83
	z, /U	La stylis	83
Antoniovich, Vladimir B. O novonai- dennykh serebryanykh monetakh		Traité des monnaies grecques et ro-	
os imnem Vladimira	134	maines83.	
APPEL, JOSEPH. Münzen und Medaillen		Charac-Moba	117 122
der Republiken, Städte, Ortschaf-	•	Monnaies de la republique romaine. Monnaies de Septime Sévère	122



PAGE	PAGE
Babelon, E. C. F., continued	BARTH, J. Zwei neuentdeckte althe- braische Siegelinschriften 106
Vercingetorix, étude d'iconographie numismatique 122	BARTHÉLEMY, A. J. B. A. DE. Manuel
Babelon, E. C. F., and Th. Reinach. Receuil général des monnaies	de numismatique ancienne 6 Nouveau manuel de numismatique
grecques d'Asie Mineure40, 83	ancienne 6 Nouveau manuel de numismatique
BABUT. Apropos d'un sceau du XIX siècle de l'ordre du temple 6	du moyen age et moderne 6 Monnaies de Soissons 52
Ateliers monétaires des rois de France 52	Classification chronologique des monnaies gauloises 60
BAHRFELDT, EMIL. Münzwesen der Mark Brandenburg 62	Monnaies gauloises belges 60 BARTHOLOMAEI, J. DE. Collection de
Wittenfund von Gross-Cordshagen. 62 Zur anhaltischen Munzgeschichte. 62	monnaies sassanides 119
BAHRFELDT, M. Le monete romano- campane	BARTHOLOMEW, J. G. Literary and historical atlas of America 6
Die Münzen der Flottenpräfekten des Marcus Antonius 122	BARTRAM, J. Valuable numismatic collection
Nachträge und Berichtigungen zur Münzkunde 122	BASMADJIAN, K. J. A propos des deux
Ueber die Chronologie der Muenzen des Marcus Antonius 122	sceaux hétéens
BAICHÈRE, Ed. Catalogue des médailles romaines impériales 122	Münzstätten und deren Absatzgebiete in Bayern
BAKER, W. S. Medallic portraits of	BATAVIAASCH Genootschap van Kun- sten en Wetenschappen. Numis-
Washington 6 BALDWIN, AGNES. Facing heads on	matische afdeeling van het mu- seum
Greek coins	BAYER, G. S. De numis romanis in
Balmanno, A. The Balmanno col- lection	agro prvssico repertis 122 BAYER, T. S. Historia Osrhoena et
Catalogue of collection of silver and copper coins	Edessena ex numis illustrata 117 Numi duo Ptolemaei Lagidae expli-
BAMBERGER, LUDWIG. Deutschen Münzgesetzgebung	cati T. S. B
BANDURI, ANSELMO. Numismata im- peratorum Romanorum a Trajano	schaft. Mittheilungen 3
Decio ad Palæologos Augustos. 122	Beaumont, Charles de. Jetons des comtes de Lude 52
BANERJI, RAKHAL DAS. Indo-Scythian coinage 96	Beauprè, J. Monnaies gauloises de Nancy
BANGS & Co. Catalogues of collections of coins and medals 32	Beauvais, Guillaume. Histoire abré-
BANGS, Bro. & Co. Coins and medals. 32 Catalogue of collection of American	gée des empereurs romains et grecs
and foreign coins	Maniere de discerner les médailles antiques de celles qui sont con-
Bangs, Merwin & Co. Addenda and Catalogues32, 33, 34	trefaites 122
Catalogue of collection of Greek and Roman coins	BECKFORD, G. W., & Co. Catalogues. 34, 35, 140
BARBIÉ DU BOCAGE, J. D. Recueil de	Beger, Laurenius. Thesaurus ex Thesauro Palatino selectus 122
cartes géographiques de la Grèce. 83 BARCLAY, H. S. Numismatic collec-	Begleres, Georgios P. Τὸ μολυβδό- βουλλον τοῦ αὐτοκράτορος τῆς Τρα-
tion 20 BARNABEI, FELICE. Di un sigillo di	πεζούντος Δαβίδ τοῦ Κομνηνοῦ 83
bronzo scoperto nella Villa Pom-	Belden, B. L. American insignia 140
BARNARD, F. P. Catalogue of Eng-	BELFORT, AUGUSTE DE. Monnaies mérrovingiennes
lish coins	Tessères romaines en bronze 122 Belgium. Administration des Mon-
collection	naies. Catalogue de bibliothèque.

	PAGE		PAGE
Belleval, René, marquis de. Les sceaux de Ponthieu	52	BESTOR, G. L. Catalogue of coins BETTS, BENJAMIN. Mexican imperial	20
Bellori, G. P. Notæ in numismata tum Ephesia	83	coinage	108
BENFEY, THEODOR. Einige Bemerkungen über die Götternamen auf den indoscythischen Münzen4	3, 96	BETTS, C. W. Catalogue of pieces from his collection	20 140
Benoit, Arthur. Ensignes et insignes, médailles, etc. de la Lorraine	52	colonies	140 83
Benoit, Louis. Numismatique de la Lorraine allemande	52	BIANCONI, G. B. Parere intorno a una medaglia di Siracusa	83
BENSON, F. S. Ancient Greek coins.	83	Вівлютнеопе nationale. Catalogue	100
Berchem, Max von. Titres califiens d'occident	109	des monnaies musulmanes Bidermann, J. G. Beiträge zur Münz-	109
Bergen, W. von. Coins of America. England, etc	140	geschichte von Hunger-Münzen. Biddulph, H. Early Indian cam-	7
BERGER, LAURENTIUS. Numismatum modernorum Cimliarchiii	136	paigns and the decorations Billing, Archibald. The science of	96
BERGER, PHILIPPE. Monnaies de Micip-	117	gems	7
BERGMAN, K. J. De nummis Gothlan-		BIONDI, LUIGI, marchese. I monumenti Amaranziani83	, 122
dicis	137	BIRCH, SAMUEL. On British coins	7 0
Bergmann, E. von. Beitrage zur mu- hammedanischen Münzkunde Die Nominale der Münzreform des	109	BIRCH, Thomas, & Son. Catalogues. Catalogue of collection of Greek and Roman coins	35 83
Chalifen Abdulmelik Zur muhammedanischen Münzkun-	109	Centennial coin and curiosity sale	140
de	7 7	Birch, W. DE Gray. Catalogue of Seals	20 70 70 70 70 70 70
Schweitzer's Serie delle monete medaglie d'Aquileja e di Venezia. Pflege der Numismatik in Oester- reich	41 41 41	BISCARO, GEROLAMO. Un documento del secola XII sulla zecca pavese	101 114
Zwei bisher unbekannte tirolische Silbermünzen von Rudolph IV	41	BLACK, G. F. Copper massas of Cey-	96
Uber Schweitzer's Serie delle mone- te	101 137	BLANCARD, LOUIS. Le denier tournois sous Philippe le Bel Sur les monnaies du roi René	52 52
BERGNE, J. B. On three northern mints	7 0	Monnaie romaine au III siècle de l'ère chrétienne	122
BERGNY, A. V. Brahmi-Kharosthi inscriptions on Indian coins	96	BLANCHARD, G. H. Catalogue of his coins, medals	20
Bernays, Édouard. L'atelier monétaire de Namur de 1578 à 1579	114	BLANCHET, J. A. La numismatique de 1889 à 1897 Nouveau manuel de numismatique	1
Bernays, Édouard, and Jules Vanné- rus. Histoire numismatique du comté et duché de Luxembourg	107	du moyen âge et moderne Présents de médailles et anciennes décorations	7 7
BERNHART, MAX. Literatur Markus Welser als Numismatiker. Medaillen und Plaketten	1 7 7	Remarques relatives aux signes gravés sur les contorniates La jambe humaine de Sinope Les monnaies celtiques de l'Europe	7 40
BERRY, V. H. Monnaies de France	52	centrale	46

	PAGE		PAGE
Blanchet, J. A., continued.		BONNEVILLE, P. F. Traité des mon- naies d'or et d'argent	7
L'atelier monétaire du Prince Noir à Limoges	52	BORDEAUX, PAUL. Ateliers temporaux	53
Monnaie de Michel Etienne, archevêque d'Embrun Deux jetons parisiens du XIV siècle.	52 52	en 1642	53
Atelier monétaire de Bayonne Sigillographie française	52 52 60	Imitations de monnaies françaises. Les liards de France de 1655 a 1658.	53 53
Monnaies gauloises inédites Recherches sur l'influence commerciale de Massalia en Gaule.	60	Médailles franco-belges de 1811 et 1814	53
Origines de l'atelier monétaire de Montbéliard	62	Quentin	53
Monnaies de la Sicile83 Monnaies grecques Le congiarium de César et les	. 101 83	de Bourges La pièce de 20 francs de Louis	53 53
monnaies signées Palikanus	122	La pièce de 48 sols de Strasbourg	53
Deux pièces inédites de Tetricus et de son fils	122 123	Un poinconnage du moyen age Médailles franco-belges de 1811 et de 1814	53 114
Blanchet, J. A., and A. Dieudonné. Manuel de numismatique fran-		Borell, H. P. Médailles grecques des rois de Chypre4	19, 83
çaise	96	Borg, Louis. Borg collection	20
BLAU, O. Die Orientalischen Mün-	3	Borghesi, Bartolommeo. Oeuvres complétes	7
zen des Museums zu Odessa Beiträge zur phönikischen Münz- kunde	117 120	Borghesei, House of. Ancienne collection Borghesei	20
BLOOM, J. H. English seals	70	Boston Numismatic Society. Consti-	,
Blumberger, Friedrich. Ueber den Gehalt des österreichischen Pfen-		tution and by-laws	3
niges	41	Bougenot, S., joint author. See Prou, Maurice, and S. Bougenot.	
Jetons de la ville de Bruges	53 114	BOURLIER, P. P., baron d'AILLY. Mon- naie romaine depuis son origine	
BODE, WILHELM. Der Florentiner Med- ailleur Niccola di Forzore Spi-	101	jusqu'à la mort d'Auguste Boutkowski, Alexandre. Dictionnaire	123
nelli		numismatique Boyne, W. Collection of engrav-	7
lekunde	101	ings of the seals	7
Bodey, C. N. Catalogue of collection of gold, silver and copper coins	20	Silver tokens of Great Britain Tokens of the 17th century by tradesmen, etc	70 70
BOGERT, HENRY. Catalogue of cabinet of coins and medals	1, 20	Wiltshire tradesmen's tokens	70
Bolton, H. C. Alchemy and numis- matics	7	Bramhall, W. L. Catalogue of his cabinet of American and foreign coins	20
Contributions of alchemy to numismatics	7	Bramsen, William. Coins of Japan.	
Bompois, H. F. Examen chronolo-		BRANDT, H. F. Leben und Werke	7
gique des monnaies des Macédo- niens	83	Brasseur, the elder. Catalogue des médailles de l'histoire numisma-	
BONAPARTE, ROLAND, prince. Monnaies mongoles	108	tique de Napoléon Brazil. Bibliotheca Nacional. Cata-	53
Bonner, R. J. Attic seals	83	logo da exposção dós cimelios	1
BONNET, EMILE. La monnaie mel- gorienne	53	Brechemin, L. Catalogue of his collection of coins and medals	20
Languedoc	53	Brenner, Elias. Thesaurus nummo- rum Sueo-Gothicorum	137
die monétaire	7	Brenner, V. D. The art of the medal.	8

PAG	• 1	PAGE
BREREWOOD, EDWARD. De ponderibvs et pretiis vetervm Nymmorym eo-	Catalogue of Greek coins, Seleucid kings84,	138
rumque	Catalogue of Greek coins, Tauric	84 84
gel	Catalogue of Greek coins, Thessaly to Aetolia	84
Bretagne, A. Monnaies lorraines à Sionviller	Catalogue of Greek coins, Troas, Aeolis, and Lesbos Coins of Moghul emperors of Hin-	84
Médaille de Renée de Bourbon 53 Médaille de Saint Livier de 1623 53	dustan	96
Monnaie, sceau et plaque de foyer aux armes de Diane de Dommartin	India	96 96
Monnaies gauloises inédites de Strasbourg 61	King's Library Coins of the Mongols in British	101
Bretagne, A., et E. Briard. Monnaies lorraines des XII. et XIII siècles à Saulxures-les-Vannes53	Museum	109 109 109
Breton, P. N. Histoire des monnaies et jetons du Canada 46	110. Coins of Muhammadan states of	135
BRIARD, E., joint author. See BRETAGNE, A., et E. BRIARD.	India	110 117 119
BRICHAUT, AUGUSTE. A propos de jetons contemporains 8	Coins of the Roman republic	123 139
Notices sur les collections numis- matiques dans le royaume de Suède	Coins of Turkuman houses of Seljook, Urtuk, Zengee, etc	139
Médaille anglaise de palladium 70 BRINLEY, E. P. Catalogue of coins 20	Broeck, Edulard van den. Huit jetons	3
Brissart-Binet, C. A. Médailles et	siècle	114 114
BRITISH Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. Coins of	Jetons des receveurs de Bruxelles de la famille Fraybaert	114
Greek and Scythic Kings 43 Coinage of Bukhárá 44	3377447 7	70
Catalogue of coins of Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards 45	Brosser. Monnaies géorgiennes	62
Catalogue of Greek coins of Crete and Aegean islands48, 83 Catalogue of coins of Alexandra and	Brown, Robert. Constellation-figures as Greek coin-types	83
and Nomes		134
Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain	Münzen der griechischen Städte Dalmatines	84
Catalogue of Greek Coins, Attica- Megaris-Aegina 84	abroad	47 47
Catalogue of Greek coins of Caria, Cos, Rhodes		107 61
Greece	BUCHENAU U Don Deceased	62
Catalogue of Greek coins from Lycaonia, Isauria and Cilicia 84 Catalogue of Greek coins of Mysia. 84	Bude, Guillaume. Libri v. de Asse. & partib. eius post duas Parisi-	
Catalogue of Greek coins. Peloponnesus	Buehler, Georg. Kharoshthi inscrip-	123
Catalogue of Greek coins of Phoenicia84, 120 Catalogue of Greek coins, Pontus,	tions on Indo-Grecian coins Bull, G. Description of coins in the cabinet collection at the mint of	43
Paphlalonia	the United States	20

	PAGE		PAGE
BUONANNI, FILIPPO. Numismata ponti- fica Romanorum	136	CAMPBELL, J. Executor's sale of United States and foreign coins	20
Burgess-Short, G., joint author. See Chichester, H. M., and G. Bur- gess-Short.		CAMPBELL, J. A. Catalogue of the collections of J. Campbell and Wun-hi-Gin	20
Burke, W. P., joint author. See Wyse, L. B., and W. P. Burke.		CAMPOS, M. J. DE. Numismatica indoportuguesa	96
Burn, J.H. London traders' tokens in the 17th century Burn, Richard. Bajryggarh mint	70	САNADIAN antiquarian and numismatic journal. See Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal.	
and coins	96	CANADIAN numismatic bibliography.	46
Mints of Mughal emperors Coins of the Maukharis and Thane- sar line	96 96	CAPIALBI, VITO. Sulla moneta battuta in Catanzaro	101
Burns, Edward. Coinage of Scot-	71	Cardonnel, Adam de. Numismata Scotiæ	71
Coins in the Fontrose hoard Coins discovered in Banffshire	71 71	CARDWELL, E. Coinage of the Greeks and Romans85.	, 123
Bush, J. T. Catalogue of Greek coins.	84	CARLYON-BRITTON, P. W. P. Bedwin and Marlborough and the mone-	
Bushnell, C. I. Tradesmen's cards, political tokens	140	yer Cilda	71 71
Catalogue of collection of American coins and medals	140	Eadward the Confessor and his coins	71
First three business tokens in New York	140	First coinage of Henry II Numismatic history of William I.	71
Bushell, S. W. Additional of the present dynasty	47 . 123	on the coins of William I. and II. A sterling of Henry, earl of North-	71 71
BUTLER, J. D., and D. S. BURBIE. Catalogue of coins and medals	20	umberland Oxford mint under Alfred	71 71
CADALVÈNE, ÉDOUARD DE. Médailles grecques inédites	84	Penny of St. Aethelbert Saxon, Norman, and Plantagenet coinage	71 71
CAGIATI, MEMMO. Le monete del reame delle due Sicile	101	CARRERAS Y CANDI, FRANCISCO. Numis- matica catlana	135
CAHN, JULIUS. Münz- und Gelge- schichte der Stadt Strassburg im		CARSON, M. R. Catalogue of his collection	140
Mittelalter	53 62	CARTER, SAMUEL. Catalogue of his collection of coins	20
CALDECOTT, J. B. Spanish dollar in West Indian colonies	145	CARTER, FRANCIS. Journey from Gibral- tar to Malaga	135
CALEY, JOHN. Ancient seals CALMET, AUGUSTIN. Dissertation sur	71	CARTER, T. Medals of the British army	71
l'antiquité de la monnoie frapée au coin	8	CARON, EMIL. Trouvailles de mon- naies du moyen âge à Delphes Monnaies féodales inédites	8 53
Calvo, Ignacio. Importancia del estudio de las monedas El sexo femenino en las monedas	8 84	CARUS, PAUL. Signets, badges, and medals	8
CAMERARIUS, JOACHIMUS, the elder. Historia rei nummariæ84	, 123	CASALI, G. B. De insignibus, anulis, fibulis, &c. syntagma	8
CAMOZZI, GUIDO. La consecratio nelle monete da Cesare ad Adriano	123	CASATI DE CASATIS, C. Numismatique etrusgue	51
La consecratio di Traiano CAMPANER Y FUERTES, ALVARO. Nu-	123	CASSEL, J. P. Sammlung etlicher Juble-hochzeit Münzen	62
mismatica española Numismatica balear	135 135	CASTELLANE, HENRI DE, comte. Le dif- férent de l'atelier de Fouras sur	72
CAMPBELL, G. W. Seals of the University of Glasgow	71	les monnaies de Charles VII Le ducat napolitain de Louis XII.	53 53

	PAGE		PAGE
Castellane, Henri de, comte, continued.		and tokens	21
Le gros tournois de Charles d'An- jou et le gros tournois du roi de	5 2	Catalogue of ancient and modern coins	35
France au Chatel Fleurdelisé Une monnaie d'or tournaisienne de Charles VII	53 54	CHAFFERS, W., the younger. Catalogue of coins and medals	35
Premiers florins pontificaux du Comtat-Venais sin et d'Avignon.	136	CHAIX, EUGÈNE. Médailles gau- loises trouvées à Strasbourg	61
CASTELLANI, GIUSEPPE. Medaglie fane-	101	CHAKRAVARTI, MONMOHAN. Sikim copper coins	96
Le monete di Ancona Numismatica marchigiana	101 101	CHALON, R. H. G. Monnaies des comtes de Namur	115
La zecca bresciana e le monete di Pandolfo Malatesta	101 101	Les seigneurs de Florennes, leurs sceaux, leurs monnaies	115
CASTIGLIONI, C. O., conte. Monete	101	CHAMBERS, R. B. Catalogue of American coins, medals, etc	141
cufiche dell' I. R. Museo di Mi- lano	110	CHARI, J. M. R., and T. DESIKA CHARI. Unpublished Ma'abar coins	96
CATALOGUE of American and foreign coins	20, 35	CHARI, T. DESIKA, joint author. See CHARI, J. M. RANGA, and T. DESI-	
CATALOGUE des médailles relatives aux événements des années de 1789 a	٠	KA CHARI. CHASSANT, A. A. L., and P. J. Del-	
1815 CATALOGUE des médailles relatives à	` 54	BARRE. Dictionnaire de sigillo- graphie pratique	8
la révolution de juillet 1830, et au règne de Louis-Philippe	54	CHASSINAT, EMILE. Une monnaie d'or à légendes hiéroglyphiques	50
CATALOGUE of the Scottish coins of the Society of Scottish Anti-	71	Une nouvelle monnaie à légende hiéroglyphique	50
quaries Catalogus numorum Cuficorum in	71	CHAUDOIR, STANISLAS DE, baron. Monnaies russes et monnaies étran-	
Numiphylacio Upsaliensi	110	gères qui ont cours en Russie	134
CATALOGUS variorum usque ad hoc tempus editorum operum circa rem nummariam in Suecia	137	CHAUMONT, F. DE. Catalogue of Roman coins	123
CAUFFMAN, E. Catalogue of collection		CHAUTARD, JULES. Imitations des mon- naies lorraines	54
of gold, silver, and copper coins and medals	21	clésiastiques de la maison de Bourbon-Vendome	54
CAULFIELD, RICHARD. Sigilla ecclesiae Hibernicae illustrata	8	Graveurs des jetons des galères de Louis-Joseph, duc de Vendome.	54
CAVALCANTI, viscondessa. Catalogo das medalhas brazileiras	44	CHEVALIER, N. Histoire de Guillaume III. par les médailles	71
CELIER, LÉONCE. Les sceaux des évêques du Mans des XII. et XIII siècles	54	CHESTRET DE HANEFFE, JULES DE, baron.	
CESANO, L. Le monete degli Italici		Monnaies inédites du XI. et XII. siècles	8
durante l guerra sociale	123	Numismatique de la principauté de Liege	115
Arailles	54	CHEVALLIER, E. Monnaie de Paris en 1897	54
CH. Catalogue de monnaies de la collection de M. Ch	21	CHICHESTER, HENRY MANNERS, and G. BURGES-SHORT, Records and	
CHABAS, F. J. Recherches sur les poinds, mesures et monnaies des	50	badges of the British army	71
Egyptiens		CHIFFLET, CLAUDE. Antiquo numis- mate liber postumus	123
terciens		CHIFFLET, H. T. Dissertatio de Othonibus æris	123
lection of coins and medals	21	CHIJS, P. O. VAN DER. De munten der	
CHAFFER, BENJAMIN. Catalogue of his collection of coins, medals,		voormalige graven en hertogen van Gelderland	115



PAGE		PAGE
CHIJS, J. A. VAN DER, joint author. See NETSCHER, ELIZA, and J. A. VAN DER CHIJS.	COGAN, EDWARD. Catalogue of coins and medals Priced catalogue of collection of	21
CHILTON, J. R. Catalogue of cabinet of coins and medals	American and English silver and copper coins21,	141
Addenda to the sale of Dr. Chilton's collection of coins, medals,	COGAN, G. W. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals	21
&c	COHEN, HENRY, and FELIX FEUARDENT. Monnaies frappées sous l'empire romain	123
siècle jusqu'à nos jours 136		21
Сноїх de médailles excutées en Alle- magne aux XVI. et XVII. siècles. 63		8
CHRISTIE & MANSON. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals 35	Coin collector's journal	3
CIANI, GIORGIO. Il ripostiglio de Roc- chette	Coin collectors' of the United States illustrated guide	3
CIPOLLA, CARLO, conte. Sopra una for-	Coins and medals	8
mula della numismatica veronese. 101	COLY & stamp journal	43
CIRCLE of Friends of the Medallion in Manhattan. Medal issued by the	COLIN, J. Documents numismatiques	3
circle	du Bulletin de la Societé pour la conservation des monuments his-	
Mediterranean populations 8	· [123
CLARKE, WILLIAM. Connexion of Roman, Saxon and English coins. 71	léon	54
CLEAVES, A. H. W. Ottawa mint 46	Collection of plates, representing	٠.
CLAY, CHARLES. Catalogue of collection of American coins and medals	seals, heraldic designs and views	115
CLERMONT GANNEAU, C. S. Sceaux et cachets israélites, phéniciens et syriens	COLLOMBIER. Monnaies gauloises à Amiens	61
CLEVELAND, E. J. Catalogue of collec-	Colloquial names of coins Colson, A. Découverte de médailles	8
tion of coins, medals and paper money 21	romaines de Noyon	123
CLICKNER, S. A. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals 21	Combe, Taylor. Anglo-Saxon pennies at Dorking	71
CLOGSTON, WILLIAM. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens 21 Catalogue of his collection of re-	seum	4. 72
minders of war 1861-65 141	COMPTE rendu par la direction de l'As-	.,
COBHAM, C. D. Numismatics 49 COCHRAN-PATRICK, R. W. Annals of	sociation aux médailles en l'hon- neur de Consalvi	8
Scottish coinage	CONANT & SHERBURNE. Catalogue of	35
coins		
Codera y Zaidin, Francisco. Cecas arabigo-españolas110, 135 Numismática árabigo-española 135		54 54 54
CODRINGTON, O. Coins of the Bahmani	Monuments de la maison de France.	. 54 . 141
dynasty		141
Manual of Musulman numismatics. 110	nomics to numismatics	8
Musalman coins collected by G. P. Tate in Seistan	Congrés international pour la repro- duction des manuscrits, des mon- naies et des sceaux, Liége, 1905.	
moiries de la ville de Paris 54	Actes	3

		1	
COOK, H. Catalogue of collection of	PAGE	CUNIETTI-CUNNIETTI, ALBERTO. Acqui:	PAGE
coins, medals, autographs, &c Choice and valuable collection of	21	la sua zecca	101
coins, medals, autographs, &c	21	CUNNINGHAM, ALEXANDER. Description of Bactrian coins	43
Cook, T. A. The romance of coinage.	8	Notes on Capt. Hay's Bactrian	42
COOKE, W. Medallic history of imperial Rome	123	coins Notice of new Bactrian coins Gems and seals from Bactria, the	43 43
CORDIER, H. Sociètés secrètes chi- noises	47	Punjab and India	97 97 123
CORKRAN, S. F. An unpublished coin of Maximian;—Two gold pennies of Henry III	123	CUPER, GISBERT. Apotheosis vel consecratio	85
Corpus nummorum Italicorum	101	Dè elephantis in nummis obviis exercitationes duæ85.	
CORRARIUS, ANGELO. Numismata ærea selectiora maximi moduli e Muses		Curiosity cabinet	3
Pisano, olim Corrario	8	Curiosity collector	3
COSTELLO, T. B. Trade tokens of Gal- way in 17th century	72	CURIOSITY hunter	3
Coster, L. DE. Catalogue du précieux		of coins and Masonic medals	108
cabinet de jetons d'or et d'argent formé par Coster Renseignments pour servir à la nu-	21	CURTIS, J. K. Catalogue of gold, silver, and copper coins and medals.	21
mismatique de la seconde race.	54	Catalogue of part of the Curtis collection of fine American cents.	21
Courant, Maurice. Espèces de mon- naie usitées en Corée	107	Catalogue of ancient and modern coins	35
Cousinéry, E. M. Monnaies d'argent de la Ligue archéene	85	Cushing, G., joint author. See Sand- HAM, Alfred, and G. Cushing.	
Coutil, L. Monnaies gauloises de la Seine-Inférieure	61	D. Catalogue de médailles antiques. Dalton, Charles. Brittania on med-	21
CRANE, E. B. Catalogue of collection of U. S. coins and medals	141	als and coins	72
CREUZET, ÉMILE. L'atelier monétaire	54	perors	97
de Corbeil		Münzen Ostsachens Die deutschen Münzen der sächsi-	63
laws governing their issue Trial-piece for a Fugio pattern	141 141	schen und fränkischen Kaiserzeit. Die Münzfunder von Schwarzow	63
CROSTAROSA, P. Inventario dei sigilli sulle tegole del tetto di S. Croce		und Gross-Rischow	63
in Gerusalemme in Roma	101	telalter	63
CRUMP, C. G., and C. JOHNSON. Tables of bullion under Edward I., II.,		DASSIER, JEAN. His medals DATTARI, G. Appunti di numismatica	72
and III	72	alessandrina	50 85
CUFF, J. D. Catalogue of cabinet of coins & medals	21	Dell' affinita delle monete di resti- tuzione	85
CUFFE, O. W. King John's Badge	72	Monete dei nömi	85
CUMONT, G. Les monnaies dans les chartes du Brabant	115	Tre teorie sull' origine delle monete dei Nomos dell' antico Egitto Monete romane battute durante il	85
CUNHA, J. G. DA. Catalogue of coins. "Ramatankas" or coronation med-	21	periodo costantiniano Una nuova teria sulla monetazione	123
als	96	alessandrina	124
CUMING, H. SYER. On seals of the Knights Templars	_8	Intorno alle forme da fondere mo- nete imperial romane	124
Dated seals Seals of the corporation of Canter-	72	Nuova teoria sulle monete romane d'orichalcum e dei sistemi mone-	
bury	72	tari di Augusto e di Nerone Sur l'époque ou furent frappées en	124
CUMMYNG, JAMES. Silver coins of the first four James's, of Scotland.	72	Égypte les monnaies de la réforme de Dioclétien	124

	PAGE		PAGE
DAUGHTERS of the American Revolu- tion. — New York City Chapter.		Demay, Germain. Le costume au	9
Revolutionary calendar	141	moyen âge Des pierres gravées dans les sceaux	9
DAVIDS, T. W. R. Coins and measures of Ceylon	97	du moyen âge Inventaire des sceaux de l'Artois et de la Picardie	54
Davis, G. B. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens	21	Demole, Eugène. Histoire monetaire de Genève	137
Davis, R. C. Catalogue of the collection of coins, medals, tokens and		Les médailles des jubilés et fêtes de Genève en juillet 1909	137
Currency	22	La zecca dei conti del Genevese ad Annecy	137
Charteris	72	Démole, Eugène, joint author. See Wavre, William, and Eugène Dé-	440
of Irish volunteers of 1780 and	72	DENIS, J. N. C. M. Catalogus numo-	1 3 8
1797 Medals and mottoes of Irish volunteers	72	rum Hungariae ac Transilvaniae. De Peyster, J. W. Medals presented	41
Three gold medals of Irish volun- teers	72 72	by H. R. H. Oscar, king of Sweden	137
DAYTON, W. H. Catalogue of ancient	12	DESCRIPTION of five finger rings	72
and modern silver and copper coins	22	DESCHAMPS DE PAS, LOUIS. L'histoire monétaire des comtes de Flandre de la maison d'Autriche, 1482-	
DEAKIN. Catalogue of collection of facsimiles of all coins made in Japan during the past eighteen hundred years	1 0 5	1556	115
DEANE, CHARLES. Seal of "Council of New England."	141	DESIGN for the Irish seal of Queen Elizabeth	72
DECHANT, NORBERT. Die Münzen der Republik Ragusa	121	Desimoni, Cornelio. Tavole delle monete della zecca di Genova	101
Déchelette, Joseph. Inventaire général des monnaies antiques re-	0	Des Marez, G. Les sceaux des corporations bruxelloises	115
cueillies au Mont Beuvray Médaille de Charles VII, découverte en 1752 Origines de la drachme et de	54 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	DESSI, VINCENZO. Ripostiglio di mon- ete medioevali rinvenuto presso Alghero	101
l'obole Decorations of honor	`85 8	Due tremissi inediti di Carlo Mag-	124
DEGRAND. Trésor d'Isgherli	45	Dewamin, Émile. Cent ans de numis- matique française de 1789 à 1889.	54
DE KAY, CHARLES. Brief word on medals	9	Dickeson, M. W. Catalogue of collection of coins, books & curiosities.	22
DELAPORTE, L. Cylindres royaux de l'époque de la première dynastie babylonienne	43	Catalogue of collection of coins, curiosities, autographs, etc American numismatical manual	22 141
DELATTRE, A. L. Sceau de Jean, diacre des Blachernes	85	Dieudonné, A. Médaillons de bronze de la Lydie	85
Delbarre, P. J., joint author. See Chassant, A. A. L., and P. J. Delbarre.		Monnaie des Aleuades à Larissa Monnaies grecques acquises par le Cabinet des médailles	85 85
Delbeco. Catalogue de monnaies royales de France	54	Monnaies de Thrace Trouvaille de monnaies de Juba II à El Ksar	85 109
Delhi Museum of Archaeology. Cat- alogue of collection of coins	97	Dernières monnaies pseudo-auto- nomes d'Antioche et de Nicomé-	107
DELOCHE, MAXIMIN. Ètudes de nu- mismatique mérovingienne	54	die Monnaies romaines et byzantines.	124 124
DEMARSY, C. E. Anciens coins à	54	Trésors de monnaies romaines et les invasions germaniques	124 138

	PAGE		PAGE
DIEUDONNÉ, A., joint author. See BLANCHET, J. A., and A. DIEU- DONNÉ.		Le nimbe et les signes de l'apothé- ose sur les monnaies des rois in- do-scythes	97
Digot, Aug. Deux sceaux inédits	55	Le type monétaire sassanide et le monnayage indien	97
Méreaux du chapitre de Toulouse	55	Monnaies mongoles	108
Dobrusky, V. Deux molybdobulles bulgares	45	Monnaies a légendes arméennes de la Characène	119 111
DOCAN, NICOLAE. Notita despre monetele lui Petru Musat	134	Dubois, J. Monnaies gauloises en Condomois et en Agenais	61
Dodo, C. H. Samins at Zancle-Mes-	85	Dubois, P. Moneta	9
sana	124	Du Bois, W. E., joint author. See ECKFELDT, J. R., and WILLIAM DU Bois.	
Pius	124 124	Dubreuil, P. Monnaies d'argent de la république romaine	124
Domanic, Karl. Die deutsche Me-		Duby, P. A. T. Monnaies des ba-	
daille in kunst- und kulturhistori- scher Hinsicht	63	rons Ducarel, A. C. Series of Anglo-	55
Dominicis, Francesco de. Repertorio numismatico	85	Gallic or Norman and Aquitain coin of kings of England55, 6	1, 72
Dompierre de Chaufepié, H. J. de. Monnaies de sa collection	85	Duchalis, Adolphe. Médailles gau- loises de la collection de la Bi- bliothèque royale	61
Donaldson, T. L. Architectura numismatica	9	DUDIK, B. F. Des hohen deutschen	
Dorn, J. A. B. Monnaies de khalifes orientaux110	117	Ritterordens Münz-Sammlung in Wien	22
Das Asiatische Museum der Kaiser- lichen Akademie der Wissen-	,	DUFFIELD, F. G. Merchants' cards and tokens of Baltimore	141
schaften zu St. Petersburg Bemerkungen uber A. Mordtmann's Erklarung der Münzen mit Peh-	117	DUMERSAN, T. M. Notice sur la Bi- bliothèque royale	9
levi-Legenden	119	Histoire du Cabinet des médailles antiques et pierres gravées	22
Donnet, Fernand. La medaille des statues de neige, 1772	115	Dunn, F. S. Roman coins of the Empire	124
Dorr, E. Tariffa de monete medioe- vali e moderne italiane	101	Durme, D. S., joint author. See But- Ler, J. D., and D. S. Durrie.	
Doubleday, John. Catalogue of his library	1	Dussaud, René. L'ère d'Alexandre le Grand en Phénicie	85
Douais, C. Régistre de la monnaie de Toulouse	55	Numismatique des rois de Naba- tène	110
Douër d'Arco, L. C. Collection de sceaux	22	Drachme nabatéene au nom d'Obo- das	114
DOUGHTY, F. W. Cents of United States	141	DUTENS, L. Médailles grecques et phéniciennes85,	120
Douglas, Stewart. War medal collection	22	DUTILH, E. D. J. Historique des col- lections numismatiques du musée gréco-romain d'Alexandrie	22
Dressel, Heinrich. Erwerbungen des Königlichen Munzcabinets85,	124	Numismatique des nomes d'Egypte. Vestiges de faux monnayages à	50
Das Tempelbild der Athena Polias auf den Münzen von Priene	85	Alexandrie50	0, 85
Das Iseum Gampense auf einer Munze des Vespasianus	124	Dutuit, Auguste. Collection Auguste Dutuit	22
Drouin, E. Monnaies Tangoutaines du Si-Hia	47	Dwenger, H. G. Addenda of rare coins	22
Une monnaie d'argent du Mahdi Monnaies zodiacales de Djehângir	51	EARLE-Fox, H. B. Colonia Laus Ju- lia Corinthus	85
et Nour Djehan	97	Duoviri of Corinth	85

	PAGE		PAGE
Earle-Fox, H. B., continued. Greek coins in his collection	86	médailles de l'Académie royale des sciences à Amsterdam	22
Some Athenian problems	86	Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum. Dolgoza-	
EARLY seals of city of New York	141	tok az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum	
EARLY Victorian coinage	72	érem-és régiségtárábol	3
ECKFELDT, JACOB R., and WILLIAM E. DU Bois. Manual of gold and silver coins of all nations New varieties of gold and silver	9	Ernest August, duke of Cumberland. Samlungen Sr. Königlichen Hoheit des Herzogs von Cumberland	63
ECKHEL, J. H. von. Doctrina numo-	9	ERNST, C. von. Die Nova Constellatio- und die Fugio-Münzen	141
rum veterum	9	ESDAILE, K. A. Classification of Ho-	
EDWARDS, EDWARD. The Napoleon medals	9	meric coin types Light on temple of Magna Mater.	86 124
1789-1830, in the British Museum. EDWARDS, F. S. Catalogue of collec-	55	ETAT actuel des ateliers monétaires français et de leurs différents	55
tion of American and foreign coins	22	EULER, L. H. Die ältesten Nachrichten über die Münze zu Frankfort. Frankfurter Goldgulden aus König	63
EDWARDS, JONATHAN. Catalogue of Greek and Roman coins in Collection of Yale College	, 124	Ruprechts Zeiten Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der Frankfurter Goldmünzen	63 63
EDWARDS, WILLIAM. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals	22	Evans, A. J. Athenian portrait-head by Dexamenos of Chios	86
EDWARDS, W. B. Catalogue of collection of ancient coins and medals.	22	Syracusan "medallions"86, Evans, E. S. Seals of Virginia	141
ELDER, T. L. The Elder rare coin books	9	Evans, G. G. History of U. S. mint.	141
Collection of Green tetracrachms ELDER, T. L., joint author. See GIL- BERT, and T. L. ELDER.	86	Evans, John. Anniversary address Gold coins of Louis le Débonnaire. Address on the 19th of Feb., 1884	55 72
FLLIOT, Sir Walter. Coins of southern India	97	Coins of the ancient Britons Cross and pall on coins of Aelfred the great	72 72
ELLIOTT. Catalogue of the Elliott numismatic collection	. 22	First gold coins of England Gold coin of Addedomaros British coins at Santon Down-	72 72
EMANTS, J. De nummis veterum cusis et non cusis	9	hamBritish coins of Verulam	73 73
ENGEL, ARTHUR. Un nouveau roi wiso- goth	69	Anglo-Saxon coins in Ireland Coins of Carausius	73 124 73
la sigillographie des Normands de Sicile et d'Italie	101	Drake Roman gold coins Roman medallons	124 124
ENGEL, ARTHUR, and ERNEST LEHR. Numismatique de l'Alsace	55	Evans, M. M. Memorial medal of Josias Nicolson	9
ENGEL, ARTHUR, and RAYMOND SERRURE. Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française	1	Ewald, Wilhelm. Die Siegel des Erzbischofs Anno II. von Köln.	63
Traité de numismatique moderne et contemporaine	9	Die Siegel der Grafen und Herzoge von Kleve	63
Traité de numismatique du moyen âge	9	EYRE. Seal of Inchaffray	73
Sources imprimées de la numis- matique française	55	FABRICZY, CORNELIUS VON. Medaillen der italienischen Renaissance	101
Engling, J. Eine Strumund Drang- zeit für das Luxemburger Land.	107	FALBE, C. T., and J. C. LINDBERG. Nu- mismatique de l'ancienne Afrique. 39, 86,	124
ENDLICHER, S. Verzeichniss der chinesischen und japanischen Münzen47,	105	FALCONIERI, OTTAVIO. De numo Apamensi	86
Enschedé, A. J., and J. P. Six. Catalogue du cabinet de monnaies et		FALKNER, R. P. Private issue of token coins	10

	PAGE		PAGE
FARMER, E. J. Catalogue of collection of American and foreign coins and medals	22	Coin of Huvishka	97 97 97
FARQUHAR, HELEN. Stuart monarchs on their coins and medals	73	FLETCHER, L. L. Belfast ticket of 1734	73
Stuarts on royalist badges Tudor monarchs on coins and medals	73 73		55
FARRIER, G. H. Catalogue of American and foreign coins, medals, &c	22	FLEURY, LOUIS DE. The Fleury medal. FLIESSBACH, FERDINAND. Münzsamm-	10
FAURE, DE VILLEFRANCHE. Catalogue		lung	10
de médailles antiques Fellner, E., joint author. See Joseph	22	de mines françaises	5 5
PAUL, and E. FELLNER. FELLOWS, Sir CHARLES. Coins of Lycia		FLOREZ, HENRIQUE. Medallas de las colonias	135
before Alexandria	86	FOLKES, M. Tables of English coins.	73
FERGUSON, R. S. Colliery, harbour, lime and iron tokens of West Cumberland	73	FONTANA, C. D'OTTAVIO. Descrizione della serie consolare	124
FEUARDENT, F. Collections Giovanni di Demetrio50		FONTENAY, J. DE. Manuel de l'amateur de jetons	55
FEUARDENT, GASTON. Coins of Castellani collection	124	FORKETT, J. D. Catalogue of collection of coins, medals, numismatic works	23
FEUARDENT, joint author. See ROLLIN et FEUARDENT.		FORRER, LEONHARD. Biographical dictionary of medalists	10
FEWSMITH, WILLIAM. The "Fewsmith cabinet."	22	Les signatures de graveurs sur les monnaies grecques	86 125
FIALA, E. Die Münzmeister der her- zoglich braunschweiglüneburgi- schen Communion-Münzstätte zu		Forrer, Robert. Analysen keltischer Münzen Keltische Numismatik der Rhein	46
Zellerfeld	63	und DonaulandePrähistorisches auf keltischen Mün-	46
der Adlerschilde auf den Münzen der Markgrafen von Branden-		zen	46 10
burg	63	Fougères, F. Catalogue de monnaies	••
FILLON, BENJAMIN. Monnaies de France	55	françaises et etrangères Catalogue de monnaies royales de	35
FINEMAN, C. O., joint author. See Winbom, J. A., and C. O. Fine-		France Fougères, F., and G. Conbrouse. Mon-	55
MAN. FINGER, F. A. Ueber Frankfurter		naies de la deuxième race royale de France	55
Turnosen	63	Foville, A., DE. Les monnaies de l'Éthiopie sous l'Empereur Mé-	
rius, on Roman and Byzantine money	45	nélik Foville, Jean de. Études de numisma-	3 9
FINOTTI, J. M. Catalogue of selected specimens of coins and medals22	. 141	tique et de glyptique Débuts de l'art monétaire en Sicile.	10 5, 102
Firth, J. B. English silver crown piece	73	Monnaies grecques et romaines Monnaies trouvées en Crète	, 102 86 86
Fischel, M. M. Le thaler de Marie- Thérèse	41	Médailleur du XV. siècle Monnaies grecques et romaines de	102
FLAGS, badges and arms of the British dominions	73	la collection Valton	125
FLAMARE, H. DE. Collections numismatiques de Nevers	55	Greek coins	86
FLEET, J. F. Greek uncial and cursive characters in India	33 86	mismatic history Foy, Karl. Türkischer Katalog islamischer Bleisiegel	73 110



	PAGE		PAGE
FOY, VAILLANT, JEAN. Arsacidarum imperium ad fidem numismatum accommodata	119	FRIEDLAENDER, JULIUS, and LUDWIG STERN. Der Münzfund von Tre- benow	111
Historia Ptolemæorum Aegypti regum ad fidem numismatum accommodata	86	Friedlander, Julius, and Alfred von Sallet. Das königliche Münzkabinet	23
Seleucidarum imperium	138 125	Frilet-Malye, A. Lithographie de médailles grecques	86
gustarum et Cæsarum Numismata imperatorum Romano- rum praestantiora a Julio Cæsare.	125	FRITZE, H. von. Birytis und die Ka-	86
FRAEHN, C. M. Beitrage zur muham- medanischen Munzkunde	110	biren auf Münzen Corpus Nummorum	86
Petropolitanae museo numario Muslemico	110	FRŒHNER, G. A quoi ont servi les contorniates?	10
Une monnaie d'Abd ul-Melik et de Heddjadj	110	matique	55 102
Die Munzen der Chane vom Ulus Dschutschu's oder von der Gol- denen Horde	110	FRŒHNER, WILHELM. Numismatique antique	125
Novae symbolae ad rem numariam Muhammedanorum	110	Froelich, Erasmus. Notitia elementaris numismatum	86
Numi Kufici ex variis museis se-	110 110	FROSSARD, EDOUARD, and W. W. HAYS.	142
Numi Muhammedani	111	United States cents of 1794 FUESSLI, J. C. Collection complete de	142
Supplement à la Mémoire sur les monnaies arabes des Chosroes	111	toutes les médailles du Chevalier Hedlinguer	10
FRANCE. Loi relative à la fabrication des espèces de bronze du 25 août		FURMAN, G. M. Catalogue of medals and coins	23
1792 Lois du 18 sept. 1792	55 55	G. A. J. Hard times token GABRICI, ETTORE. Sul valore dei tipe	142
France. — Administration des Mon- naies et des Médailles. Médailles de la monnaie de Paris	55	monetali nei problemi storici et- nografici e religiosi Per la ricera delle origini italiche	10 102
France. — Commission des Monnaies et Médailles. La refonte des		Storia della moneta romana da Augusto a Domiziano	125
Tarif du prix des médailles	55 55	GAEBLER, HUGO. Die antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia	86
Francis, G. R. Milled silver coinage of England	73	GAEDECHENS, O. C. Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen	63
FRANCKE, A. H. Ein Siegel in tibeto- mongolischer Schrift von Bhutan.	117	GAILLARD. A. Les procédés de re- production des sceaux	10
Franco, Augusto. Nozze Aruch-Mon- dolfi	102	Gaillard, J. Monnaies espagnoles et des monnaies étrangères	135
FRANK, HERMAN. Die baltisch-arabischen Fundmünzen	111	GAIT, E. A. Coins of Koch kings Ahom coins	97 97
FRANKLIN medallion	73	Gallagher, B. J. Catalogue of collection of American and foreign coins, medals and tokens	23
Frazer, William. Catalogue of his collection of coins and medals.	23	GALLERIA Brignole Sale de Ferrari, Genoa. Catalogo del medagliere	
FREER, WILLIAM J. Medals and campaigns of the 43rd Foot	73	GANDOLFI, G. C. Della moneta antica	102
FREHER, MARQUARD. De re monetaria veterum Romanorum	124	di Genova	102
FRIEDENSBURG, FERDINAND. Schlesiens neuere Münzgeschichte	63	posee la Real Academia de la Historia	135
FRIEDLANDER, J. Recherches sur les monnaies frappées dans l'ile de		GARDNER, C. T. Coins of China	47
Rhodes10.	107	GARDNER, PERCY. Parthian coinage87	. 119

	PAGE		PAGE
Gardner, Percy, continued. Der Münzfund zu Neimegk	125	GHIRON, I. Monete arabiche del gabinetto numismatico di Milano	111
Uber einige römische Medaillons. Samos and Samian coins Types of Greek coins	125 87 87	Gibson, W. S Seal of Richard de Bury	73
GARDNER, PERCY. BRITISH Museum. — Department of Coins and Med-		GILLEMAN, CH., and A. VAN WERVEKE. Numismatique gantoise	115
als. GARRUCCI, R. Le monete dell'Italia antica; raccolta generale102,	125	GIOVANELLI, BENEDIKT VON, Graf. Alterthümliche Entdeckungen in Sudtirol	41
GAUTHIER, J. Catalogue des sceaux- matrices	55	GLIUBICH, SIMEONE. Numografia Dal- mata	41
GAUVIN, PAUL. Jetons et médailles des compagnies d'assurances	56	GNECCHI, ERCOLE. Cronaca delle falsi- ficazioni	10
Gavazzi, Giuseppe. Monete dei Marchesi del Carretto	102	GNECCHI, FRANCESCO. Sullo scopo della numismatica	10 102
GAY, J. E. Catalogue of ancient and modern coins	23 3	Appunti di numismatica romana. I bronze quadrilateri della republi- ca e la moneta privata dei Roma-	125
GEDDIE, W. S. Groats of Robert III.	73	ni	125 125
GEGEFELT, H. G., and J. A. SEVÉN. Numi ducum reipublicae Venetae	102	monete imperiali romane GNECCHI, FRANCESCO, and ERCOLE GNEC-	125
GEIB, EDUARD. Siegel deutscher Könige und Kaiser	63	сні. Guida numismatica univer- sale	10
GENEALOGISCHE Gesellschaft der Ost- seeprovinzen zi Mitau	134	Le monete di Milano da Carlo Magno a Vittorio Emanuele II	102
GEORGI MIKHAILOVICH, grand duke. Monety tzarstvovaniya Yekate- riny II	134	GLASGOW University.—Hunterian Mu- seum. Catalogue of Greek coins in its collection	87
riny II	134	Goa. — Bibliotheca Nacional. Cata- logo das moedas do gabinete nu-	
Monety tzarstvovani imperatora Pavla I Monety tzarstvovaniya imperatritzy	134	mismatico Médailles du règne de Louis XV	121 56
Anny Ioannovny Monety tzarstvovani imperatritzy Yekateriny I i imperatora Petra	134	Gohl, Edmond. Contributions au Corpus Numorum Romanorum	125
II	134	GOLDING, CHARLES. Coinage of Suffolk	73
Yelisavety I i imperatora Petra III	134 134	Goltz, Hubert. Sicilia et Magna Grae- cia87	
Russkiya monety chekannyya dlya Prussii, etc	134	C. Ivlivs Caesar	125 125
Gerini. Malay coin	108	GOODELL, A. C., the younger. Seals of judicial courts of Massachusetts.	142
shield-devices	10 87	GOODMAN, T. W. Catalogue of his collection of coins	23
Gevrey, A. Monnaies gauloises de Moirans, Sainte-Blandine, Tour- dan et Laveyron	61	GORDON, GEORGE. Silver coins discovered in Banffshire	73
GHALIB EDHEM, J. Les monnaies musmulmanes a monogrammes	•	GORHAM Manufacturing Co. French sovereigns, Pharamond to Louis	
himyarites10, Maskukat Kadimah Islamiyyah Ka-	111	Philippe	56
taloghi	111 139 139	et argentea praestantiora10. Symbolae litterariae	10
GHESQUIÈRE, JOSEPH, abbé. L'histoire monétaire des Pays-Bas	115	Gorlaeus, Abraham. Dactyliotheca seu annulorum sigillarium quorum apud priscos	10

	PAGE		PAGE
GRAESSE, J. G. T. Handbuch der alten Numismatik	10	Roman bronze coinage from B. C. 45-3	126
GRAHAM, T. H. B. Cromwell's silver	73	seum	126
coinageGrantley. On Anglo-Saxon coins	73	Use and nature of Roman medal- lons	126
GRAUER, LOUIS. Catalogue of his collection	23 72	Grunau, Gustav. Inschriften und darstellungen römischer Kaiser- münzen	126
GREAT seals of England from Edward the Confessor to William IV	74	GUATTANI, G. A., joint author. See VISCONTI, F. A., and C. A. GUATTANI.	
GREEN, B. G. U. S. necessity money.	142 10	Guenter, Heinrich. Litteratur	1
Green, B. R. Numismatics Numismatic atlas of Greeian history	87	Muenzwesen in der Grafschaft Wuerttemberg	64
Numismatic atlas of ancient history	87	Guenther, F. Zur Geschichte der harzichen Munzstätten	64
GREEN, S. A. Town seal of Groton.	142	Guigue, Georges. Méreaux ou palettes de l'église de Lyon	56
Greenwell, William. Durham seals. Greppo, J. G. H. Voyages de l'Em- pereur Hadrien et les médailles	74	GUIRAN, GAILLARD. Numismatum Ne- mausensium	126
qui s'y rapportent	125	GUNNER, W. H. One of the Great seals of Edward III	74
Carolina	142	Gutenaecker, Joseph. Ueber würz- burgisch-fränkische Numismatik.	64
GROAG, EDMUND. Sulpicia Dryantilla.	125	H. Catalogue de médailles de la col-	04
GROEBE, D. Beantwoording der prijsvraag over de munten	10	lection de M. H. d'Orléans H., W. Coronation medals of Great	23
GROESSLER, HERMANN. Ueber die Siegel der Ortschaften der Mansfelder Seekreises	63	Britain	74 74
	U3	HAAN, F. Angelsaksische munten	74
GROH, EDWARD. Catalogue of his collection of coins	23	HABICH, GEORG. Studien zur deutschen Renaissancemedaille	64
GROLIER Club of the City of New York. Catalogue of n edals and plaques.	11	HACKMANN, H. Chinese coins	47
GRONOVIUS, J. F., joint author. See VINET, ELIE, and J. F. GRONOVIUS.	•	HAEBERLIN. Der jüngste etruskische une die alteste romische Goldprägung	, 126
GROSSHAUSER, J. P. Münzenfund bei Ruderatshofen kgl. bayer	64	Die metrologischen Grundlagen der altesten mittelitalischen Münz-	102
Verzeichniss der in der Münz- sammlung des Historischen Ver-		systeme	64
eins von Schwaben und Neuburg befindlichen Münzen und Medail-		HAGADORN, F. T. Catalogue of his	
len	64	collection of coins	23
denen Münzen	125	du Cabinet imperial de France.	47
GROTEFEND, K. L. Catalogue of coins and medals	23	HAGGARD, W. D. Medals of the Pretender	74
GROUX, DANIEL E. Catalogue of his cabinet	23	HAGUE, J. D. Drake medal	74
Catalogue of medals and coins	87	HAHN, E., and Adolf Iklé-Steinlin. Die Münzen der Stadt St. Gallen.	137
GRUEBER, H. A. Silver coins at Colchester	74 74	HAIG, WOLSELEY. Copper coins in Wun district, Barar	97
Penny of Aethelred II	74 74	HAIGH, D. H. Early Scottish coins.	74
Coinage of the triumvirs	125	Haigh, John. Catalogue of his collection of coins and medals	23
rings at Sully	126 126	HAINES, BENJAMIN. Catalogue of coins	23

	PAGE		PAGE
Haines, Benjamin, continued.		namentlich einiger Wiener Ge-	
Catalogue of his collection of Amererican coins23,	142	schlechter	41 41
HAINES, FERGUSON. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens	23	HARZER, FRIEDRICH. Vollständiges Handbuch	11
HALKE, HEINRICH. Einleitung in das Studium der Numismatik	11	HARZFELD, S. K. On falsifications of ancient coins	11
Handwörterbuch der Münzkunde. HALL, C. C. Great seal of Maryland.	11 142	HASELTINE, J. W. Catalogue of collec- tion of United States and foreign	
HAMBURGER, LEOPOLD. Die Silber- Münzprägungen wahrend des letzten Ausstandes der Israeliten		coins and medals Catalogue of collection of coins and medals	24 24
gegen Rom	106	HASLUCK, F. W. Coin-collecting in Mysia	87
HAMBURGER, L. & L. Catalog der reichen Sammlung griechischer und römischer Münzen	35	HASSE, ADELAIDE. On classification of numismatics	11
HAMBURGISCHE Zirkel-Correspondenz. Abbildungen freimaureischer Denkmünzen und Medaillen	108	HASSE, K. F. Dr. Hasse's Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen	23
HAMER, S. H. Farthing and half-		HATCH, SAMUEL. Catalogue of coins and medals	24
pence of the 18th century Private tokens Token coinage of Great Britain and Ireland	74 74 74	HAUBER, E. D. Nachricht von den ju- dischen insgemein genannten sa- maritanischen Münzen	106
HAMMER, J. Der Feingehalt der	, ,	HAUBERG, P. C. Danmarks Myntvsæ-	
griechischen und romischen Münzen	87	sen i Tidsrummet, 1146-1241 De l'influence byzantine sur les monnaies du Danemark au Xi.	49
herr. Adhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser, und Türken111, 119	, 139	siècle	49 49 137
HAMMERSTEIN, H. von, and others. Der Münzfund von Nieder-Rentgen	126	HAUTEROCHE, L. A. DE. Description des médailles antiques	11
HANDS, A. W. Coinage of Alexander the Great	87	HAVERCAMP, S. Alexandri Magni nu- mismate	11
HANTHALER, CHRYSOSTOM. Exercitationes faciles de numis veterum pro tyronibus	11	HAVERFIELD, F. Roman coins found at Carhayes, Cornwall	126
HARDELAY, C. Le. Numismatique vé- nétienne	102	HAVERKAMP, SIGEBERT. Nummophylacium Reginea Christinae 24,	126
HARDOUN, J. Nummi antiqui populo-	74	Havre d'Anvers, Gustave van. Cata- logue de monnaies et de mé-	24
rum et urbium illustrati	11	dailles	
HARLEZ, C. DE. Trois monnaies à caractères inconnus	47	mismatics	74 74 74
HARNETT, Mrs. M. L. Catalogue of her collection of coins24	, 142	Silver coins of England Warwickshire numismatics	74
HARRIOT, J. S. Catalogue de médailles.	24	HAY, W. Coins at Bameean	44
HARRISON, A. J. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals	24	HAYM, N. F. British treasury of Greek and Roman antiquities87, HAYS, W. W., joint author. See Fros-	126
HARSTER, W. Versuch einer Speirer Münzgeschichte	64	SARD, ÉDOUARD, and W. W. HAYS.	142 11
HART, C. H. National medals HART, G. E. Catalogue of collection	142	HAZLITT, W. C. The coin collector. The coinage of the European continent	11
of coins and medals	24	tinent	îî
HARTMANN-FRANZENSHULD, ERNST VON, Edler. Deutsche Personen-Me- daillen des XVI. Jahrhunderts,		HEAD, B. V. Guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients	11
•		Digitized by Goo	gle

PAGE		PAGE
Head, B. V., continued.	HICKMANN, A. L. Nueste Münzen-	
Catalogue of Greek coins of Lydia.40, 87	kunde aller Staaten der Erde	11
Catalogue of Greek coins	HIERSEMANN, K. W. Katalog 176 Katalog 269	1 1
gia 87	Katalog 196	i
Greco-Bactrian and Greco-Indian	Katalog 312	1
coins	Katalog 329	1 2
Metrological notes on electrum	Katalog 347 Numismatik des Mittelalters und	2
coins	der Neuzeit	2
Recent find of staters of Cyzicus. 87 Chronological sequence of coins of	HILDEBRAND, B. E. Anglosachsiska	
Boeotia	mynt i Svenska Kongl	7 5
Chronological sequence of coins of	Upplysningar till Sveriges mynthistoria	137
Ephesus 87	HILL, G. F. Queen Anne's farthing.	75
COINAGE of Lydia and Persia 119	Catalogue of Greek coins of Cyprus.	
Rome 126	4 Catalanna of Catalanai a 6 T	9, 87
	Catalogue of Greek coins of Lycia	87
HEATON, A. G. Drapery or "sleeve" of seated Liberty 142	Greeks coins acquired by the Bri-	
Heffner, C. Würzburgisch-fränki-	tish Museum	87
sche Siegel	Handbook of Greek and Roman coins	126
Heilborn, O. Catalogue des monnaies	Olba, Cennatis, Laslassis	88
antiques45, 126	Portrait medals of Italian artists of	102
HEINSBERGER, PH. Numismatic history	the renaissance	102
of thaler coins of Germany 64	the medallist "T. R."	102
Oldest coins of Mark Brandenburg. 64	Fake shekels	106
Heiss, A. Monnaies des rois wisogoths d'Espagne	India	126
goths d'Espagne	Roman coins from Croydon	126
La monedas hispano-cristianas	Roman silver coins from Grovely _ Wood	126
desde la invasion de los Arabes. 135 Monnaies antiques de l'Espagne 135	Posidium in Syria	138
	Hirsch, J. C. Bibliotheca nymisma-	
Helbing, O. Auctions-Catalogen 24 Verzeichniss von Münzen und Me-	tica	2
daillen 35	HOBLER, F. Roman history from	
HENFREY, H. W. Coins of Norwich. 74	Cnaeus Pompeius to Tiberius	100
Bristol mint 74	Constantius on Roman coins	126
Culloden medals	HOFFMAN, F. S. Catalogue of numismatic collection	24
Numismata Cromwelliana 75		24
Medals and seals of the Cromwell	HOLLAND, H. W. Catalogue of collec- tion of coins and medals	24
family 75	Hodgkin, J. E. Rariora	11
Henry, J. Catalogue of English coins. 75 Series of English coins		• •
3	HOEFFLINGER, H. W. Das Siegel in der germanischen Volksrechten.	64
HERMEREL. Monnaies des comtes de Vaudemone	Hoernle, A. R. Scytho-Bactrian	•
Savigny et Xugney 56	coins	44
HEWLETT, L. M. Anglo-Gallic coins. 56, 75	Coins of native states	97
Anglo-Gallic gold coins	Rare Hindu and Muhammadan coins	97
HEYDEN HERMANN VON. Der Concor-	Antiquities from central Asia	117
dien-Orden, die Ehren-Medaillen. 64	HOFFMANN, H. Monnaies royales de	
HEYWOOD, NATHAN. Coinage of Henry	France	56
II	Hoffmann, J. G. Die Zeichen der	
Medals of Manchester	Zeit im deutschen Münzwesen als Zugabe zu der Lehre vom Gelde.	64
Heyse, Gustav. Zwei amnsfeldische	Hocking, W. J. Simon's dies in	J-1
Jetons 64	Royal Mint Museum	75
HICKCOX, J. H. American coinage 142	HOGARTH, D. G. Zakro sealings	88

	PAGE		PAGE
HOLMBOE, C. A. De prisca re monetaria Norvegiæ	117	HUILLARD-BREHOLLES, J. L. A. Deux sceaux en metal des empereurs	
HOLMESDALE, lord. Catalogue of cabinet of coins and medals	24	Fréderic I et Louis V Hulsius, Levinus. Impp. Romanorum	64
HOLSTEIN, F., joint author. See How- ARD, W. J., and F. HOLSTEIN.		nvmismatvm	126
HOLT, H. F. W. Collection of Chinese coins	47	schen Münz- und Rechnungswer- te	50
On the great seal of Francis II. king of France	7 5	HULTZSCH, EUGEN. Coinage of sultans of Madura	97
Homans, I. S., the younger. The coin book	11	HUMPHREYS, H. N. The coin collector's manual Coinage of British Empire	11 75
Homes, H. A. Observations on the design and import of medals Arms of state of New York	11 142	Gold, silver, and copper coins of England	75 88
Homolle, Théophile. Inscriptions de Delphes	88	Hung Tsun tseuen che. History of	47
HÖÖKENBERG, C. A., and B. U. von Oerlreich. Numismata Anglo-		HUNT, GAILLARD. Seal of United	
Saxonica in Nummophylacio Academico Upsaliensi adservata	75	States Iconographie des empereurs romains	142
HOPKINS, L. C. History of Chinese coinage	47	et de leurs familles IDLER, W. Catalogue of collection of	126
HOPKINS, TIGHE. British war medals.	7 5	paper money	24
Hostus, Matthaeus. Historiæ rei nymmariæ veteris libri qvinqve	11	IKLÉ-STEINLIN, ADOLF, joint author. See Hahn, E., and Adolf Iklé- STEINLIN.	
Howard, Winslow J., and F. Holstein. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals	24	ILGEN, TH. Sphragistik	11
HOWARD DE WALDEN (8. baron), T. E.	24	ILIYEV, AT. T. Pogled vrkhu blgar- skata numizmatika	45
ELLIS. Banners, standards, and badges Feudal lords and their seals	75 75	IMHOOF-BLUMER, FRIEDRICH. Die Flugelgestalten det Athena und Ni-	••
Howorth, D. F. Catalogue of his col-	24	ke auf Münzen	11 40
lection of coins	24	Lydische Stadtmünzen The mint at Babylon	40 43
colonies	75	Münzstatte Babylon	43
HOWORTH, Sir H. H. Early Parthian		Bithynische Münzen	88 88
and Armenian coins40,		Coin-types of Kilikian cities Griechische Mänzen	88
Coin attributed to Babylon Coins attributed to Parthia	43 119	Monnaies grecques	88
History of coinage of Artaxerxes	120	Die Münzen der Dynastie von Pergamon	88
HUBER, ALFONS. Untersuchungen über	120	Nymphen und Chariten auf griech-	88
die Münzgeschichte Österreich's im XIII. und XIV. Jahrhundert.	41	ischen MünzenZur griechischen und romischen Münzkunde88	
HUBER, C. W. Kleopatra I., Königin Mutter und Regentin	50	Zur Münzkunde und Palaeographie Beotiens	88
Zur alten Numismatik Aegyptens Catalogue of his collection of Greek and Roman coins	50 126	International Congress of Numismatics, Brussels, 1891	3
HUCHER, E. F. F. L'art gaulois	61	International Congress of Numismatics, Paris, 1900	3
HUFFNAGLE, CHARLES. On the electro-	11	Isambert, F. A. Catalogue de livres	
Hugo, Thomas. On the field of Cuerdale	75	IVICH, ALESKA. Stari srpski pechati i	24
Hugon, Henri. Les emblèmes des bevs de Tunis	139	grbovi prilog srpskoj sfragostot- zo o kheralditzi	134 45

atique byzantine. 45
Digitized by Google

	PAGE		PAGE
Jackson, R. P. Coin collecting in the Deccan	97	JONGHE, BAUDOUIN DE, vicomte. Sceau- matrice de Robert de Bavay	56
Coinage of Balapur	97	Le florin d'or au type de Florence d'Englebert de la Marck	102
JACOB KOLB, G. Traité de numisma- tique ancienne	12	Monnaies luxembourgeoises in- édites	107
JACOBS, ED. Gräflich stolbergische Schaustücke	64	Monnaies de Reckheim Le noble de Gand à la banniere por-	115
Kleine Beiträge zur Geschlects- und Siegelkunde	64	tant une foi	115
Siegel des Kalnds vom Banne Utz- leben zu Wernigerode	64	de XII. siecle	115
Siegel der Stadt Elbingerode auf dem Harz	64	Jørgensen, C. T. Beskrivelse over danske Mønter 1448-1888	49
Siegel der Stadt Thalmansfeld und dortiger Bürger	64 64	Joseph, Paul. Beitrage zur pfalz- gräflichen und mainzischen Münz- kunde	64
JACOBS, F. C. W. Ueber die Bildsäule der schlafenden Ariadne	88	Kunde	65
JACQUET, E. Mémoire sur médailles indiennes	13, 97	Joseph. Paul, and E. Fellner. Die Münzen von Frankfurt am Main.	65
Notice de la collection de médailles bactriennes	43	JOURNAL international d'archéologie numismatique	4
JACQUIN, JULES. Catalogue de mon- naies anciennes	35	JUNTA de Historia y Numismática Americana. Biblioteca	4
JAMESON, R. Trouvaille de statères de Mélos	88	KAHRSTEDT, ULRICH. Frauen auf antiken Münzen	12
JAMIESON, JOHN. Antiquity of Scottish coins	75	KAINZ, C. Die ältesten chinesischen Staatsmünzen	47
JANVIER, HENRY A., joint author. See SMITH, OBERLIN, and HENRY A. JANVIER.		ΚΑΜΡΑΝΒS, ΜΙΟΗΑΒΙ L. Περί της χρονολογικής κατάταξεως άθηναϊ- κῶν τινων νομισμάτων	88
Jeiler, Josef. Die Siegelkammer der Bischöfe von Münster	64	KARABACEK, JOSEPH. Bericht über zwei kufische Münzfunde	111
JENNINGS, C. E. Catalogue of his collection of coins	25	KEARY, C. F., and H. A. GRUEBER. Catalogue of English coins in British Museum	76
JEWITT, LLEWELLYN. Corporation plate and insignia of cities of England and Wales	75	KEETMAN, ADOLPH. Sammlung Münzen und Medaillen	25
Handbook of English coins Traders' tokens of Sheffield	75 76	KEIH kin che ts'un. Treatise on coinage of China	47
JEWELL, J. M. Catalogue of American coins, medals, tokens	25	Китн, A. B. Denarius and date of Harivamsa	127
JOBERT, LOUIS. La science des mé- dailles	12	KELDERMANS, J. B. De origine atque usu nummorum apud Hebræos	
The knowledge of medals La scienza delle medaglie	12 12	quam favente supremo numine	106
Joergensen, C. Monnaies d'Athènes.	88	Kell, Edmund. Coins found in New- port, Isle of Wight	76
Johnson, C., joint author. See Crump, C. G., and C. Johnson.		Keller, Ferdinand. Notice of a die for striking Helvetian or Gaulish	
JOHNSTON, E. B. Cabinet of the United States mint at Philadel- phia	142	gold coins	65
JOHNSTON, J. M. C. Coinage of East India Company	97	der Regenten von Würzburg Beschreibung und Erklärung eini- ger Denmünzen auf merkwurdi-	os
Jones, G. F. Coin collectors' manual.	142	ge Franken oder auf Begebenhei-	65
JONGE, J. C. DE. Notice sur le cabinet des médailles et des pierres gra-		ten	65
vées de Sa Majesté le Roi des Pays-Bas	25	Die Munzvereinigungen der Bis- chöfe von Würzburg	65
* # 10-1000 *****************	ال سان	,	· · · ·

	PAGE		PAGE
Keller, G. J., continued.		KOECHLIN, J. L. Les ordres de la	
Ueber das auf bischöflich würz- burgischen Munzen vorkommen-		Couronne de Fer et de la Couronne d'Italie	12
de Monogramm	65	Koehler, Ulrich. Zur Geschichte des athenischen Münzwesens	88
KELLSTRÖM, NICOLAUS. De numis Cu- ficis	111	KOEHLER, W. O. D. Begriffe auf rö-	
KELLY, PATRICK. Le cambiste universel	12	mischen Münzen Koehlers Wöchentlich herausgegeb-	127
KENNEDY, D. R. Collection of Washington and United States medals.	142	ener historischer Münz-Belusti- gung	4
KENNER, FRIEDRICH. Ueber das Muenz- recht und die Goldpräge der Kö- nige der Axumiten	39	KOENIGLICHE Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Die antiken Münzen Mysiens	88
Quadrans von Larinum Die Roma-Typen Die römische Medaillon	88 127 127	Die antiken Münzen Nord-Grei- chenlands	88
KENYON, R. L. Gold coins of England	76 76	schreibung der antiken Münzen. Die antiken Münzen Katalog der orientalischen Münzen.	12 25 117
Shrewsbury and its officers under Henry III	76	Kolb, Josef von. Die Tiroler Zwan- ziger und Kreuzer	41
Kerrich, Thomas. Catalogue of Roman coins	127	Κοηςταντορουίος, Κ. Μ. Βυζαντιακα μολυβδοβουλλα εν τω Εθνικώ Νο- μισματικώ Μουσειώ Αθηνών (Συν-	
Kershaw, S. W. Canterbury's coinage	76	ειχεια)	89
KIHLGREN, Z. A. De numis et sigillis Lundensibus	137	KORT utkast til Konung Carl den XI. KOVACS, ÈTIENNE. Système monétaire	137
Kin ting se tsing koo keen. Mirror of antiquities at Peking	47	de l'Étrurie	51
King, C. W. On true nature of contorniate medals12, Set with intaglio of Laocoon		danis in numophylacio Nachtragliche Bemerkungen zu "Blau und Stickel. Ueber einige	111
On an intaglio commemorating the Gothic victory of Aemilian Signet of Q. Cornelius Lupus	127 127	muhammedanische Münzen." Ueber einige muhammedanische Münzen des Königlichen Münz-	111
King's coins	46	Cabinets zu Dresden	111
Kirkwood, James. Appendix to Wylie's "Coins of the Ta-ch'ing dy-	47	KRETZSCHMAR, JOH. Die königliche Münze zu Hannover	65
nasty." Kirsch, Th. Der Münzfund zu Schalke	65	Kronfuss, Karl. Die Münze der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord- amerika	143
KLEIN, abbé. Monnaies mérovingiennes et carlovingiennes	56	Kubitschek, Wilhelm. Münzen der römischen Republik	127
KLEMM, JOHANN. De nummis Hebræorum	106	KUNDMANN, J. C. Die Heimsuchungen Gottes in Zorn und Gnade	
KLUYSKENS, HIPPOLYTE. Des hommes célèbres et des médailles qui consacrent leur souvenir	12	über das Herzogthum Schleisen in Müntzen	41
KLUYVER, A. Her woord Matapn als naam van eene Venetiannsche		Münzen	65 65
munt	102	Kunz, Carlo. Il museo Bottacin an- nesso alla civica biblioteca e mu- seo di Padova	25
ihrer Selbständigkeit Киснт, R. P. Nummi veteres ci-	65	Due sigilli del Museo civico di an- tiquita di Trieste	102
vitatum	25	Monete inedite di zecche italiane	102
KOBBE, GUSTAVE. Presidential medals.	143	L. Catalogue de médailles antiques	25
Koch, Alexander. 600 Monogrammes und Signets	65	LABBE, PHILIPPE. Bibliotheca nummaria	2

PAGE	PAGE
LACROIX, DÉSIRÉ. Numismatique annamite	LANGLOIS, VICTOR. Numismatique de l'Arménie au moyen âge 40
LACROIX, N. Notes sur les cachets et	Numismatique de l'Arménie dans
les sceaux chez les musulmans. 40	l'antiquité
LADÉ. Catalogue de monnaies et de médailles	de la Géorgie
Laffillée, H. Le nouveau sou 56	moyen âge
LAFFRANCHI, LODOVICO. La cronologia delle monete di Adriano 127	l'islamisme 111
I diversi stili nella monetazione ro-	Langton, Neville. Phocian obols 88
mana 127 Lagerberg, Julius de. Symbol of three	LANNA, ADALBERT VON, Freiherr. Sammlung
crowns on Swedish coins 137	Lanza, M. C. Speigazione storica delle monete di Agrigento 89
LAGOY, L. R. K. DE MEYRAN, marquis DE. Medailles à monogrammes des rois goths d'Italie	LAPPENBERG, J. M. Nachtrage über die hamburgischen Münzbeamten 65
LAGUMINA, BARTOLOMEO M. Catalogo	LAPREVOTE. Numismatique lorraine 56
delle monete arabe 111 Ripostiglio di monete arabe rinve-	LARKBY, J. R. Reverse inscriptions of English silver coins
nuto in Girgenti	LA SAUSSAYE, J. F. DE P. L. P. DE.
Raffadali 111	Monnaies des Éduens
Lagus, Wilhelm. Numismatiska an- teckningar	naise 61
I.AIDLAY, J. W. Coins of Muhamma- dan sovereigns of Bengal97, 111	LASSEN, C. History of Greek and Indo-Scythian kings 97
La Marmora, A. F. di, conte. Illustra-	LATHORP, C. D. Gems from a cabinet of antique coins
zione di una moneta ai Giudici ai Arborea	LA Tour, Henri De. Atlas de mon-
LAMBERT. Numismatique gauloise du nord-ouest de la France 61	naies gauloises 61 Domenico de Polo 102
LAMPROS, IOANNES P. AQXQUQ EAAn-	LATTER, THOMAS. Coins of Arakan 98 Boodhist coin or medal 98
νιχα νομισματα	LAUGIER. Monnaies frappées par les
Γλαρέντσα κατά μίμησιν τῶν ἐνετι- κῶν ὑπὸ 'Ροβέρτου τοῦ ἐξ 'Ανδη-	grands maîtres de l'ordre de Saint- Jean de Jérusalem 107
γαυῶν, ἡγεμόνος τῆς Πελοποννή-	LAVOIX, HENRI. Monnaies à légendes arabes frappées en Syrie par les
σου, 1346-1364 89 Καταλογος των αρχαιών νομισματών	Croisés12, 111
των νησων Κερχυρας, Λευχαδος, Ιθαχης, Κεφαλληνιας, Ζαχυνθον	LAWRENCE, L. A. Forgery and numismatics
και Κυθηφαν 89 Νομίσματα τῆς νήσου 'Αμοργοῦ καὶ	Anglo-Saxon moneyer Torhtulf 76 Catalogue of collection of English
τῶν τριῶν πόλεων Αίγιάλης, Μι- νώας καὶ 'Αρκεσίνης	coins 76
LAMPROS, PAULOS. Monnaies inédites	Silver coins of Edward IV.—Henry
du royaume de Chypre au moyen	VIII
âge	Forgeries of coins of Henry I and his successors
Gerusalemme in Rodi 107	Penny of King Alfred 76
LANE-POOLE, STANLEY. Catalogue of	LAWRENCE, R. H. Numismatic library. Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan."
Mohammadan coins in Bodleian Library	"Paduan." 102 Silver coins of Roman republic. 127
Coins of Urtuki Turkumáns.111, 138, 139 Inedited Arabic coins	LAZARI, VINCENZO. Della raccolta
Catalogue of collection of Seton Guthrie	numismatica
LANG, HENRY. Impressions from Scot-	ziani
tish seals	Verona 127

	PAGE		PAGE
LEAKE, S. M. Historical account of English money	7 6), 8 9 50
LEAVITT, G. A., & Co. Catalogues of collections	36	des Lagides	
LEAVITT, J. P. Catalogue of American coins, medals, etc	143	Léon. N., joint author. See Low, L. H., and N. Léon.	
LEAVITT, Strebeigh & Co. Catalogue of American and foreign coins.		LEONARD & Co. Catalogues.:36, 37,	143
medals, tokens, &c	25	LEPAGE, HENRI. L'Hôtel de la mon- naie à Nancy	56
and medals36	, 143	Graveurs de monnaies et médailles des ducs de Lorraine	56
LEBER, J. M. C. Observations sur le besant	56	Le Pois, Antoine. Discours sur les médailles et gravures antiques	12
LE BLANC, FRANÇOIS. Monnoyes de Charlemagne, de Louis le Dé-	56	Leroux, Joseph. Médaillier du Ca-	46
bonnaire, de Lothaire, etc LEMOND, G. M. Observations sur	30	LE STRANGE, GUY. Coins from a col-	
quelques médailles du cabinet de M. Pellerin	12	lection made in Persia Letellier, Eugène. Monnaies fran-	120
LEBLOND, V. Monnaies gauloises de Beauvais	61	caises, gauloises	56
Monnaies gauloises de Clermont Monnaies gauloises de Bellovaque.	61 61	Leveridge, C. A. Catalogue of numismatic collection	25
LE CLERC, J. Histoire des Provinces- Unies des Pays-Bas	115	Levezow, Conrad von. Ueber mehere im Grossherzogthum Posen in der Nahe der Netze girechische	
LE CLERT, LOUIS. Musée de Troyes: catalogue de la collection sigil-		Münzen	89
lographique	25 61	chants	25
LECOY DE LA MARCHE, A. Les sceaux	12	als, etc	143
LEEDS, H. H. & Co. Catalogue of coins and medals	36	Levy, M. A. Geschichte der jüdischen Münzen	106
Leeuwarden medal	143	Siegel und Gemmen mit aramäi- schen, phönizischen, etc	118
LEGGETT, EUGENE. Mint-towns and coins of Mohamedans	111	Beitrage zur aramaischen Münz- kunde	120
LEHR, ERNEST. Guldenthaler alsacien. Monnaies des landgraves autrichi-	56	Zur phönizischen Münzkunde Mau- ritaniens	120
ens de la Haute-Alsace	56	Zur phönizischen Münzkunde Nord- afrikas	120
Leisching, Julius. Österreichischen Medailleure	41	Lewis, Bunnell. Roman coins found near Woodbridge	127
LEITE DE VASCONCELLOS, J. Les mon- naies de la Lusitanie portugaise.	121	Lewis, J. Antiquity and use of seals in England	76
LEITSMANN. Die älteren Münzen der Abtei Quedlinburg mit Bezug-		Lewis, Winslow. Address	12
nahme	65	Catalogue of a section from his cab- inets	25
LEITZMANN, J. J. Katalog	36	LEX, LÉONCE. Numismatique bour-	
Lelewel, J. Numismatique du moyen- âge	12	guignonne Liebe, C. S. Gotha nymaria	56 12
LE MAISTRE. Collection Le Maistre. Pax in nummis	25	LIGHTBODY, C. Catalogue of Ameri-	
LEMNER. Catalogue of medals and	00	can gold, silver and copper coins. Lincoln, W. S., & Son. Catalogues.	143 37
Trave Catalogue de monnies etran	89	Lincoln centennial medal	12
LENIG. Catalogue de monnaies etran- gères	25	LINDBERG, J. C., joint author. See FALBE, C. T., and J. C. LINDBERG.	
LENORMANT, FRANÇOIS. La monnaie dans l'antiquité	12 12	LILLIENDAHL, W. A. Catalogue of coins and medals	26

	PAGE		PAGE
LIND, KARL. Beitrage zur Kunde der älteren Gemeinde-Siegel	41	Hard times tokens	143
LINDERMAN, H. R. American medals and cabinet coins	143	Low, L. H., and N. Léon. La moneda del general Don José Maria Mo- relos	108
LINDSAY, J. Coinage of the heptar-	20	Luckn, J. J. Sýlloge Nymismatym	10
chy	76 76 76 119	elegantiorvm	12 66
Mediæval coins	12	ZeitenLUNEAU, V. Quelques deniers nor-	00
LIPPERT, H. F. L. Der Herzogsthaler Adam Friedrichs	65	mands	57
LIVERPOOL (1. earl), CHARLES JENKIN- son. Coins of the realm	76	Etienne-des-Landes Luschin von Ebengreuth, Arnold.	57
Liverpool Numismatic Society. Jour- nal	4	Allegemeine Münzkunde und Geldgeschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit	13
LOCKHART, J. H. S. Currency of the farther East	107	Sul metodo da osservare nella de- scrizione di ripostigli di monete	10
LOCKNER, G. H. Ein Sparbüchenfund mit Pfennigen aus den Wende vom XIV. zum XV. Jahrhundert.	65	del medio evo per trarne il mag- giore profitto storico Chronologie von der Wiener Pfen-	13
Zur fränkischen Münzkunde	65	nige	42 42
LOEHR, A. R. VON. Wiener Medail- leure	42	Steirische Münzfunde	42 42
Long, W. H. Medals of the British Navy	76	Zur österreich Münzkunde Beitrage zur Münzgeschichte im	42
LONGACRE, J. B. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals	26	Frankreich Der Denar der Lex Salica	57 127
LONGBOTTOM, F. W. Coins of the Potter-Meols collection	26	LUYNES, H. T. P. J. D'ALBERT, duc DE. Numismatique et inscriptions cy- priotes	49
LONGPÉRIER, H. A. P. DE. Catalogue d'une collection de médailles Collection numismatique, du Géné-	26	Numismatique des satrapies et de la Phénicie sous les rois achaemenides	120
ral Court	26	Lyford, J. C. Medals	13
cabinet de M. Dassy Monnaies françaises de la collection	57	Lyon, D. G. Seal impressions on Babylonian contract	43
de M. J. Rousseau Documents numismatiques pour	57	M. Development of numismatic art.	13
servir à l'histoire des Arabes	125	M., W. T. R. Deseret gold coinage.	143
d'Espagne	111	MACALLISTER, J. M. Catalogue of coins and medals	26
Longstaffe, W. H. D. "Dagger- money."	76	MACBETH, A. D. Seal of the burgh of Rothesay	76
Longueville, C. Catalogue of collection of coins	48	McClure, R. A. Index to coins and medals of mint of Philadelphia.	143
LOON, G. VAN. Hedendaagsche pen- ningkunde	12	MACDONALD, GEORGE. Coin-finds and how to interpret them	13
Beschrijving der Nederlandsche hi-	115	Edward pennies at Lochmaben	77
storipenningen	115	Scottish coins at Linlithgow Edward pennies in Scotland	77 77
vinces des Pays-Bas depuis		Amphora letters on coins of Athens.	89
Charles Quint à la paix de Bade, 1716	115	Early Seleucid portraits Legend IATON on coins of Himera	89 89
LOUBAT, J. F. DE, duc. Medallic history		Roman coins in Scotland Roman contorniates in the Hunter-	127
of the U. S	143	ian collection	127
Low, L. H. Catalogue of books on coins and medals	2	Coinage of Tigranes I Numeral letters on imperial coins of	138
Collections	26	Syria	138

	PAGE		PAGE
MACDONOUGH, MICHAEL. Great seal of England	77	MANNI, D. M. Osservazioni istoriche sopra i sigilli antichi dei secoli	13
McDowall, Katherine A. Contorniates and tabulae lusoriae	127	barbari	13
MACFARLANE, THOMAS. Metallic currency of British Empire	77	France	13
McGilvray, D. F., & Co. Catalogues.	37	MANUZIO, ALDO, the younger. Dissertatiunculæ epistolicæ	127
McGirk, C. E. United States cents and die varieties	143	MARCHAND. Catalogue du médaillier de la ville de Bourg	57
MACKENZIE, M. L. Catalogue of coins and medals	26	MARCHANT, J., abbé. Medailles de bronze frappées sous les empe-	
McLachlan, R. W. Canadian numismatics	46	reurs romains Notices sur Rome	127 127
Medals awarded to Canadian Indians	46	MARCHANT, N. D., baron. Lettres sur la numismatique	13
Statistics of coinage for Canada and Newfoundland	46	MARCHÉVILLE, DE. Monnaie d'or du règne de Charles VI	57
Coins of the reign of Mary Queen of Scots	77 77	Monnaie d'or de Louis de Crécy, comte de Flandre	115
MACMUNN, G. F. War medals of sixty years	77	MARCHI, GIUSEPPE, and P. TESSIERI. L'aes grave del Museo Kirche-	
McRae, Sherwin. Great seal of the commonwealth of Virginia	143	riano, ovvero le monete primi- tive26,	103
MACSHERRY, R. M. National medals of United States	143	MARCHISIO, A. F. Le monete del 1° re d'Italia	103 103
MADDEN, F. Examples of mediæval seals	13	MARINI, R. A. La zecca di Pinerolo e dei principi di Savoja-Acaja	103
MADDEN, F. W. Coins of the Jews History of Jewish coinage and of	106	Zecche e secchieri della real casa di Savoja	103
money in the Old and New Tes- tament	106	MARIOTTUS, AUGUSTINUS. De nummo Neptuni argenteo	127
Jewish numismatics	106 127	MARKL, ANDREAS. Die Reichmunz- stätte in Serdica	127
MAFFEI, F. S., marquis. A lettertothe Countess of Seefeld	13	Rektifikationen zu Cohen's Be- schreibung der Münzen von Clau- dius II, und Quintillus	127
MAGNAN, DOMINIQUE. Bruttia numis- matica	102	MARKOV, A. K. Inventarnyi katalog musulmanskikh	112
MAHUDEL, NICOLAS. Monnoyes antiques d'Espagne	135	Marshall, Mrs. Catalogue of coins of Mrs. Marshall	26
MAINONI, STEFANO DE. Alcune monete cufiche del museo di Mainoni	111	MARTIN, E. W., joint author. See Sar- GENT, F., and E. W. MARTIN.	
MAKRĪZĪ, TAKĪ AL-DĪN AHMAD IBN 'ALĪ AL Historia monetae Arab-	i	MARTIN, L. C., and CHARLES TRUEBNER. Current gold and silver coins of	
icae e codice Escorialensi cum variis duorum	111	all countries	13
Malaguzzi, Francesco. La zecca di	103	MARTINI, ANGELO. Manuale di metro- logia	13
Bologna MALLET, ÉDOUARD. Monnaie episco-	100	Martinori, E. Della moneta paprina. La zecca papale di Ponte della	136
pale de Genève	138	Sorga	136
MALLET, FERNAND, and M. J. RIGOLLOT. Découverte de monnaies picardes.	57	MARVIN, W. T. R. Masonic medals. MARY, GASTON, Souvenir des péle-	108
MANCHESTER Numismatic Society. Proceedings	4	rinages français à Rome MARX, Roger. Médailleurs français	57
MANGEART, T. La science des médailles	13	contemporains	57 57

•	PAGE	•	PAGE
Marx, Roger, continued. Société des amis de la médaille		MÉDAILLES coulées et ciselées en Ita- lie aux XV. et XVI. siècles	103
française	57	Médailles françaises depuis Charles VII à Louis XVI	57
medals, etc	37 37	MÉDAILLES sur les principaux évé- néments du règne entier de Louis	57
coins and autographs	26	le Grand	13
MASUJIMA, R. On the jitsuin or Japanese legal seal	105	MÉDAILLES et plaquettes modernes MEDALLIC history of England to the	IJ
MATHURIN, JOSEPH, and LUDOVIC Mo- CUDE. Monnaies armoricaines	57	Revolution	77
MAUNDER, E. W. Zodiacal coins of emperor Jahangir	98	Martin V., 1417, to Leo XIII., 1883	136
MAURICE, JULES. L'atelier monétaire d'Aquilée	127	MEDINA, JOSE TORIBO. Las medallas chilenas	46
L'atelier monétaire de Constanti- nople	45	Las modedas chilenas Medallas coloniales hispano-ameri-	46
L'atelier monétaire d'Arles L'atelier monétaire de Carthage	128 128	canas	135
L'atelier monétaire de Cyzique L'atelier monétaire d'Héraclée de	128	MEHREN, A. F. M. Beskrivelse af en mongolsk Medaille	109
Thrace	128 128	Une médaille mongole d'Abou-Said Béhâdur-Khân	109
L'atelier monétaire de Rome	128	Meili, Julius. Das brasilianische	44
L'atelier monétaire de Sirmium L'atelier monétaire de Tarragone	128 128	Geldwesen	44 121
Émissions monétaires de l'atelier	128	MÉLANGES de numismatique	4
de Nicomedie Émissions monétaires de l'atelier	128	MÉLY, F. DE. Les deniers de Judas dans la tradition du moyen âge.	13
de Serdica Émissions monétaires de l'atelier de Trèves	128	Silver pieces of Judas in medieval traditions	13
Émissions monétaires de l'atelier d'Antioche	128	MENESTRIER, C. F. Histoire dv Roy Lovis le Grand par les médailles, emblêmes, etc	57
empereurs romains du III. et IV. siècles Numismatique constantinienne	128 128	Menzel, Clemens. Die Gemeindesiegel des Kreises Sangerhausen Die Münze in Sangerhausen	66 66
MAURIN. Catalogue des livres de nu- mismatique	2	Die verschiedenen Stadtsiegel von Sangerhausen	66
MAUSS, C. Loi de la numismatique musulmane	112	MERWIN-CLAYTON Sales Co. Catalogues of collections	37
MAVROGORDATO, J. Was there a pre- Macedonian mint in Egypt?	50	MEYBAUER, PAUL. Die Abzeichen der deutschen Marine	66
MAXE-WERLY. Numismatique de Remiremont et de Saint-Dié	57	MICHAUD, ALBERT. Les monnaies des princes-évêques de Bâle	138
MAYO, J. H. Medals and decorations of British army and navy	77	Michels, J. C. Current gold and silver coins of all nations	13
MAYR, ALBERT. Die antiken Münzen der Inseln Malta69, 108	3, 118	Mickley, J. J. Catalogue of collec-	
MAZEROLLE, FERNAND. E. Babelon Coins et poinçons de monnaies an-	2	tion of coinsCatalogue of his numismatic collec-	26
tiques	26	tion	26
Auguste Patey	57 57	MIDDLEBROOK, T. G. Catalogue of antiques & curios	37
dailles	57	Mieris, F. van. Histori der Neder- landsche vorsten van Albert.	
tion de Bruxelles en 1910	57	graaf van Holland	115
MEASE, JAMES. Medals of North America before Declaration of Independence	143	MEIER, E. Die Werthbezeichnungen auf muhammedanischen Münzen	112
	- 10		

	PAGE		PAGE
Meliaraches, Ant. Μολυβδόβουλλον Δοσιθέου Πατοιάοχου	89	Money, Walter. Seal of the dean of Newbury	77
MENADIER, J. Hermann Danneberg Deutsche Münzen	2 66	Monnier. Monnaies faites près de Dieulouard	58
Die Munzen der Jülicher Dynasten- geschlecter	66 66	Montagu, H. Copper, tin, and bronze coinage	77
Menadier, K. Die Münzen und das Münzwesen bei den Scriptores		Monterchi, G. Rariora maxima mod- uli numismata selecta	13
historiae Augustae	128	MOQUETTE, J. P. lets over de munten	49
MILANI, L. A. Il ripostiglio della Venèra	128	van Bandjarmasin en Maloeka De munten van Nederlandsch- Indie	49
MILES, R. Catalogue of collection of coins	26	Moore, Michael. Catalogue of col-	
MILLAR, Ş. H. Fenland tokens	77	lection of coins, ancient and mod-	27
MILLER, JOSEPH. Coins, medals, etc.	26	Moors, B. P. Systeme des poids,	
MILLES, JEREMIAH. Catalogue of his collection	26	mesures et monnaies des Israé- lites d'après la Bible	106
MILLIES, H. C. Monnaies des indi-		Mordtmann, A. D. Erklärung der Münzen mit Pehlevi-Legenden.	120
gènes de l'archipel indien et de la péninsule malaie	1 0 8	Zur Pehlevi-Münzkunde	120
MILLIN, A. F. Histoire métallique de la Révolution française	57	Morel, André. Familiarum Romana- rum numismata	128
Medallic history of Napoleon	57	Morel, Léon. Collection Morel	27
MILLINGEN, J. Sylloge of unedited coins of Greek cities and kings	89	Morel, Octave. Signet royal au XIV. siècle	58
MILNE, J. G. Clay-sealings from the	50	Morgan, J. de. Débuts de la numis- matique musulmane en Perse112	. 120
Fayum	50	Ateliers monetaires sous la dynas- tie des rois Sassanides de Perse.	120
Coins found in Egypt Leaden token-coinage of Egypt un-	50	Morgan, J. P. Cylinders and Oriental	120
der the Romans	50 128	seals	118
Roman coinage of Alexandria	128	Morgan, T. On the twelfth legion by consular denarii	129
MINER & SOMERVILLE. Catalogue of collection of foreign coins	37	Morgan, W. W. Catalogue of his	
MINGUEZ, B. M. Datos epigraficos y numismaticos de España	136	MORIN, BENEDICTUS M. Nummorum in	27
MINOUFLET. Monnaies gauloises de	100	Svecia	137
Plessier-Hufleu	61 ·	Moritz, B. Collection numismatique de la Bibliothèque khédiviale	50
dailles antiques, grecques, et ro- maines	13	MORRIESON, H. W. Busts of James I. on his silver coinage	77
Poids des médailles grecques Prix des médailles romaines	89	Morris, Robert. Imperial coins of	
MIRABELLA E ALAGONA, VINCENZO. Ich-	128	Rome	129 129
nographiæ Syracusarum89, Missong, Alexander, Catalog der	, 103	Morse, H. B. Currency in China	47
Missong, Alexander. Catalog der Sammlung des sel. Dr. Missong.	2 6	Morro "In God we trust."	143
Mocupé, Lupovic, joint author. See		MOUGEY, PETER. Coin collection MOWAT, ROBERT. D'une générale per-	143
Mathurin, Joseph, and Ludovic Mocudé,		manente de monnaies contremar-	1.4
Molinier, Émile. Les plaquettes et les médailles	13	quées Exemples de l'art de vérifier les	14
Mommsen, C. M. Geschichte des	13	dates par les contremarques La reconstitution des collections	14
römischen Münzwesens	128	des coins aux I. et II. siècles	14
Über das römische Münzwesen Über den Verfall des römischen	128	Hercules and pygmies	89
Münzwesens in der Kaiserzeit	128	Tarse	89

	PAGE		PAGE
Mowat, Robert, continued. Le Bureau de l'Equite et les ate-		Musée imperial ottoman. Kurshun muhr katalugi112,	118
liers de la monnaie impériale à Rome	129	Musée imperial ottoman. — Section des monnaies musulmanes. Catalogue des monnaies turcomanes Beni Ortok, etc	
naies impériales romaines Les monnaies des mines Denier romain avant la lettre	129 129 129	MYER, ISAAC. Waterloo medal NAHUYS, M. T. C. F. N., comte. His-	77
Les essais monétaires de répetition et la division du travail Martelage et abraison des monnaies sous l'Empire romain	129 129	toire numismatique de la Hol- lande pendant la réunion a l'em- pire français	115
Le monnayage de Clodius Macer et les deniers de Galba	129	de Hollande sous le regne de S. M. Louis Napoléon	116
MUDIE, J. National medals of Great Britain	77	Napier, A. S. On Barnstaple Nationalmuseet, København. — Kon-	77
Muelle, Alois. Vier sidonische Münzen aus der römischen Kaiserzeit.	129	gelige Mynt- og Medaillesamling. Tillaeg	49 49
MUELLER, C. L. Den macedoniske Konge Philip IIs Mynter Die Münzen des thracischen Königs	90	NAVILLE, LUCIEN. Monnaies inédites de l'Empire romain	129
Lysimachus	90 90	NEBEL. Die hessichen Münzstätten im Mittelalter	66
Den thraciske Konge Lysima- chus's Mynter	90	NEFF, J. P. W. Catalogue of foreign and American coins	27
MUELVERSTEDT, G. A. VON. Heraldik und Münzkunde Die bösen Osteröder Groschen	14 66	Nelson, Philip. Coinage of Ireland. Coinage of Isle of Man Numismatic chronicle	77 7 7 7 7
Mittelalter-Siegel aus den Harz- ländern	66	Coinage of William Wood, 1722- 1733	77
Die Muenzen der Stadt Halber- stadt	66	Irish siege-money of Charles I. and II	77
Stolberg seit 1467 Zur Münzkunde der Grafen von Wernigerode	66 66	hellion	77 77
MUENZ, BUCH. New Müntz-Buerch. 14, 66,	103	Wood	143
MUENZER, FRIEDRICH, and M. L. STRACK. Die antiken Münzen von Thra-	20	sultans of Dehli	98
kien	90	Numismatik	112
Beiträge zur Geschichte des bayeri- schen Münzwesens	66	NETHERLANDS. — Koninklijke Biblio- theek. De Oranje Nassau-boe-	
MUHLENBERG, H. A. Catalogue of coins	27	kerij en de Oranje-penningen in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek	116
MULHOLLAND, S. C. A. Military order Congress Medal of Honor Le- gion of the United States	143	Netscher, Eliza, and J. A. van der Chijs. De munten van Neder- lansch Indië	49
MULLER, Frederik & Co. Catalogue des monnaies et médailles27.	, 37	NEUMANN, FRANCISCUS. Populorum et regum numi veteres inediti	14
MUNRO, N. G. Coins of Japan	105	NEVINS, J. B. Boer coinage, and new	
Murr, C. G. Drey Adhandlungen von der Geschichte der Araber über- haupt derselben Münzen und Sie-		French coinage58, NEWALD, JOHANN. Beitrag zur Ge-	135
geln	112	schichte des oesterr	42
MURRAY, DAVID. Spoliation of the Hunterian Museum	27 77	Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Public Libraries. Catalogue of books on the fine arts	2

	PAGE		PAGE
Newell, E. T. Tetradrachms of Alexander the Great	90	NUMISMATIC Society of Philadelphia. Constitution and by-laws	4
New York State.—Arms Commission.	144	Numismatique de Béarn	58
Report on arms of the state	144	Numismatique des rois grecs	90
New York State.—State library. Cat- alogue, 1856 Catalogue of coins and medals Catalogue of coins (duplicates)	27 27 27	NUMISMATISCHE Gesellschaft zu Ber- lin. Mittheilungen Sitzungsberichte	4
Nexsen, J. A. Catalogue of coins and medals	27 144	NUMISMATISCHE Gesellschaft in Wien. Monatsblatt NUMISMATISCHE Zeitschrift	4
Nichols, C. P. Medals of the Grand	• • •	Numismatische Zeitung	4
Army	144	Numismatischer Verkehr	4
NICOLSON, WILLIAM. English, Scotch and Irish historical libraries	77	Numismatist	5
Nies, J. B. Kufic glass weights and bottle stamps	112	OBSERVATIONS numismatiques O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Great seals of	14
NIPPES, J. C. Catalogue of numismatic collection	27	New Netherland and New York. Occo, Adolf. Impp. Romanorum Nv-	144
Nocq, Henri. Les Duvivier	58	mismata a Pompeio Magno ad Heraclivm	129
NOELDEKE, TH. Zur Erklärung der Sassanidenmünzen	120	Осн, Franz. Münzen bayrischer Klö- ster, Kirchen, Wallfahrtsorte und	129
Nonnius, Ludovicus. Commentarivs in nomismata Imp. Ivli Avgvsti.	129	anderer geislicher Institute	66
Noris, Enrico. De duobus nummis Diocletiani et Licinii	129	ODELBERG, PER WILHELM. Roms äldsta mynt	129
Novati, Francesco. La leggenda del tornese d'Oddone III del Carret-		Oelreich, B. U., von, joint author. See Höökenberg, C. A., and B. U. von Oerlreich.	
to	103	OGDEN, W. S. Reverse types of Anglo-Norman coinage Find of Roman bronze coins on	78
NUETZEL, HEINRICH. Münzen der Rasuliden	112	the Little Orme's Head, north Wales Roman mint and early Britain	129 129
NUNN, J. J. Catalogue of collection of English coins	78	OLCOTT, GEORGE N. Catalogue of col-	
"Numisma." Ancient coinage of China	48	lection of Greek coins	129 130
Numismata. Anglo-Saxonica. Musei Academiæ Lundensis ordinata &		Oliver, James. Catalogue of collection of coins	27
descripta		OMAN, C. Coins of Smyrna	
of Montreal. Canadian antiquarian and numismatic journal		On the gems and coins, figured as nos. 7 and 8	98
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Charter, constitution and by-laws	4	Ordonnantie om van nieus te publi- ceren het Placcaet ons Heeren des Coninex vanden xi	
Necrology Proceedings Proceedingsin celebration of the	4	Orgler, Flavian. Verzeichnis der Fundorte von antiken Münzen in Tirol und Vorarlberg	١
twenty-fifth anniversary Proceedingson the occasion of the presentation of a silver medal to the Hon. Eli K. Price		Orsi, Paolo. Ripostigli monetali della Sicilia	90
NUMISMATIC chronicle	4	ORSINI, FULVIO. Familiae Romanae qvae reperivntvr in antiqvis nv-	•
Numismatic journal	•	mismatibvs	
NUMISMATIC Society. Numismatic chronicle	:	Ortelius, Abraham. Deorum dearum- que capita, ex antiquis numismati- bus collecta	

	PAGE		PAGE
OUTERBRIDGE, A. E., the younger. Curiosities of American coinage	144	PATTERSON, W. H. Cronebane half- penny tokens	7 8
PACKER, J. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals	27	PAUCTON, A. J. P. Métrologie	14
PALÉZIEUX DU PA, DE. Monnaies val-		PAUPERS badges	78
laisannes	138	PAYNE, A. A. Handbook of British and foreign orders	14
Pansa, Giovanni. Le monete dei Peligni	103	PEDRICK, GALE. Riddle seals Archiepiscopal seals of Canterbury	14
Spigolature numismatiche abruzzesi	103	and York Borough seal of Honiton	78 78
I bronzi unilaterali ed il principo economico della divisione del la-		Seals of diocese of Bath and Wells	78
voro applicato alle monete L'epoca del proconsolato in Asia di	130	Seals of diocese of Winchester	78
C. Asinio Pollione e le leggende eponimiche sulle monete	130	PEDRIZET. Tragillos	90
Intorno al problema dei cosi detti	130	PEDRUSI, PAOLO. I Cesari in oro PEERS, C. R. Swiss bracteates in Bri-	130
"Nummi tincti" argentati e dora-	130	tish Museum	138
L'officina monetaria de Lanuvio e gli attributi di Giunone Sospita.	130	Pegge, A. Coins fabricated by arch- bishop of Canterbury	
Papadopoli, Nicolò. La tariffa veneta del 1543	14	Coins of Cunobelin	78 78
Die ältesten Medaillen und die Antike	103	Pellerin, Joseph. Additions aux neuf volumes de Receuils de médailles	
Le monete anonime di Venezia dal 1472 al 1605	103	de rois, de villes, &c Lettres de l'auteur des Receuils de	14
Monete trovate nelle rovine del Campanile di S. Marco	103	médailles, de rois, de peuples et de villes	14
Le monete di Venezia descritte ed illustrate	103	Mélanges de diverses médailles Receuils de médailles de peuples et	14
Niccolò Tron e le sue monete Tarifs venetines du XVI. siècle	103 103	de villes	14
PAPPADOPOULOS, G. G. Περιγραφη εκτυ-	100	Supplement _i s, 1-4 ₁ aux six volumes de Receuils de médailles	14
ανεκδοτων σφοαγιδολιθων	90	Pembroke collection. Catalogue of Pembroke collection of coins and	
PARAZZOLI, A. L'origine des monnaies des Nomes d'Égypte	130	medals Pena, Antonio Ma. Catalogue of col-	27
PARKER, J. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals	27	lection of coins	136
PARMELEE, L. G., and G. F. SEAVEY.		"PENN." The first U. S. mint	144
Catalogue of collection of coins and medals	27	Perez-Bayer, Francisco. De numis Hebraeo-Samaritanis	106
PARRY, H. L. Exeter civic seals	78	Prinser, J. Additions to Bactrian numismatics, and discovery of Bac-	
Parsons, H. A. Art and coins of England	78 78	trian alphabet	44
PARUTA, F. La Sicilia descritta con		trian coins	44 44
medaglie	103	New varieties of Bactrian coins Greek coins in cabinet of Asiatic	44 91
τική της άφχαίας Ανδφου Patin, Charles. De numismate anti-	90	Society Legends of Suarashtra coins	98
quo Augusti et Platonis epistola.). 130	Mithraic or Indo-Scythic coins Coins discovered by court	98 98
Imperatorum Romanorum numis	, 100	Coins found at Behat Lieut. Barnes' collection of ancient	98
mata ex ære mediæ et minimæ formæ	130	coins	98
Patsch, Carl. Numismatique de Byl- lis et d'Apollonia	90	tope of Manikyala	98
Die griechischen Münzen des bos- nisch-hercegovinischen Landes-		Grecian or Indo-Scythic series Hindu coins descended from Parth-	98
museums in Sarajevo	90	ian type	98

	PAGE		PAGE
Prinsep, J., continued.		Trésor de Thionville	58
Roman coins in cabinet of Asiatic Society	131	RACZYNSKI, EDWARD, hrabia. Le mé- dailler de Pologne	121
PRITCHARD, J. E. Bristol tokens of the 16th & 17th centuries	79	R. Early English attempts to pro- vide a minor coinage for America.	144
PROKESCH-OSTEN, Anton von. Inedita		RAAB, AXEL. De re numismatica	137
meiner Sammlung	91 91 , 119	RADA Y DELGADO, JUAN DE DIOS DE LA. Catálogo de moneda arábigas españolas	
ische Münzen	91	RADERSCHATT. Sammlung Römische	
Pharzoios König der Scythen Ueber die Münzen Athens	91 91	Münzen	131 58
Zwölf Inedita	91	RAM, P. F. X. DE. Sceaux des comtes	
Promis, Domenico. Dell'origine della zecca di Genova	104	de Louvain et des ducs de Bra- bant	116
Monete e medaglie italiane	104	RAMSDEN, H. A. Chinese openwork	
Monete dei reali di Savoia Monete della republica di Siena	104 104	amulet coins	48
Monete di secche italiane inedite	104	Corean coin charms and amulets.	107
Sigilli italiani illustrati	104	RAMUS, CHRISTIAN, the elder. Forsög til en fattelig Forklaring af en	
La zecca di Scio durante il dominio dei Genovesi	104	antik Myntsamlings Indhold, In-	
Monete dei romani pontefici avanti	100	dretning og Anvendelse	15
il mille	136	Beretning om en i Jorden i Sjelland i Sommeren 1822 funden Samling	
Promis, Vincenzo. Sull'origine della	104	af gamle Mynter	49
zecca veneta		Historisk Beretning om de Guld- mynter	49
battute in Italia	104	Om nogle i Haderslev-Amt fundne	40
Prou, Maurice. Les arts à l'exposition de 1900	58	Mynter Catalogus numorum veterum Græ-	49
Titre de quelques deniers des IX.	-	corum et Latinorum Musei Regis	
et XI. siècles	58	Danaiæ91,	131
Le latin des monnaies méroving- iennes	58	RANDALL, J. C. Catalogue of collec-	28
Quelques monnaies merovingiennes	58	tion of coins and medals Catalogue of American and foreign	20
Prou, Maurice, and S. Bougenor. Catalogue des deniers mérovingiens.	58	coins and medals	28
PROU, MAURICE, joint author. See		ward the Confessor	7 9
ROSTOVTSEW, MICHEL, and MAURICE PROU.		RAPSON, E. J. Silver coins from Bal- uchistan	44
PRYNNE, WILLIAM. Opening of the		Catalogue of coins of Andra dy-	
great seale of England	79	nasty	98
Purgold. Zur Münzkunde Pommerns	66	Ksatrapas	98
Puschi, Alberto. Di un contorniato inédito trovato nell' Istria	42	Counter-marks on early Persian and Indian coins98,	120
PUTTICK & Simpson. Catalogue of	72	Indian coins	120 98
coins and medals	28	Indian numismatics	98
Catalogue of collection of coins and	37	Coins collected by G. P. Tate	112
medals	31 79	RASCHE, J. C. Lexicon vniversae rei	15
PYE, C. Provincial coins and tokens. QUILLING, F. Die in Höchst, Nied und	79	Lexicon abryptionym quae in	13
Umgebung gefunden antiken		nvmismatibvs Romanorum oc-	121
Münzen	131	Rarissima Romanorum a Ivlio Cae-	131
QUINTARD, LÉOPOLD. Monnaie inédite	ro.	sare	131
d'un maître échevin de Metz Matrice du sceau de N. D. de Le-	58	RATHBERGER, G. Neunundneunzig sil-	
moncourt	58	berne Munzen der Athenaier aus der Sammlung zu Gotha	91
Restitution au duc Mathieu II. de	58	RAUDNITZ, JOSEF. Die Aufhebung der	71
deniers		bischoflich Olmützchen Münz-	
mont	58	statt zu Kremsier	42

 $\mathsf{Digitized}\,\mathsf{by}\,Google$

PAGE	1	PAGI
RAWLINGS, G. B. British coinage 79		120
READ, D. H. MOUTRAY. Medals rib- bons	Coinage of the United States of America	130 144
Perini, Q. Numismatica italiana 103 Ripostigli. Medaglie trentine mo-	PHILLIPS, MABERLY. Emergency is-	
Un ripostiglio di monete meranesi e	loken money of the Bank of Eng-	78
venete 103	land	78
Perizonius, Jacobus. Bibliotheca Perizoniana librorum et nummorum. 27	PIAZZA, C. Catalogue of American and foreign coins, etc	27
PERKINS, C. P. Guide to her collection of Greek and Roman coins90, 130	Pick, Behrendt. Münzen von Dacien und Moesien	90 90
Perry, A. R. Catalogue, of coins, medals and paper money 27	Die Tempeltragenden Gottheiten	130
Ректосн, W. Verzeichniss der aus Fleischer's Nachlass der Deut-	Pierson, N. G. Bijdrage tot de ver-	130
schen morgenländischen Gesell- schaft überkommen Münzen 14	kläring van Middeleeuwsche re-	116
Bericht über eine Sammlung indi- scher Münzen	Department Tour at 37 3.5	112
Ретаи, Paul. Nec non ejusdem vet- erum nummorum γνωρισμα 130	PIETRI, A. B. L'antico sigillo della Curia delle vie del commune di	•••
PETRIE, W. M. F. Island of Besa 50	Pisa	104
Petroni, S. E. La Napoleonide 14	PILCHER, J. E. Seal and arms of	144
Petrucci, R. Seals of the Brussels gilds		144
Pettigrew, T. J. Seals of endowed grammar schools in England 78	réponse à la question du concours de la classe des beaux-arts pour 1868	116
Pettingal, John. Tascia or legend on British coin	PINCHES T G Cylinder-seals belong	15
Peyron, C. Monnaies armoricaines 61	Cylinder seals in the possession of	
Pezza, Cesare. Difesa letteraria 14	J. Offord, Esq Three cylinder-seals	15 15
Prizmaier, August. Bericht über die von Carl von Hügel dem K. K.	Babylonian and Assyrian cylinder seals	43
Münz- und Antiken-Cabinette chinesischen Münzen und medail-	PINDER, MORITZ. Ueber die Cistophoren und über die kaiserlichen	
len	Silbermedaillons der römischen Provinz Asia	130
Ritter v. Scherzer chinesische	D	58
und japanische Münzen 48 Bericht über zwei Taiping-Münzen. 48	Pinkerton, J. Essays on medals	15
PFLUGK-HARTUNG, JULIUS VON. Ueber	PINKETT, T. E. Catalogue of Greek,	1.5
Münzen und Siegel der älteren Papste	Roman and English coins	28
PHAYRE, Sir A. P. Coins of Arakan. 98	Piot, G. J. C. Notice sur un depot de monnaies decouvert à Grand-Hal-	
Coins of Arakan, of Pegu, and of	leux	15
Burma 98	Catalogue des coins, poinçons et matrices	116
PHILIPPE DE SAXE-COBURG, prince. Deux monnaies de Rum Muhammed 139	PIRKHEIMER, WILIBALD. Priscorvm nvmorvm aestimatio	15
PHILLIPS, HENRY, the younger. Addi-	Piтon, C. Chinese coins	48
tional notes upon collection of coins and medals	PLANCHÉ, J. R. Badges of the house	70
Notes upon the collection of coins and medals	of York	78
Numismatics	Municipal seals and armorial ensigns of Bristol	78
Pleasures of numismatic science. 15 Numismatics	Seals of the earls of Chester	78
On a coin of Sicyon	PLAT, PAUL. Monnaie du XVI siècle.	58

PAGE	1	PAGE
POEY D'AVANT, FAUSTIN. Monnaies	Catalogue of coins, medals, etc28,	
féodales de France	PRINET, MAX. Insignes des dignités ecclésiastiques	58
numismatic library 2	Recherches sur la monnaie de Moreium	58
Polder, Leon, van de. Copper coins of Japan 105	REBER, B. In der Schweiz aufgefun-	
POLLEXFEN, J. H. Gold ornaments and silver coins in Bute 78	dene Regenbogenschüsseln RECENT medals on discovery of	138
Two new Scottish pennies of James IV	South-America	135
Ponce de Leon, N. Catalogue of col- lection of Roman and Greek coins 130	REGLING, KARL. Ein Tridrachmon von Byzantion	91 91
PONCELET, ÉDOUARD. Sceaux et ar- moiries des villes, etc., du Hai- naut	REID, R. L. Coins of British Columbia REINACH, ADOLPHE J. Un monument	46 91
Poncet, E., and L. B. Morel. Le revers des monnaies dites à l'autel de Lyon	REINACH, THEODORE. Monnaie iné- dite des rois philadelphes	91
PONTON D'AMECOURT, GUSTAVE. Numismatique mérovingienne 58	Stele from Abonuteichos Les monnaies juives Jewish_coins	91 106 106
Monnaies mérovingiennes 58	Some Pontic eras	131
POOLE, R. S. Catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum50, 90	REINACH, THEODORE, joint author. See Babelon, E. C. F., and Théodore Reinach.	
Porcius, Leonhardus. De re pecuniaria antiquorum90, 130	REINAUD, J. T. Explication de cinq médailles de Bengal98,	112
Portis, Leonardus de. De Sestertio, Talétis, Pecuniis, Poderibus, Mé-	Médailles musulmanes à figures	112
suris, Stipēdiis militaribus antiquis, libri duo	REMINGTON, W. Colonial coin list RENESSE-BREIDBACH, C. W. DE. His-	144
POSTE, BEALE. Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins61, 79 On coins of Cunobeline and ancient	toire numismatique de l'évêché et principauté de Liège	116
Britons	RESETAR, MILAN. Le monete della repubblica di Ragusa	121
Postolakas, Achilles. Καταλογος των άρχαιων νομισματων χωρων έθνων,	REVILLOUT, EUGÈNE. Monnaies égyptiennes	91
πολεων και βασιλεων του 'Αθηνησιν 'Εθνικου Νομισματικου Μουσειου 90	REVUE belge de numismatique	5 5
Pourtalès-Georgier, de, comte. Cata-	REVUE numismatique	5 5
logue des médailles de sa collec- tion	REVUE suisse de numismatique REYST, N. F. Catalogue de monnaies	J
Prang, Louis, & Co. State arms of	et médailles	28
the Union	RHODE ISLAND Numismatic Association. Constitution and by-laws	5
collection of tradesmen's tokens 28 PRICE, C. W. Catalogue of collections	RICAUD DE TIREGALE, P. Médailles de l'empire de Russie	134
of coins, tokens, and medals 46 PRICE, I. M. Some Cassite seals 15	Ricci, Serafino. La numismata e le scienze archéologiche	15
Four Babylonian seal cylinders 43 PRIETO Y VIVES, ANTONIO. Numismat-	Intorno all 'influenza dei tipi mone- tari greci91,	
ica africana	Il sentimento della natura nella monetazione	91
Siegel des deutschen und na- mentlich bayerischen Adels 66	Un altro documento inedito della zecca di Corregio	104
Wanderung durch die Siegel deut- scher und vorzugweiser bayer-	Sull 'ordinamento delle zecche ital- iane mediovali e moderne	104
ischer Städte 66	RICCIO, GENNARO. Le monete attrib- ute alla zecca dell'antica citta	
PRIME, W. C. Coins, medals, and seals	di Luceria	131
	Digitized by $Go($	ISIC

	1	,	
RICE, G. W. Copper cent of United	PAGE	ROER, E. Descriptive list of coins	PAGE 28
States	144	ROBITIERS family in England	79
Postal and fractional currency of United States	144	ROEVER, NICOLAS DE. Het verzamelen	
RICKWOOD, GEORGE. Colchester hoard.	79	van zagels	28
RIEDEL. Ueber den Gebrauch der Siegel in der Mark Brandenburg	66	ROGERS, E. T. Coins of Túlúni dy- nasty	139 112
RIESE, ALEX. Sigillatenstempel aus Rom	131	La numismatique musulmane Rollin, C. L. Catalogue of collection	112
RIGGAUER, HANS. Zur kleinasiatischen Münzkunde Die Münzen Friedrichs mit der lee-	40	of Greek coins	28
Die Münzen Friedrichs mit der lee- ren Tasche	42	d'une collection de monnaies Monnaies royales	59 59
Münzwesens unter den Wittels- bachern	66	Collection de médailles de la Gaule Catalogue d'une collection de mé- dailles des rois des villes de la	61
RIGOLLOT, M. J., joint author. See MALLET, FERNAND, and M. J. RIGOLLOT.		Grèce	91
RILEY, T. Catalogue of collection of	20	de la Bibliothèque Nationale Manuel de sillographie française	28 59
coins, medals, etc	28	Romé de l'Isle, J. B. L. de. Métrolo- gie	15
tion of coins and medals RIOCOUR, DE. Monnaies lorraines	28 58	RONDOT NATALIS. Chinese coins and porcelain bottles in Egypt	48
RITTERLING, E. Römische Münzen aus Wiesbaden	131	Graveurs de monnaies à Lyon Médailleurs et las graveurs de mon-	59 59
Rivista italiana di numismatica	5	naies	39
RIVISTA della numismatica antica e	_	John of Leyden	67
Rizzoli, Luigi, the younger. Artisti	5	Ross. Coins in Skye	79
alla zecca dei principi da Carrara Per la storia della zecca carrarese in Padova	104 104	ROSTOVTSEW, MICHEL. Plombs antiques	15 131
ROBERT, F. B. Nouveau manuel complet du mouleur en médailles	15	Rostovtsew, Michel, and Maurice	131
ROBERT, P. C. Études numismatiques	58	PROU. Catalogue des plombs ROTH, BERNARD. Coins of the Danish	28
Événements militaires de Henri II. Monnaie de Gorze	59 59	kings of Ireland British coins at South Ferriby	79 79
Monnaies de Macon	59 59	Clippings of silver coins	79
Monnaies de Pfalzel	59 59 59	ROTH, CHARLES. Médaille de N.Dde-Grace	59
Numismatique de Cambrai	116 136	ROTHERT. Ein Gang durch die Ge- schichte Niedersachsens an der Hand der Harzer Münzen	67
ROBERTSON, Ernest. Papal coins ROBERTSON, JAMES. Catalogue of med-	130	Rouillé, Guillaume, La première set	0,
als and cameos of Persia	120	seconde ₁ partie dv promptvaire des medailles	15
ROBINSON, A. S. Catalogues of coins and medals	28	Promptuaire des médailles	16
ROBINSON, JOHN, the younger. Oriental numismatics	118	ROUND, J. H. Colchester mint in Norman times	79
RODGERS, C. J. Coins of Musalman kings of M'bar98	, 112	ROUVIER, JULES. Baal-Arvad d'apres la numismatique des rois phéni-	100
Mogul copper coins98 Coin of Shams ud Dunya wa ud Din	, 112	ciens d'Arvad	120 121
Mahmud Shah	98	Béryte	121
ROEMER-BUECHNER. Die Siegel der Stadt Frankfurt am Main	67	Doubles statères des rois phéniciens de Sidon	121

	PAGE	b	AGE
Rouvier, Jules, continued.		SADIK-EL-BABA, pseud. of CARLO D'OT-	
Numismatique des villes de la		tavio Fontana. Lettera critica	
Phénicie	121	numismatica 1	131
Repartition chronologique du mon-	1	SAGE, A. B. Catalogues of coins, med-	
nayage des rois phéniciens d'Ar- vad	121	als. etc	37
Les rois phéniciens d'après leurs		SAIGE, GUSTAVE. Origines phéniciennes	
monnaies	121	de Monaco et la voie herac-	100
Rouvier, J. Monnayage alexandrin			108
d'Arados	91	SAINTHILL, RICHARD. An olla podrida.	16
ROUYER, JULES. Médaille d'origine al-		SALATA, F. Il ripostiglio di denari	
lemande de Bude	59	della republica romana scoperto	
Méreaux des offices de l'hôtel du	59		131
Mereaux of the 14th century relat-	37	Salbach, Oscar. Collection de M.	~
ing to the holy sacrament at		Salbach	29
Brussels	116	SALINAS, ANTONINO. Le monete delle	•••
ROYAL Mint Museum. Catalogue of		antiche città di Sicilia91,	104
coins, tokens, medals, etc	29	SALIS, J. F. W. DE. Roman coins	
RUDING, R. The coinage of Great		struck in Britain	131
Britain	79	SALLET, ALFRED VON. Münzen und Me-	
RUBENS, ALBRECHT. De nummo Av-		daillen	16
gvsti cujus epigraphe	131	Antiken Münzen	131
Rueppell, Eduard. Die Abzeichen.		Die Künstlerinschriften auf griech- ischen Münzen	91
Namen und Initialen von Dynas- ten Münzmeistern und Stempel-			
schneiden	67	Sambon, Arthur. Deniers rouennais.	59 59
Berichtigung und Fortsetzung der		Gillat de Louis II. d'Anjou La cronologia delle monete di Ne-	J
beiden Abhandlungen: Schaumun-		apolis	91
zen zum Angedenken von Be-		Monetazione di Ruggiero II., re di	
wohnwen Frankfurts und Mün- zen und Medaillen	67		104 104
Beschriebung der Munzen und	٠.		104
Medaillen	67	Sambon, L. Anciennes monnaies de	104
Schaumünzen welche zum Ange-	67	l'Italie méridionale	104
denken	07	SANDHAM, ALFRED, and G. CUSHING.	
Medaillen	67	Numismatic collections	29
Ruggero, Giuseppe. Annotazioni nu-		SANFORD, E. H. Catalogue of coins	
mismatiche italiane	104	and medals	2 9
RULAND, ANTON. Beiträge zur Ge-		SARDI, ALESSANDRO. De nummis li-	
schichte des wirzburgischen			131
Münzwesens unter den Furst-		SARGENT, F., and E. W. MARTIN. Cat-	
bushöfen	67	alogue of a collection of Greek	
Russia and its minor coins	134	and Roman coins91,	131
S. de. Catalogue de médailles	29	SARRIAU, H. État actuel de la numis-	
SAALFELDER, L. Catalogue of collec-		matique nivernaise	59
tion of coins	29	SARRE, FRIEDRICH, Die altorientalischen	
SABATIER, J. Catalogue of collection			118
of coins	29	SATTERLEE, A. H. Catalogue of col-	
SABATIER, L., joint author. See Sa- BATIER, P. J., and L. SABATIER.		lection of medals and tokens	29
		Medals and tokens in honor of the	
SABATIER, P. J. Monnaies byzantines sous les empereurs d'Orient	45	presidents of the United States.	144
Médaillons contorniates	131	SAULCY, L. F. J. G. DE. Numismatique	
Iconographie d'une collection de		des croisades	16 16
cinq mille médailles romaines	131	Observations numismatiques Essai de classification des suites	10
SABATIER, P. J., and L. SABATIER. Pro-		monétaires byzantines	45
duction de l'or, l'argent et du cuivre chez les anciens	131	Quelques monnaies inédites d'Asca-	۳.
	131	lon	51
SACY, A. I. S. DE. Des monnaies des khalifes avant l'an 75 de l'hégire.	112	France	59
			T
		Digitized by GOOS	310
			-

PAGE	PAGE
Saulcy, L. F. J. G. De, continued. Histoire numismatique du règne de	SCEAUX des grands feudataires de la couronne de France 59
François I 59	SCEAUX des rois et reines de France59, 79
Monnaies inédites du moyen âge 59 Monnaies des comtes et ducs de Bar	Schaeffler, August. Erste publica- tion aus der "hohen Registratur." 67
Monnaies des ducs de Lorraine 59 Souvenirs numismatiques 59	Schalk, Karl. Beitrage zur Ge- schichte des österreichischen
Numismatique de Eduens et des Séquanes	Münzwesens unter Leopold I 42 Eine Handschrift münzgeschicht- lichen Inhalts der Wiener K. K.
numismatique gauloise 61 Monnaie du vergobret éduen Divi-	Hofbibliothek
tiacus	sten Viertel des 15. Jahrhunderts. 42
dans les commentaires de César. 61 Monnaies datées des Seleucides92, 138	SCHAROLD, K. G. Geschichte des würz- burger Münzwesens
Monnaies inédites d'Ascalon 92 Numismatique ancienne 92	Schiavuzzi, B. Monete romane rin- venute negli scavi di Nesazio 132
Numismatique de la Terre Sainte 92 Monnaies des tétrarques de la Chal-	Schieffelin, S. B. Catalogue of col-
cidène et de l'Abilène92, 138 Les monnaies des Antiochéens92, 138	lection of ancient coins 29 Schlaeger, J. K. Commentatio de
Catalogue de monnaies judaiques 106 Etude chronologique de la vie et des monnaies des rois juifs,	nvmo Hadriani plvmbeo et gem- ma
Agrippa I. et Agrippa II 106 Lettre à M. J. de Witte sur la nu-	Schlegel, A. W. de. Observations sur quelques médailles bactriennes et
mismatique judaïque	indo-scythiques 44 Schlichtegroll. Friedrich von. Ueber
Numismatique judaïque 107 Réponse à la note critique de M.	die Geschichte des Studiums der alten Münzkunde 16
Madden 107 La numismatique arabe 113	Schloesser, E. Die Münztechnik 16
Numismatique des nabathéens de Pétra113, 114	Schlumberger, Gustav. Sceaux des feudataires et du clergé de l'em-
Renseignements numismatiques sur l'expression קרו	pire latin de Constantinople 16 Sigillographie de l'empire byzan-
Contremarques empreintes sur des monnaies de Néron 132	tin
Numismatique de la Terre Sainte 132 Classification des monnaies autonomes de l'Espagne 136	yaritiques
SAUNIER, C. Augustin Dupré 59	vant
SAUVAIRE, H. Monnaies orientales de la collection de M. Ch. de l'Écluse. 113	âge 118 Scholz, Josef. Ein Beitrag zu den
Histoire de la numismatique et le matrologie musulmanes 113 Lettre à M. Stanley Lane-Poole 118	Münzen von Grimenothyrae- Phrygiae
SAUVAIRE, H., and STANLEY LANE- POOLE. The name of the twelfth	Schlosser, Julius von. Beschreibung der altgriechischen Münzen 92
imam on the coinage of Egypt. 113	SCHMID, MAX. Julius Hoffmann's Sie-
SAVA, KARL VON. Die Siegel der Landes- Erbämter des Erzherzogthumes Österreich unter der Enns im	gelmarken 67 SCHNEIDER, AUGUSTA VON. Athene on Greek coins 92
Mittelalter	SCHNIPPEL, E. Fischermarken und Giebelkronen aus Hela 16
Fürstinen im Mittelalter 42 SAVOT, LOUIS. Dissertationes de nummis antiquis	Schoeffmann, I. B. Verzeichniss der bayerische mittelalterlichen Mün-
SAYCE, A. H. A Hittite cylinder and seal	zen der Sammlungen
A seal-cylinder from Kara Eyuk 96 SCALIGER, J. J. De re nymmaria dis-	der Reichstadt Nürnberg 67 Schratz, Wilhelm. Beitrag zur al-
sertatio	testen Münzgeschichte Regens- burgs
mannama antiquotam	

*	PAGE		PAGE
Schrats, Wilhelm, continued.		SEARLE, W. G. Coins, medals, of	
Die Conventionsmünzen der Her- zoge von Bayern und der Bi-	67	Cambridge	80
schöfe von Regensburg Die Regensburger Rathszeichen	67 67	States gold coins	144
Schroeder, Albert. Annam, Etudes numismatiques	40	MELEE, L. G., and G. F. SEAVEY. SÉDILLOT, L. P. E. A. Un sceau de	
Schroeder, Eduard. Zu den märki- schen Münznamen	67	Schah Rokh	109
Schroeder, J. H., and others. Numis- mata Anglo-Saxonica in numo- phylacio Academica Upsaliensi		SEGUINUS, PETRUS. Selecta nymis- mata antiqva ex museo Petri Se- gvini	16
adservata	7 9 67	SEIDL, J. G. Das alt-italische Schwergeld im K. K. Münz- und Anti- ken Cabinette	104
Die hannöverschen Goldgulden Die letzte städtische Münzprägung		Selden, John. Liber de nummis	16
in Preussen Die Münzen Friedrich Wilhelms des Grossen	67 67	Sello, G. Die Siegel der Markgrafen von Brandenburg askanischen Stammes	68
Kurfürsten und Friedrichs III. von Brandenburg	68	SELTMAN, E. J. Artémis sur une mon-	
Die Münzstatte zu Stettin unter der Königen Karl XI. und XII. von Schweden	68	naie de Syracuse Nummi serrati and astral coin types. Prototypes monétaires siculgrecs	92 92 92
Die Prägung der kursächsischen Sechspfennigstucke	68	Roman mint in house of the Vettii.	132
Das preussische Münzwesen im 18. Jahrhundert. Thorner Zain- proben	60	SENTENACH, NARCISO. Modedas de plata y de vellón castellanas	136
Das englische Münzwesen Uber die spanischen-Billon- und Kupfer-Münzen unter den Koni-	68 79	SERAFINI, CAMILLO. Le monete e le bolle plumbee pontificie del Me- dagliere Vaticano	29
gen Philipp III. und Philipp IV.	136	Serrure, C. A. Monnaies de Voconces. Monnaies des comtes de Limburg-	61
Schulman, J. Catalogues de mon- naies	37	sur-la-Lenne	68 117
SCHULTE, WILHELM. Die Siegel des Bischofs Lorenz von Breslau	68	SERRURE, RAYMOND. Jeton inédit de Jean Grolier	60
Schulze, F. H. Catalogue of collection of coins	2 9	Types monétaires flamands au mo- yen âge	116
Schweitzer, Friedrich. Notizie pere- grine di numismatica	16	SERRURE, RAYMOND, joint author. See ENGEL, ARTHUR, and RAYMOND SERRURE.	
Gorice et série de leurs monnaies. Serie dei nummi aquilejesi	42 104	SERVICE des antiquités de l'Égypte.	
Scotiæ numisma: or, Ancient Scotish coins	7 9	Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.	51
Scott, H. R. The Nasik Scott, W. H. Anglo-Saxon pennies	98	Sestini, Domenico. Lettere e disserta- zioni numismatiche sopra alcune	
in the island of Islay On Parthian coins Coins of Helena	80 119 132	medaglie rare Lettere e dissertazioni numismati- chele quali servir possono di	16
SCOTT Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd. Cata-	2	continuazione ai nove tomi già editi	16
logue of Canadian coins Catalogues of coins Catalogue of Canadian coins	2 38 46	daglie greche antichi	16
SCOTTI, V. N. Della rarità delle mo- nete antiche di tutte le forme e metalli	16	vrbivm	92
Scriba, J. Bemerkungen ueber jani-	105	nislao de Chaudoir	92
sche Gold- und Silbermuenzen SEALS of the governors of the colony		greche del Museo Hedervariano. Descrizione di molte medaglie an-	92
of New York	144	tiche greche	92

	PAGE		PAGE
Sestini, Domenico, continued.		SMITH, OBERLIN, and HENRY A. JAN-	
Descriptio selectiorum numisma- tum in aere maximi moduli92,	132	VIER. Coining machinery in Chinese mints	48
Medaglie ispane	136	SMITH, SAMUEL, the younger. Coins	
Sevén, J. A., joint author. See Ge-		struck at Omdurman by the Mah-	
GERFELT, H. G., and J. A. SEVÉN.		di and Khalifa	51
SEWELL, H. R. Doubtful copper coins of southern India	98	SMITH, V. A. Bactrian coins in India. Andhra history and coinage	44 99
Roman coins found in India	132	Catalogue of coins in Indian Mu-	
SEYLER, G. A. Geschichte der Siegel.	16	seum, Calcutta	99 99
SHEPHERD, C. E. Two coins of Sunga		Coinage of imperial Gupta dynasty. Progress of Indian numismatics	99
Inscription on coins of Suri dy-	99	Numismatic notes and novelties	99 99
nasty	99	Gupta coinage	99 99
SHIRLEY, J. S., joint author. See Fox, H. B., and J. S. SHIRLEY.		SMITH Cabinet. Catalogue of American and foreign coins, medals, &c.	29
SHORT account of Scottish money and		Sмутн, W. H. Catalogue of cabinet	_,
coins	80	of Roman family coins	132
SIBILIAN, CLEMENS. Drei sehr seltene		Catalogue of cabinet of Roman imperial large brass medals	132
Münzen armenischer Dynasten Ueber 17 unedirte Münzen der ar-	40	SNELLING, THOMAS. Snelling's seventy-	
menische-rubenischen Dynastie		one plates of gold and silver coin.	16
in Kilikien	40	View of the coins at this time cur- rent throughout Europe	16
Sickler, F. C. L. Handbuch der alten Geographie	16	Copper, silver coins and coinage of England	80
SILO, J. P. Object lesson in finance	38	SNELLIUS, WILLEBRORDUS. De re nvm-	
SILVESTRE, J. Chinese medals	48 48	maria liber singularis De re nummaria	16 92
Médaillès de Chine	48	SNIMKI. Drevnikh russkikh pechatei	92
SIM, George. Aberdeen treasure trove.	80	gosudarstvennykh	134
Coins recently discovered in Scot- land	80	Snow, E. J. Catalogue of silver med- dals and coins	29
SIMON, JAMES. Historical account of	90	SNOWDEN, J. R. Description of ancient	
Irish coins	80	and modern coins Description of the medals of Wash-	17
monete greche	92	ington	, 29
SIMMS, J. R. Catalogue of his cabinet.	2 9	Medals of Washington	144
SITTL, KARL. Archäologie der Kunst.	16	Société française de numismatique et d'archéologie. Annuaire	5
Six, J. P. Monnaies grecques	92	Comptes rendus	5
SIX, J. P., joint author. See Enschede, A. J., and J. P. SIX.		Société de sphragistique de Paris. Mémoires	5
Sjöborg, N. H. Numophylacium Re-		Society of Antiquaries of London.	90
giæ academiæ Lundensis	29	Vetusta monumenta Society for Promoting Christian	80
SLAFTER, E. F. Copper coinage of earl of Stirling	80	SOCIETY for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London. Coins of the New Testament	132
SMITH, AQUILLA. Catalogue of trades-		SÖDERBERG, J. S. Numi aliquot popu-	
men's tokens Forgeries of Scotch coins	80 80	lorum	30
Scotch coins and counterfeits	80	Soret, Frédéric. Monnaies orientales.	. 118
Sмітн, F. C. Catalogue of his collec-		Monnaies houlagouides	113
tion	29	Medailles koufiques	113
SMITH, H. A. Catalogue of coins, medals, etc	29	Monnaies cufiques du Musée de Genève	113
SMITH, J. A. Roman coins found in Red Abbeystead	132	Médailles orientales trouvées à Bokhara	118 120
SMITH, MATHEW. A catalogue of his	2	Sotheby & Son. Catalogue of Greek and Roman coins	38
library	2 1	and Roman Coms	್ರಾಂ

	PAGE		PAGE
SOTHEBY, S. L., and J. WILKINSON. Catalogue of collection of Ro-		STANWOOD, J. R. Province seal of New Hampshire	144
man imperial coinsSotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Cata-	132	STAPLETON, H. E. History and eth- nology of north-eastern India	99
logue of C. Cartwright collection of coins and medals	30 93	STEIMAN, HERBERT. Catalogue of United States and foreign coins.	30
Soucier, Etienne. Dissertations	93	STENERSEN, L. B. Myntfundet fra	117
SOULLARD, P. Découverte d'un trésor au château de Blain	60	Græslid i Thydalen Om et myntfund fra Imsland i Ryfylke	117 117
SOULTRAIT, J. H. G. R. DE, comte. Nu-	60	STENZ, G. Catalogue of his collection.	30
mismatique bourbonnaise Souтн American quadrigentesimal medal	60 45	STENZEL, TH. Beitrage zur mansfeldi- schen Münzkunde Der Münzfund von Guntersberge	68 68
South Kensington Museum. — National Art Library. A list of books illustrating seals	2	im Harze STEPHANIK, J. W. Cabinet de monnaies	30
Soutzo, M. C. Classification des mon- naies de bronze émises en Égypte		STETTINER, P. Iritratti degli impera- tori romani sulle monete	132
par les trois premiers Lagides. Poids et monnaies de Tomis Monnaies impériales romaines	51 93 132	STEUART, J. R. Coins presented to Royal Asiatic Society	138
Les monnaies de la flotte de Marc- Antoine	132	STEVENSON, S. W. Jewelled coin of Emperor Maurice Dictionary of Roman coins, repub-	45
romaine Spanheim, Ezechiel von, baron. Dis-	132	lican and imperial Stewart, C. P. Papal numismatic and	132
sertationes de praestantia et usu numismatum antiquoruml. Ezechielis Spanhemii de nummo	7. 93	pictorial memorials of St. Bar- tholomew's massacre	136
Smyrnaeorum	93	matik	113
SPECHT, EDOUARD. Du déchiffrement des monnaies sindo-ephthalites.	99	STICKEL, J. G. Ergänzungen und Be- richtigungen zur omajjadischen Numismatik	113
SPERLING, OTTO. Dissertatio de num- mis non cisis tam veterum quam recentiorum	17	Das Grossherzogliche Orientalische Münzcabinet zu Jena113,	
SPHRAGISTIK; Heraldik; deutsche Münzgeschichte	68	Handbuch zur morgenländischen Münzkunde	118
SPICER, FREDERICK. Coinage of William I, and William II	80	Neue Ermittelungen auf byzan- tinisch-arabischen Bildmünzen Die omajjadische Askalon-Münze	113 113
SPIGARDI, ARTURO. Le medaglie dei Capi di Guardi della Misericordia	-	Sechs Hulaguiden-Münzen in Gold. 113,	118
di Firenze SPINK & Son's Monthly numismatic	104	Zur muhammedanischen Numisma- tik Ueber einige muhammedanische	113
circularSpon, Jacob. Miscellanea eruditae	5	Münzen	113 118
antiquitatis93	, 132	STICKEL, J. G., and W. von Tiesenhausen. Die Werthbezeichnungen	
SPONSEL, J. L. Die Bildnismedaillen des Tobias Wolf im Münzkabinett zu Dresden	68	auf muhammedanischen Münzen. Stieglitz, C. L. Archäologische Un-	113
Spurrell, Frederick. Examples of me- diaeval seals	17	terhaltungen	93
STACY, D. L. Two coins having Greek inscriptions	93	massas of six Singhalese rulers Roman coins found in Ceylon	99 132
STAEBLEIN, T. Catalogue of collection of American and foreign coins	30	STORER, H. R. Medals commemorative of natural scientists	17
STAINER, C. L. Oxford silver pennies.	81	Medals illustrative of science of medicine	17
STAINSFIELD, C. W. Catalogue of Australian tradesmen's tokens	41	Médailles de la Princesse Charlotte d'Angleterre	81

	PAGE		PAGE
Storer, H. R., continued. Medals and tokens of Rhode Island.	144	Stroobant, Louis. Sceaux matrices échevinaux de Hoogstraeten	116
STORER, MALCOLM. Numismatic periodicals	2	Strozzi, Carlo. Quadro di geografia numismatica	17
STORY of the continent to be told at the Paris Exposition by its med-		Una moneta argentea di Marino Fa- liero	104
als and metal money STRACK, M. L. Halbierte Münzen in	144	Struthers, John. Scottish coins found near Prestonpans	81
Altertum STRACK, M. L., joint author. See MUENZER, FRIEDRICH, and M. L.	17	STUART, H. N. Catalogus der munten en amuletten van China, Japan, Corea en Annam40, 48, 105	, 107
STRACK. STREBER, FRANZ. Ueber eine gallische	46	STUECKELBERG, E. A. La parenté de Maxence et de Constance	132
Silbermünze	46 46	SUBHI BEY. Numismatique musul- mane	113
Achtzehn zu Schmalkalden gepräg- te hennebergische und hessische	70	Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens	38
Münzen Die ältesten bürggraflich nürnbergi-	68	SUMNER, W. G. Spanish dollar and colonial shilling136,	144
schen Münzen Die ältesten in Koburg und Hild-	68 68	Coin shilling of Massachusetts Bay. Svoronos, Joannes N. Origins of coin-	144
burghausen geschlagen Münzen. Die ältesten Münzen der Grafen von Hohenlohe	68	age	17 17
Die ältesten Münzen von den Wit- telbachern Fünf und dreissig bisher Münzen	68	la Macédoine avant les guerres médiques	43
des Bischofs Gerard von Würz- burg	68	Numismatique de la Crète ancienne.4 Die polykletische "Tholas" Tesseres en bronze du théâtre	19, 94 94
te von Fulda	68	Dionysiaque	94
nigeZwei und fünfzig böhmisch-pfäl-	69	τοῦ τύπου 'Αρσινόης τῆς Φιλαδέλ- φου 'Ερμιονίδος 'Αλιεῖς οἱ ἐχ Τίρυνθος	93
ziche Silberpfennige	69 93	καὶ τὰ νομίσματα αὐτῶν	93 93
griechischen Münzen Nymismata nonnulla Graeca ex	93	Νομίσματα 'Εθετῶν ἔθνους άγνώστου Θεσσαλίας και 'Ηπείρου Νομισματική τῶν Δελφων	93 93
Museo Regis Bavariae Die syracusanischen Stempelschneider Phrygillos	93 93	Νομισματική των Δεκφων Νομισματικόν εδοημα 'Ελευσίνος Περὶ τῶν εἰσιτηρίων τῶν αρχαίων	94 94
Ueber die Münzen von Caulonia Ueber eine sehr seltene Münze von	93	Πεοιγοαφικός κατάλογος τῶν ποοσ- κτημάτων του ἐθνικοῦ νομισματικοῦ	
Mytilene auf Lesbos Ueber den Stier mit dem Menschengesichte auf den Münzen von Un-	93	μουσείου άπο 1 Σεπτεμβρίου 1906 μέχρι 31 Αὐγούστου 1907 Περιγραφικός κατάλογος τῶν προσ-	94
teritalien und Sicilien93	. 104	κτημάτων του Έθνικοῦ Νομισματι- κοῦ Μουσείου ἀπὸ 1 Σεπτεμβρίου	
STREBER, F. I. von. Versuch einer Geschichte des königlichen Münzkabinets in München	30	1908 μέχοι 31 Αὐγούστου 1909 Τὰ «Πραξιτέλεια» ἀνάγλυφα τῶν	94
Die ältesten in Salzburg geschla- genen Münzen	42	Mouσων 'Αρχαΐον μουσικόν 6ημα Sweerts, François. XII Caesarvm	94
STROBRIDGE, W. H. Catalogue of collection of ancient coins	30	Romanorum imagines Swinton, John. Metilia: sive De	132
STROEHL, H. G. Beiträge zur Ge-	-	Quinario	133
schichte des Badges gesammelt aus den Werken englischer He- raldiker	81	collection of coins and medals Symonds, Henry. Charles I: trials of	30
STROEHLIN, P. C. Numismatique de la Croix-Rouge	17	pix, mint-marks, etc	81 81 81
Stronczynski, Kazimierz. Pieniadze piastow od czasów najdawnie-jszych do roku 1300	121	TACCHELLA, D. E. La magistrature de Caecilius Maternus en Moesie.	133

PAGE	PAGE
TATE, G. P. Coins and seals collected in Seistan	THOMPSON, JOHN. Coin chart man-
TAYLOR, G. P. Coins of Ahmedabad. 99 Coins of Gujarat sultanat 99 Coins of Surat 99	THOMSEN, W. J. Catalogue of collection of coins, medals, &c 30
Coins of Surat	THORN, E. P. Catalogue of collection of American and foreign coins and medals
TAYLOR, J. H. Catalogue of collection of ancient and modern coins and medals	THUELEMEYER, H. G. von. De variis siclis et talentis Hebraeorum 107
Taylor's gold and silver coin examiner	THUNIUS, ERICUS. De moneta ærea in Svecia
TEMPLE, Sir R. C. Tin currency and money of the Federated Malay States	THURSTON, EDGAR. Coins. Catalogue no. 1
Une monnaie bactro-chinoise bi- lingue43, 48	dia Company in the Indian pen- insula
Catalogue of Chinese coins of VII. century B. C. to A. D. 621	THURSTON, HUBERT. King Alfonso's "tokens of spousage." 136
B. C.)	THURSTON, WILLIAM. Copper tokens of Great Britain 81
CHI, GIUSEPPE, and P. TESSIERI.	THWING, E. W. Coins of China 48
Teyler's Stichting. Catalogue du cabinet numismatique de la Fondation Teyler	Tiesenhausen, W., joint author. See Stickel, J. G., and W. von Tie- senhausen.
THANE, J. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals	TIFFANY and Company. Collection of badges, medals and insignia. 17
THEOBALD, WILLIAM. Symbols and devices on copper coins of ancient India	TILL, WILLIAM. Catalogue of his numismatic library
THISET, ANDERS. Danske adelige Sigiller fra det. 15., 16. og 17 49	Essay on English denarius and English silver penny 81 Roman denarius and English silver
THOLIN, G. Ateliers monétaires mé- rovingiens de la région agenaise. 60	penny
THOMAS, E. Bactrian coins 44 Bactrian coins and Indian dates 44	historiques et géographiques sur les médailles des noms ou préfectures d'Égypte51, 94
Ancient Indian weights	Dissertation sur l'époque de la mort d'Antiochus VII. Evergètes
Coins of dynasty of Hindu kings of Kabul 99	Sidétès
Coins of kings of Ghazni	Médailles de Marinus frappées à Philippopolis
tan	Tokens and coins of Bolivar 120 Tomasini, G. F. De tesseris hospitali-
Records of Gupta dynasty 100	tatis liber singularis 18
THOMAS, EDWARD. Bilingual coins of Bukhara	TONKS, J. W. Borough seals and civic maces
medan Arabs	TOPPAN, R. N. Some modern mone- tary questions viewed by the light of antiquity
of Aryan alphabet	Tornberg, C. J. Die jüngesten Ausgrabungen arabischen Geldes in Schweden
THOMAS, M., and Sons. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals 38	Numi Cufici Regii Numophylacii

	PAGE	PAGE
Tornberg, C. J., continued. Ueber muhammedanische Revolutions-Münzen	114	Undern, Wilhelm. Ueber die Münzen des Königs von Illyrien, Monunius
TORREMUZZA, G. L. C. DI, principe. Sicilæ populorum et urbium94	104	UJFALVY VON MEZÖ-KÖVESA, K. E. Anthropologische Betrachtungen
TOURNEUR. VICTOR. Cabinet des médailles de l'État Les villes amirales de l'Orient	30	über die Porträtmünzen der Dia- dochen und Epigonen 94 Die Porträtkäpfe auf den griech- isch-baktrischen und indo-sky-
L'atelier monétaire de Bruges sous le règne de la maison d'Autriche,	94	thischen Münzen
1709-1786	116	ancient coins
Toussenel, T. Précis chronologique de l'histoire de France	60	United States. — Military Secretary's Office. Medals of honor 144
Trattle, Marmaduke. Catalogue of his collection of coins and medals Prices of his English coins and medals	30 81	UNITED STATES. — Mint Bureau. Catalogue of coins, tokens, and medals in the numismatic collection of mint at Philadelphia30, 145
TRAU, FRANZ. Neue Fälschungen römischer Münzen	133	UNITED STATES. — Office of Director of the Mint. Numismatic collection of mint at Philadelphia 145
TREATISE of the revenue and false money of the Romans	133	UNITED STATES. — State department. History of seal of United States. 145
TREGEAR, VINCENT. Mode of taking facsimiles of coins	18	United States. — Statutes. Military badges
TRENANMAN, J. C. Brass coins of Canada	46	United States. — War Department.
Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique	18	Medals of honor
TRIFET, F. & Co. Catalogue of collection of American and foreign coins and medals	30	VALENTINE, W. H. Copper coins of the Muhammadan states109, 114, 120, 139
TRUEBNER, CHARLES, joint author. See Martin, L. C., and Charles TRUEBNER.		VALERANI, FLAVIO. Un documento su le monete ossidionali di Casale. 104
TRUHELKA, CIRO. Der bosnische Münzenfund von Ribiči Verzeichniss der bosnischen, serbi-	42	Monete inedite del Monferrato 105 Vallavine, Peter. Current coin of this kingdom
schen und bulgarischen Münzen. 42, 45	. 134	VALLENTIN DU CHEYLARD, ROGER. Nu-
Die slavonischen Banaldenare TSEEN CHE SIN PEEN. Coinage down	135	mismatique féodale du Dauphiné. 60 Numismatique des comtes de Va-
to end of Ming dynasty Tudeer, L. Die Tetradrachmenprä-	48	lentinois
gung von Syrakus	94	rovingienne de la Tarentaise 60 Sigillographie de l'ordre de Char-
India	100	treux
Turin, Italy. — Esposizione generale italiana, 1884. Catalogo degli oggetti esposti nel padiglione del risorgimento italiano	18	BERNAYS, ÉDOUARD, and JULES VANNÉRUS. VATTEMARE, A. Monnaies et médailles
TURNER, T. H. Personal seals during the middle ages	18	de l'Amérique du Nord 145
TYERY, NICOLAS. His proposals to Henry VIII. for an Irish coinage.	81	VAUVILLÉ, OCTAVE. Monnaies gau- loises de Soissons
TYCHSEN, O. G. Die Unachtheit der		Monnaies gauloises des départe- ments de l'Aisne et de l'Eure 62 Monnaies gauloises des Suessions
jüdischen Münzen Introdvctio in rem nymariam Myhammedanorym	107 114	à la légende Criciry
U. Catalogue de monnaies royales de France	60	VENUTI, FILIPPO, prior of Leghorn. Dvodenorum nomismatum ante- hac ineditorum brevis expositio. 94, 133

	PAGE		PAGE
VENUTI, R. Antiqua numismata max- imi moduli, aurea, argentea, ae- rea, ex museo Card. Albani	18	Vives, Antonio. El valor las monedas arabigo-españolas114,	136
VERACHTER, FRÉDÉRIC. Histoire mo- nétaire des Pays-Bas	116	Vives y Escupero, A. Monedas de las dinastias arabigo-españolas	114
Verein für das Museum schlesischer Altertümer	69	VLASTO, M. P. Les monnaies d'or de Tarente	95 95
Verein für lübeckische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde	69	VLOTEN, G. VAN. Ueber einige bis jetzt nicht erkannte Münzen aus der letzten Omeijadenzeit	114
Verhandeling der munten maaten gewigten, van Neerlandsch India	50	VOETTER, OTTO. Constantinus junior.	
VERTUE, G. Medals, coins, great seals of T. Simon	81	Insbesonders seine Münzen Monnaies de Gallien et des membres de sa famille	45 133
VERWORN, MAX. Paradoxe Herrsche- rinsignien auf mittelalterlichen	••	VOGEL, J. P. Seals from Kasia	100
Münzen VIANI, GIORGIO. Le memorie della fa-	18	Vogué, C. J. M. de. Monnaies in- édites des croisades	18
miglia Cybo e delle monete di Massa di Lunigiana	105	Voigt, W. von. Die antiken Münzen Afrikas in der Ermitage Die Seleucidenmünzen der Kaiser-	40
VICO, ENEA. Ex libris XXIII. com- mentariorum in vetera impera- torum Romanorum numismata	133	lichen Ermitage94, Lentulus and P. Dolabella	138 133
VIDAL GORMÁZ, FRANCISCO. Los emblemas nacionales	47	VOOGT, W. J. DE. Monnaie de Zalt- bommet	116
VIENNE, DE. Evaluation en monnaie tournois des redevances des		Vost, William. Dogam mint Rare Muhammadan coins100,	
églises de France à Rome VILLEFOSSE, A. HÉRON DE. Le grand	60	W., F. A. Coinage of Henry V	81
autel de Pergame sur un médail- lon de bronze	133	W., K. von. Militärische Belohnungs- Medaillen, etc	42
VILLENOISY, F. DE. De la fabrication		W., W. S. Some remarks on seals.	18
des monnaies antiques VILLENOISY, F. DE, and CH. FRÉMONT.	18	WACE, A. J. B. An unpublished Pergamene tetradrachm	95
Le carré creux des monnaies grecques	94	Wachter, Carl von. Beschreibung der venezianer Münzen	105
Vinet, Élie, and J. G. Gronovius, editors. Prisciani Caesariensis libri de nummis	18	WADHAMS, ALBERT. Origin and use of seals	18
VINTLER, FRIEDRICH VON. Der Münz- fund im Spitalwalde bei Bruneck.	42	Waitz, Georg. Ueber die Münzver- hältnisse in den alteren Rechts- büchern des Frankischen Reichs.	60
Virchow, Rudolf. Porträt-Münzen und Graf's hellenistische Porträt-		WAKEMAN, THOMAS. Chancery of Monmouth	81
Gallerie	94	Walsh, E. H. Coinage of Nepal Coinage of Tibet	100 138
collection of Greek, Roman, Byzantine, etc., coins and medals	31	WALTERS, F. A. Coinage of Henry IV. Coinage of Edward IV	81 81
VISCONTI, E. Q. Iconographie ancienne	133 94 133	Coinage of Richard II Gold coinage of Henry VI Silver coinage of Henry VI	81 81 81
VISCONTI, F. A., and G. A. GUATTANI.	100	Silver coinage of Edward III Roman bronze coins in England	81 133
Il Museo Chiaramonti aggiunto al Pio-Clementino da Pio VII.	. 133	WARBURG, K. J. Hedlinger ett bidrag till frihetstidens konsthistoria	137
Visconti, G. B. A. Il Museo Pio Clementino95	,	WARD, W. H. Cylinder seals in the museum of the Hermitage	18
Vітевsкача Uchonaya Arkhivnaya		Seal cylinders and other oriental seals	18
Komissiya. — Muzei. Katalog moneti i medalei	134	Seal cylinders of western Asia Babylonian Caduceus	18 43



	PAGE	1	PAGE
Ward, W. H., continued.	40	Wells, W. C. 17th century tokens of Northamptonshire	82
Bel and the dragon	43 121	WERDNIG, G. Die Osellen oder Münz-	02
Hittite seal cylinders	96 96	Medaillen der Republik Venedig.	105
Two seals with Phoenician inscriptions	121	Wenkstern, F. von. Meiner Samm- lung ostasiatischer Lochmünzen.	105
WARE, Mrs. HENRY. Seals of the bishops of Carlisle	81	Werveke, N. van. Catalogue des mon- naies luxembourgeoises au mu-	
WARNE, CHARLES. Saxon, Danish, and Norman mints	81	sée de l'Institut royal grand- ducal	107
WARNER, THOMAS. Catalogue of his collection of coins	31	WEST, C. E. Literary and scientific property	31
WARNER, Wm. H., & Bro. Catalogue, 1902	38	Westcott, A. Coinage of Madras presidency	100
WARREN, E. P. Die griechische Mün-		WESTERMANN, P. De jure sigillorum.	19
WARREN, J. B. L. Copper coinage of	95	Weston, S. Towns in Greece that have struck coins	95
the Achaean League Essay on Greek federal coinage	95 95	Weyl, Adolph. Ites Verzeichniss verkäuflicher Münzen	31
WARREN, R. H. Seals of Tewkesbury Abbey	81	Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Samm- lung überseeischer Münzen und	31
WATSON, D. K. American coinage	145	Medaillen	31 38
WAVRE, WILLIAM, and Eugène Dé- mole. L'atelier monétaire de		Verzeichnissen	
Neuchâtel	138	WHARTON, JOSEPH. Small coinage of	143
WAXELL, LÉON DE. Essai sur les mé- dailles plaquées des anciens	18		145
WAY, ALBERT. Examples of mediaeval seals	18	WHELAN, PETER. The numismatic dictionary	19
WAY, ALBERT, joint author. See WAT-	••	Catalogue of ancient coins and medals	3 8
FORD, W. S., and ALBERT WAY.		WHITEHEAD, R. B. Mughal coins	100
Webb, P. B. Coinage of Grausius Coinage of the reign of Julian the Philosopher	82 133	WHITE-KING, L. Catalogue of his collection of Greek coins	95
WEBER, HERMANN, Archaic Greek			100 105
coins in lower Egypt A find of coins of Mende	95 95	WHITEWAY, P. Coins of Genoa WHITMORE, HENRY. Catalogue of his	103
WEBER, LEO. Apollon Pythoktonos	95	cabinet of coins, medals & tokens.	31
im phrygischen Hierapolis Coins of Hierapolis in Phrygia Die Homoniemunzen des phry-	95	WHITTE, H. K. De rebus Chiorum publicis ante dominationem romanorum	95
gischen Hierapolis Zur Münzprägung des phrygischen Hierapolis	95 95	Wibel, Hans. Zu den Siegeln der Erzbischöfe von Trier im Mit-	
WEBSTER, WILLIAM. Forgeries of Scot-		telalter	69
tish coins	82	WIENER, LUCIEN. Histoire de la nu- mismatique pendant la minorité de Charles III	60
matic Society	. 2	Wiener numismatische Monatshefte.	5
WEIGHTMAN, A. E. Royal farthing tokens	82	WIGHT. E. B. Mint of the United	J
Weil, Rudolf. Die Kunstlerinschriften der sicilischen Münzen95,	105	States	
Das Münzmonopol Athen im ersten attischen Seebund	95	Wigmore, J. H. The eiraku-sen Wilbert, Alc. Note sur un agnus	106
WEINMEISTER, P. Münzgeschichte der Grafschaft Holstein-Schauenburg.	69	trouvé en 1861	61
Wellenheim, Leopold Welzl von. Münzen der Grafschaft Görz	43	tion of American and foreign	31
			7

	PAGE	1	PAGE
WILDER, LYMAN. Catalogue of United States and foreign coins and medals	31	Wood, Isaac. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals	31 31
Wilder, J. W. Catalogue of American and foreign coins	31	WOOD, WALTER. Army and its badges.	82
Wilkins, Sir Charles. Inscription on Hindu seal	100	WOODIN, W. H. American coins WOODIN, W. H., joint author. See	145
WILKINSON, J., joint author. See Sotheby, S. L., and J. WILKINSON.	.00	ADAMS, E. H., and W. H. WOODIN. WOODWARD, W. E. Catalogue of coins,	21
WILLERS, H. Italische Bronzebarren aus der letzten Zeit des Rohkup-	105	medals and tokens	
WILLETT, E. H. Saxon pennies found	82	ops of Salisbury	82
WILLIS, ROBERT. Great seal of Eng-		business cards	145 145
land	82 39	WROTH, WARWICK. Catalogue of imperial byzantine coins in British	45
Indian coins in cabinet of Royal Asiatic Society	100	Museum	45 119
Wilson, J. B. Catalogue of his coin collection	31	Cappadocia and Syria Greek coins acquired by British	95
WILSON, THOMAS. The golden patera of Rennes	133	Museum Peparethus and its coinage Select Greek coins in British Mu-	95 96
Winbom, J. A., and C. O. Fineman. De recentioribus numis Arabicis Reg. academia Upsal	114	seum Earliest Parthian coins Rearrangement of Parthian coin-	96 119
WINGATE, JAMES. Coinage of Scot-	82	Otanes and Phraates IV	119 119
WINSTONE, B. Two medals	82	Wunderly von Muralt, Hans. Die Münz- und Medaillen-Sammlung.	31
WINTER, CHARLES. Medals our generals wear	82	Wurfbain, J. W. See Havre d'anvers	
Wise, Francis. Nummorum anti- quorum scriniis Bodleianis recon- ditorum catalogus	31	WYON, A. B. Great seals of Henry IV., Henry V Seals of Henry VI. as king of	82
WITTE, A. DE. Relations monétaires entre l'Italie et les provinces	1	France	82
belges au moyen âge et à l'époque moderne105, Les deneraux et leurs ajusteurs aux Pays-Bas méridionaux	117 116	land	82 82 82 82
Histoire monétaire des comtes de Louvain	116	WYNN, E. B. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals	39
La médaille des statues de neige, Anvers, 1772 Supplément aux Monnaies des	117	Wyse, L. B., and W. P. Burke. Trades- men's coinage of Waterford	82
comtes de Hainaut. de R. Du- priez	117	YALE UNIVERSITY. Catalogue of cab- inet of coins	31
WITTE, J. J. A. M. DE. Empereurs qui ont régné dans les Gaules au	122	ZABLET, MAURICE. Administration des monnaies et médailles en 1903	60
III. siècle	133	ZABRISKIE, A. C. Catalogue of med- als in honor of Abraham Lin- coln	145
chens	6 9	ZAMBAUR, EDUARD VON. Numismatique	114
Wood, Howland. Malayan trade to- kens	108 108	orientale	114 118
Toughta or device of Turkish imperial documents	139	ZANETTI, G. A. Nuova raccolta delle monete e zecche d'Italia.	105 Q[e
		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	()

	PAGE		PAGE
ZANETTI, G. F. Dell'origine e della antichita della moneta vinziana	105	Zirvogel, Evald. De re nummaria ejusque in historia Suiogothica	137
ZANNONI, G. B. Dei denarii consolari e di famiglie romane disotter- rati in Fiesole nel 1829	133	ZOBEL DE ZANGRONIZ, JACOB. Spanische Münzen mit bisher unerklärten Aufschriften114,	136
ZAY, E. Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises	60	Zoega, Georg. Numi Ægyptii imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris	l, 96
ZEITSCHRIFT für Münz-, Siegel- und Wappen-Kunde	5	ZSHIESCHE & Koeder. Verzeichniss verkauflicher Münzen und Me-	
ZEITSCHRIFT für Numismatik	5	daillen	3 9
ZIELINSKI, THADDÄUS. Die romischen Bleiterrerae	134	Zur muhammedanischen Numismatik und Epigraphik	114



This book should be returned the Library on or before the last d. stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

JULSEP 11 45

